
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
Edward VII, threepence, sixpence, shilling, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2
Edward VII, threepence, sixpence, shilling, 1910. *Shilling with dark tone, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

3
Edward VII, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, 1910. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1000

4
Edward VII, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, 1910. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$550



part

5*
Edward VII - George V, florin, 1917M, shilling, 1910. *Eight pearls, rim nick, some mint bloom, good very fine; toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

6
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crown 1937; shillings 1943 (2); sixpence 1960; threepences 1910 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1992.

7
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin 1927 Canberra; shillings 1938, 1960, 1962 (2); sixpence 1910, 1938. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

8
Edward VII - George VI, florins, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915H, 1917M, 1918M, 1922, 1927; shillings, 1910 (2), 1922, 1946 dot S; sixpences, 1910 (2); threepences, 1910 (3), 1915, 1947 (2), 1954. *Good - very fine.* (21)

\$150

9

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1982, type set Supreme album, missing 1910 florin, sixpence and threepence, 1913 florin, 1928 shilling, sixpence and threepence 1936, penny 1911 and halfpenny 1912H, includes twelve decimal coins, one cent to ten dollars, includes 1968 five cents. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$750

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

10

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, halfpenny - crown, one cent - fifty cents date set, missing 1910 sixpence. *In a Dansco press-in album, very fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$500

11

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - crown, one cent - fifty cents, date set. *In a Dansco deluxe album, fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$1,000

12

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, florins 1910 (2) (one plugged), 1913, 1915 (reverse countermarked McKenzie), 1918M, 1922, 1923 (2), 1924, 1926 (2), 1927, 1931, 1934 (6), 1935 (2), 1936 (2), 1945; shillings 1925, 1931, 1940; sixpences 1910 (voided), 1927; threepences 1921, 1922, 1941, 1942D (3) 1943S (3), 1944S; Territory of New Guinea shillings, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938 (7), 1945 (4). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (53)

\$450

13

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1910-1954, florins (18), shillings (10), sixpences (5), threepences (25), mostly scarcer dates. *Poor - fine.* (58)

\$270

14

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpences and threepences set, 1910-1964 missing 1922/1 overdate and 1948. *In see-both-sides album, good - extremely fine.* (99)

\$150

15

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *In a Dansco deluxe album, fair - uncirculated.* (101)

\$200

16

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date set, missing 1922/21 overdate threepence. *Fair - uncirculated. In a Dansco press-in album.* (108)

\$170

17

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence set, 1910-1964, missing overdates. *In press-in coin album, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (111)

\$100

18

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence sets, complete excluding overdates, the threepence set with several early date superior quality, lustrous coins. *In press-in coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (114)

\$300

19

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny, shilling and florins, part date sets with some duplication, all sets missing key dates. *In one press-in album and two Dansco deluxe albums, poor - extremely fine.* (122)

\$350

20

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, face value, pre 1946 \$2.275, post 1945 \$2.225, noted sixpence, 1923, threepences, 1919M, 1938 (EF), 1947 (2), 1954 (9); also damaged 1939 forged florin. *Poor - extremely fine.* (145)

\$130

21

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpence and threepence set, 1910-1964 missing George V obverse and overdate threepences; partial threepence set, 1910-1964, missing five pre 1919M coins and 1922/1 overdate. *Both sets in press-in albums, both better than average, the last with some coins from 1940s onwards uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (154)

\$200

22

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial sets, most missing many or some scarce dates, halfpennies (37); pennies (2 sets, first [60] and second [68]) one includes 1946; threepences (39); sixpences (33) but noted 1914 (VF) and 1916M (F); shillings (45); florins (54) no 1932 but includes 1934/35 Melbourne Centenary with brooch marks on obverse. *All sets in push-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (336)

\$750

23

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins, pre 1946 (.195kg [includes damaged.175kg]), post 1945 (.10kg), pennies (10) includes 1914 (4), halfpennies (11) includes 1942Y. with some mint red; New Guinea, threepence, 1944, shilling, 1938; New Zealand, silver coins (.195kg) threepences - halfcrowns, mostly 1933-1935; a quantity of Australian and Great Britain altered double sided copper coins and a large number of copy threepences - florins (.2kg); also, a number of medalets, tokens and religious medals (23). *Poor - very fine.* (1kg)

\$250

24

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins, pre 1946 (.335kg) includes florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1939 and threepence, 1914, post 1945 (1.34kg) includes shilling 1946 dot S, sixpences, 1952 (4), threepences, 1947, 1954 also a small quantity of uncirculated, mostly threepences. *Poor - uncirculated.* (1.675kg)

\$650

25

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1945, threepence - florin (1.90kg), 1946-1964 (.65kg) mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (2.55kg)

\$1,400



part

26*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, halfpenny - florin, incomplete set, however includes 1923 halfpenny, 1925, 1946 pennies, 1932 florin; also New Zealand, George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1991, halfpenny - halfcrown, one cent - fifty cents. *All contained in two albums, poor - good very fine.* (509)

\$1,500

27

Edward VII - George VI, threepences - florins, 1910-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.47kg)

\$3,100

28

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$3.50 includes florins, 1911, 1914, 1915H, 1927 Canberra (2), 1935 (nearly VF), threepence, 1910, post 1945 \$1.25 includes florins, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2); pennies (23), halfpennies (48), several of copper coins with mint red; decimal issues, mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac in card pack, fifty cents, 1966 (2), twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (4), two cents (73), one cent (109) includes 1967 (2 with mint red); modern world coins (49); modern commemorative medals (12) includes packaged issues for The Ashes, 1993, Steve Waugh and The Anzacs, undated, both packaged by The Daily Telegraph, also Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney bronze medals for 100 Years of Flight, 2003 and 500th General Meeting, 2003; gold plated money clip decorated with Excalibur Casino (Las Vegas) \$100 chip. *Poor - uncirculated.* (384)

\$200

29

George V, florin; shillings 1912, 1914 (3), 1917M, 1918M, 1931; threepence 1921. *Some scarce, very good - good fine.* (8)

\$200

30

George V - George VI, crowns 1937 (2), florin 1927 Canberra, penny 1946 (cleaned). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

31

George V, shillings, 1911-1935 (13) many very fine, noted 1911, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1933 (2, F and VF), also 1961 bitten edge; sixpences, 1961 (2, Unc); tradesmen tokens, halfpennies (3), pennies (5) noted nice Davies Alexander & Co, Goulburn, undated (A.97). *In 2x2 holders in small coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$400

- 32
George V - George VI, florins, 1914, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; shilling 1944S, sixpence 1943D; threepences 1920M, 1921, 1922, 1927, 1936 (2), 1944S, penny 1933. *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)
\$300
- 33
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937, proof silver medallic Edward VIII crown, 1937 (Bruce X.M15); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *The first, third and fourth in plastic cases, the last two in descriptive coin flips, very fine - FDC.* (6)
\$80
- 34
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927, Canberra, 1942S, 1943, 1944 (2), 1944S, 1946, 1947; shillings, 1953, 1955, 1960, 1961 (3), 1962, 1963; sixpences 1955, 1962; threepences, 1947, 1960, 1964; pennies 1962, 1964 (both); halfpenny 1954; ten dollars, 1982. *In 2 x 2 holders in pocket book size album, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)
\$120
- 35
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1912, 1926, 1927 Canberra (10), 1959, 1960, 1961; shillings, 1916M, 1936, 1946 dot S (2), 1961 (2); sixpences, 1911, 1923, 1944S, 1962 (2), 1963; threepences, 1920M, 1963, also copy florins, 1922, 1935, 1936, 1942, 1947, 1960. *The last group poor, otherwise mostly very good - uncirculated.* (35)
\$250
- 36
George V - Elizabeth II, 1918M-1963, shilling, part date set; twenty cents, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1974, 1976; fifty cents, 1981, 1982, 1991. *In two Dansco deluxe albums, fair - uncirculated.* (39)
\$120
- 37
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (3), mixed Australian and New Zealand coins, face value .925 \$0.75 includes 1927 Canberra florin (hairlines but EF), .500 \$3.05 includes florins, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2); pennies (4), halfpenny, 1925; one dollar, 1984 (Unc); also ticket stubs (2) for Souvenir of Flight in the Monoplane 'Southern Cross' (Kingsford Smith); tickets, numbers 242 and 244 for 1s. for Kororaraka Queen Carnival, Russell (NZ). *Poor - uncirculated.* (45)
\$200
- 38
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.075, post \$0.675, halfpennies (4), pennies (11), some coins in plastic boomerang holder (this damaged); fifty cents, 1966 (11), other decimal coins \$0.52. *Poor - very fine.* (46)
\$100
- 39
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937, other silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.975, post 1945 \$1.075, pennies (18) includes 1915 and 1920 dot above bottom scroll, halfpennies (6); also, Mexico, silver pesos, 1903AM Mexico City Mint, 1926 (KM.409.2, 455), medal for Luis Echeverria's election campaign, 1970, in silver (38mm); Hungary, War of Independence coinage, three krajczár, 1849 (KM.434). *Poor - very fine.* (70)
\$110
- 40
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1962, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including crown, 1937 (2); florin, 1927 Canberra (2); mint ten dollars, 1985; five dollars, 1988, 1992; medalet, Australia's Centenary (C.1888/7a); medallion, State Savings Bank, Bicentenary Capt Cook, in silver (C.1970/22); Great Britain, double florin, 1887, penny, 1854, mint set, 1953; USA, dollar, 1922, half dollar, 1954S (2), 1964D. *Poor - uncirculated.* (93)
\$200
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, florins (5), shilling, sixpences (4), threepences (17), pennies (48), halfpennies (7), all post 1950 and all mostly uncirculated, also average circulated pennies, 1918I, 1926 (2), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (4), 1947Y. (11), 1948Y. (3) and halfpennies, 1914 (2). *Overall very good - uncirculated.* (106)
\$100
- 42
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.50 includes 1927 Canberra florin and 1911 sixpence, post 1945 \$3.05; pennies (58) includes 1915H but with verdigris; halfpennies (59) includes 1930 (VF); decimal coins face value \$1.20 includes 1981 Charles and Diana fifty cents. *Some copper coins damaged, poor - good very fine.* (165)
\$120
- 43
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny date set, missing 1923; penny date sets (2), missing 1925, 1930, 1946; in addition two short sets, missing all key dates. *In a blue album, good - extremely fine.* (189)
\$200
- 44
George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-2002, threepences (10); florin, 1946; decimals (15, including one silver 1966 fifty cents); Great Britain, silver sixpences, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1942; medals Qantas 1970, Perth Mint Women's Council, 2003, Kissing Point Sports Club (2); world coins, includes Great Britain, Hong Kong, Austria (3 in silver), USA, 1970-1990. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$70
- 45
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal coinage set, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates in plastic case (2 sets); mint sets, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986; cased fifty cents, 1970, 1982 (3); Great Britain, mint sets, 1982, 1983, 1985, mint crowns, 1981 Royal Wedding, carded (2, both toned); Gibraltar, mint crown, 1980; Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1986 Royal Wedding (3), 1986 Queen's 80th Birthday (18); Japan, silver one hundred yen, 1964, cased; Canada, one dollar, 1981 (2); Hawaii souvenir dollar, 1976 in pendant frame with necklace; New Zealand, partial halfpenny (6) and full penny set except 1949 but with several extras and one shilling, 1965, the copper in press-in album. *The last set fine - extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (86)
\$120

- 46
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies, pennies, sixpences, shillings and florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes varieties, mis-strikes, penny, 1933/32 overdate (2), 1964 struck five percent off centre and out of collar; also world coins, Great Britain, New Zealand, USA. *In a black album, fair - uncirculated.* (221)
\$300
- 47
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.40, post 1945 \$8.675, other coins, mostly copper halfpennies and pennies of Australia, Great Britain and New Zealand, includes a large number of 1919 and 1920 Australian pennies, also noted 1930 pennies (2, both forgeries), 1928 broken 8 and halfpennies, 1930 and 1931 (polished). *In a coin album, poor - very fine.* (approx 260)
\$250
- 48
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, crown, 1937, other silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$0.60, post 1945 \$4.10, pennies (260) noted 1941 K dot G, halfpennies (55) noted 1931. *Poor - uncirculated.* (407)
\$130
- 49
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.25, post 1945 \$0.675 noted 1951 Jubilee florin and 1957 shilling with bitten edge; halfpennies (3.58kg) noted 1914H and 1930; decimal coins face value approx \$4.00 with many uncirculated including twenty cents, 1969 (3) and two cents, 1967, also includes 1966 two cents with bitten edge. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 4kg)
\$70
- 50
George V - Elizabeth II, 1916-1963, halfpenny - crown; 1970-1988, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates, including crown, 1937 (3); florin, 1927 Canberra (5), 1951 Federation (2), 1954 Royal Visit (4); fifty cents, 1966 (20); also Great Britain, farthing - crown, assorted issues including, shilling, 1887; florin, 1900; halfcrown, 1826, 1834, 1890, 1896, 1914, 1918, 1919; crown, 1889, 1953, 1981; New Zealand. *In a brown album, poor - extremely fine.* (580)
\$700
- 51
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1911-1936 (100), includes 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1931, 1933/2 overdate, 1938-1952 (100), 1953-1964 (100); halfpennies, 1911-1936 (100), 1938-1952 (100), 1953-1964 (100). *Some with mint red, a small number of halfpennies cleaned, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (600; 4.7kg)
\$80
- 52
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, pre 1946 (.21kg) noted threepence, 1942 and florin, 1933, post 1945 (4.34kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.55kg)
\$1,900
- 53
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.175 includes 1911 threepence (VG/F), post 1945 \$2.50, pennies (155, noted 1931), halfpennies (76, noted 1915H); decimal issues, 1966-2010, one dollar (2), fifty cents, 1966 (2), other fifty cents (72, includes many commemoratives), twenty cents (37, includes many commemoratives), ten cents (102), five cents (228), two cents (7), one cent (10). *Poor - extremely fine.* (738; 5kg)
\$180
- 54
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (2.49kg) and halfpennies (4.87kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *All coins affected by moisture or damaged, poor.* (7.36kg)
\$50
- 55
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (3.6kg) and halfpennies (3.9kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some affected by moisture or damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (7.5kg)
\$70
- 56
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (5.45kg), halfpennies (3kg), other (.65kg) mostly Great Britain halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some damaged or with verdigris but mostly good - very fine.* (9.1kg)
\$80
- 57
George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1953; sixpences 1943D, 1948; threepences 1943D, 1949, 1950, 1951PL, 1953 (2). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (12)
\$300
- 58
George VI, threepence - florin, set of four, 1944S; also Elizabeth II, halfpenny - shilling, set of five, 1955. *The first set in plush case, uncirculated; the second set in folder, the copper toned nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (9 in 2 sets)
\$120
- 59
George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); pennies, 1915, 1915H (2), 1918I, 1940 K dot G (2), 1940 K dot below KG variety, 1941 K dot G, 1947Y. (3), 1948Y. (2), also mint red 1948, 1958Y. (2), 1959Y., 1962Y. (3), 1963Y. (2), 1964 (7), 1964Y. (12); halfpennies, 1914H, 1930, 1931 (2), also mint red 1951PL, 1961Y., 1962Y. (2), 1964Y. *Very good - uncirculated.* (53)
\$100
- 60
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences (47) and sixpences (8), 1943-1964, many uncirculated, some scarce dates. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (55)
\$270
- 61
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpence and shilling, 1948-1963, assorted dates, with duplication. *Good - fine.* (.435kg)
\$150

62

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1946-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine*. (2.8kg)

\$1,000

63

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1964, florins 1946 (3), 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1952 (3), 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (5), 1957, 1958, 1959 (3), 1960, 1961 (2), 1962; shillings, 1946 (2), 1946 Perth (3), 1948 (2), 1950, 1952, 1953, 1957, 1959, 1960 (5), 1961 (10), 1962 (2), 1963 (2); sixpence, 1946; threepences, 1948 (2), 1949 (9), 1951, 1951PL (28), 1952, 1954 (2), 1955 (7), 1956 (2), 1957 (5), 1958 (2), 1959 (4), 1960 (17), 1961 (34), 1962 (8), 1963 (45), 1964 (76). *Mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (301)

\$450

64

Elizabeth II, 1953-1964, complete set of silver coins, florins (11, including 1954 RV); shillings (11); sixpences (10); threepences (12), housed in plastic coin album. *All uncirculated to choice uncirculated, the 1953 sixpence rare in this condition*. (44)

\$750

65

Elizabeth II, Complete Australian Decimal Type Collection includes fifty cents, 1966; 1901-2001 Centenary of Federation collector portfolio of twenty official coins and commemorative medal; Australian 50c Commemorative Coin Collection includes fifty cents, 1966; New Zealand America's Cup folder, 2003 includes ten dollar and five dollar coins, commemorative stamps and first day cover. *All in colourful display folders, privately issued, the last folder needs regluing, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

66

Elizabeth II, Lsd set of halfpenny - florin, mixed dates in BP wallet; Last Lsd/First decimal coin set in souvenir wallet; 1966 mint sets in BP wallets, 1966 (2); 1966 mint sets on RAM cards (3) all packets damaged and some coins toned; 1966 mint set in hard-type red mint case, version with no medallion on lid. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

67

Elizabeth II, Australian Coin & Note Pack, 1991, set of eight mint coins and two uncirculated notes in colourful unofficial folder; vignette of the Landing of Captain James Cook at Botany Bay (1990) number 00736; official Australian decimal currency training notes, two - one hundred dollars, set of six; New Zealand Coin & Note Pack, 1990, set of six mint coins and two uncirculated notes in colourful unofficial folder; USA, Federal Reserve one dollar 1988 Series, uncut block of four (P.480 type) in folder; USA, rugged Americans medal set eleven of thirteen on printed display card. *Mostly uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

68

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 and uncirculated five dollar note (R.212) in wallet; Last \$2 Note & First \$2 Coin set in wallet (2 sets); Farewell to Australian 1c & 2c Coin sets, cased (9); one cent mixed date rolls (3); decimal notes, one dollar (5), two dollars (5) and world notes (2); Great Britain, Royal Wedding crown, 1981 in folder. *Fine - uncirculated*. (28)

\$50

69

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (4), 1996 Bradman in Westpac folder (2), fifty cents commemoratives (6), twenty cents commemoratives (15), Esso decimal currency plastic token set in original packet; other base metal crowns, Great Britain (2), New Zealand (4); also a quantity of commemorative medals and medalets, noted Angus & Coote souvenir of Olympics 1956 in white metal, Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal, 1992 (9), Foster Tuncurry Pacific Palms tourist dollars, 1983 (2), copy of George II Coronation medal, 1727, other items (10). *Fine - uncirculated*. (57)

\$80

70

Elizabeth II, last Lsd coins and first decimal coins in BP wallets (both damaged with tape), other Australian and world silver coins 1910-1964 (.10kg) and base metal minors, noted USA, Lincoln cent, 1924S, buffalo nickel, 1923S and Mercury dime, 1917, also Australia, penny, 1941 K dot G. *Poor - extremely fine*. (124)

\$70

MIS-STRIKES



71*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1890 Sydney, struck out of collar, edge plain and off centre by ten percent. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$900

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 254 (lot 589) 20-21 May 1994.

72

George V - Elizabeth II, a collection of varieties, sixpence, threepences (8), pennies (44), halfpennies (4), two cents (3), noted pennies, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1933/2 overdates (2), and 1966 two cents missing SD (3). *Stored in 2x2 holders with varieties noted and in a coin album, very good - extremely fine*. (60)

\$300

73

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924-1953, includes 1924 Indian die (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 overdates (2), 1942I missing I (2), 1943I large denticles, 1943I heavy denticles, 1953 Melbourne no serif (2). *Fine - good very fine*. (12)

\$250

74

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, noted 1924 Indian die, 1928 dot in front of eye, another dot in front of nose, 1929 dot in front of nose (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 overdate, 1934 dot before 1 (2), 1938 fishtail 9, 1942I missing I (2), 1943I long denticles, 1950 long 1, 1953 long 5 different 3, others (3). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (19)

\$150

75

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1917-1964, noted 1917 with AU of AUSTRALIA missing, others off centre, rotated, clipped edges and planchet flaws; halfpennies (4) all rotated slightly. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (26)

\$40



76*

George VI, shilling, 1941, struck twenty percent off centre and out of collar. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450



77*

George VI, halfpenny, 1942I, full reverse brockage, struck slightly off centre. *Good very fine*.

\$1,000



78*

George VI, penny, 1942 or 3 I (Bombay), full obverse brockage. *Traces of original mint red, good extremely fine*. \$1,250

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 37 (lot 395).



79*

George VI, halfpenny, 1943I, struck without a collar. *Full original mint, uncirculated and rare as such*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45A (lot 193).



80*

George VI, Perth Mint penny, 1944, struck fifty percent off centre. *Some mint red, reverse with die breaks through second 4 of date, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 38 (lot 326).



81*

George VI, Perth Mint penny, 1945, struck fifty percent off centre. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this form*.

\$1,200

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 37 (lot 396).



82*

George VI, florin, 1946, struck thirty percent off centre and out of collar. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$850

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 338).



part

83*

George VI - Elizabeth II, off centre strikes by ten to twenty percent, some with cupped edges, florin 1946, penny 1949, shilling 1952 (plain edge), sixpence 1957 (plain edge), threepence 1959. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

Private purchases from Greg McDonald.

84

George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1948; florin, 1954; shilling, 1960; threepence 1963 and five cents, 2005, all struck out of collar and slightly off-centre. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$300



85*

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1958, struck twenty percent off centre and out of collar. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

86

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961, struck off centre and out of collar. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

87

Elizabeth II, penny, 1961Y dot; **Great Britain**, penny, 1920, both coins struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



88*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



89*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984 struck in cupro nickel (5.5gm), partial interrupted reeded edge. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



90*

Elizabeth II, five cents 1989 struck on a bronze one cent blank, part of edge plain. *Brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

91

George V - George VI, penny - florin, a small group of oddities, including double headed penny, forgeries and machined coins, also an English 1837 shilling copy, struck in lead. *Fair - fine.* (9)

\$50



92*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, penny, 1860, reverse brockage, reverse die as BMC C. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 37 (lot 453).



93*

Great Britain, George VI, farthing, 1951, struck on a sixpence planchet. *Uncirculated, possibly unique and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Norweb Collection.



94*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, penny struck on a farthing planchet. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



95*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967, struck in cupro nickel. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 212).



96*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1974, struck from two obverse dies, with dies rotated 180 degrees. *Proof-like uncirculated and rare.*

\$650

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 261).



97*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1985, in cupro-nickel, muled with Canada one dollar (1985) (KM.95). *Proof-like uncirculated, excessively rare, believed to be four known (KM says six).*

\$12,000

Ex Jeffrey Hoare Auction 11 January 1995 (lot 1259).

MINT ROLLS

98

George VI, Commonwealth Bank, florin, 1944S. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

99

George VI, Commonwealth Bank, florin, 1946. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

100

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, halfpenny, 1953, in a Commonwealth Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

101

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1954, privately rolled. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

102

Elizabeth II, privately rolled, florins, 1960 (17), 1961 (20), 1963 (5), shillings, 1961 (6), 1962. *Uncirculated.* (1,120 in 49 rolls; approx 11.1kg)

\$5,000

103

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, in a Commonwealth Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

104

Elizabeth II, mint rolls, five cents, 1976; fifty cents, 1982, 1985, 1988 (4); one dollar, 1988; two dollars 1988. *The fifty cents, 1982, 1985 and one dollar 1988, wrappers torn, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

105

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial (2), twenty cents, 1973 (2), 1979, Reserve Bank, twenty cents, 1973. *One of the end coins on each 1988 roll toned, one end coin on one RAM 1973 roll with verdigris spot and the wrapper of the last roll damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

106

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1987 (2); two cents, 1982 (3); ten cents, 1976 (3), 1980 (2), 1983 (2); fifty cents, 1981 (3). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$180

107

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1988, box of one hundred rolls. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

108

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1988, one dollar, 1984, two dollars, 1988 (2, one with date not visible), security company rolled, two dollars, mixed dates of circulated coins; Canada, twenty five cents, 2006 partial roll approx 38 of 40; USA, one dollar (small size type), date not visible (face value US\$40) roll with printed details, Brandt Inc, Watertown, Wis, Union Bank. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

109

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, 1977 Jubilee, 1981 Royal Wedding; Great Britain, halfpenny, 1982 (S.4240) in Post Office 25p roll; other Australian decimal issues, one cent - one dollar, 1970-2003, face value \$5.22 (mostly Unc), mint set, 1982; Lion King commemorative by Disney, undated (1995), cased with certificate. *Mostly uncirculated.* (27)

\$50

110

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1988, fifty cents, 1988, both in Bicentennial wrappers; silver fifty cents, 1966 (2). *One end fifty cents toned, otherwise uncirculated, the 1966 coins toned good very fine.* (2 + 2 rolls)

\$80

111

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988 (3), one dollar, 1984, 1985, another two but date not visible (probably 1985), 1988; fifty cents, 1982 (2). *The end coins on the two dollar rolls toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$350

DECIMAL COINS

112

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966 in VIP presentation wallet. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

113

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card, 1970-1980, 1982, 1983, 1985-1988. *The 1985-1988 outers with some damage, uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

114

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 green Reserve Bank wallets (4), 1969 red wallets (2), 1970 (3), 1971 (3), 1972 (5), 1973 (4), 1974 (5), 1975 (5), 1976 (9), 1977 (9), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1980 (5), 1981 (6), 1982 (5), 1983 (8). *In packets of issue, most copper coins toned as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (83)

\$1,400

- 115
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (2); mint roll, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, date not visible; two cents, 1974-1989 (19), one cent, 1974 (22, all mostly Unc); ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentennial (McD \$10 GF1); other coins, mostly Canada and Great Britain base metal but includes Australian silver coins post 1945 \$0.475. *The decimal coins mostly uncirculated, the mint set cards dirty, the envelope of the ten dollar note is dirty, the other coins poor - extremely fine.* (140)
\$60
- 116
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (2, both cards marked along top edge with tape); fifty cents, 1966 (7), 1969 (5), 1970 (11), 1971 (2), 1977 (3); twenty cents, 1966, ten cents, 1966 (2), five cents, 1966 (2), two cents (64), one cent (43); also one dollar, Johnston/Stone (R.78). *Some fine, but mostly very fine - uncirculated, the note fine.* (143)
\$120
- 117
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 in blue wallet, 1990-1993; one dollar five coin set, 1984-1992 in folder; one dollar, 1993 BBC promotion card; five dollars, 1990 Anzac. *Uncirculated.* (8)
\$250
- 118
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 red wallet, 1970-1976, 1978-1982. *In packets of issue, bronze coins toned in earlier sets as usual, uncirculated.* (13)
\$250
- 119
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1979, 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1988, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995-2000, 2001 (2), 2002 (2), 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006, 2007 (2), 2008 six coin set, 2008 two coin set, 2010. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (30)
\$460
- 120
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (6), 1984 yellow plastic (3), 1985 (5), 1987 (4), 1988 (5). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (23)
\$200
- 121
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983-1987, 1988 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$80
- 122
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985-2003. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
\$380
- 123
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (4, clear plastic [2], yellow plastic [2]), 1985 clear plastic (4), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1989 (4), 1992, 1993, 1996. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (25)
\$330
- 124
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985-1988, 1991 (2), 1992, 1994-1996, 2003. *Uncirculated.* (11)
\$250
- 125
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (4), 1986 (5), 1987 (5). *Uncirculated.* (14)
\$170
- 126
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 (4), 1991 (2), baby mint sets, 1995 (2). *In packets of issue, the last two with some creasing to small part of slipcase, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
\$110
- 127
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988, 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1993 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)
\$160
- 128
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1995; mint five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup; specimen fine silver one ounce kangaroo, 1994; philatelic numismatic cover, 2003 ERII Coronation; gold plated 1938 penny in NSW Sesquicentenary folder; 1933 penny in Australian War Memorial souvenir packet; Australia Species medal set of six in Westpac folder; Canada, fine silver one ounce Maple Leaf, 2001, also two dollars, 2000 (KM.270). *Uncirculated.* (9)
\$100
- 129
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2001, 2005; baby mint set, 2008; philatelic numismatic covers, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2005 Australian Tennis Open, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; also includes pre decimal, penny, 1924, shilling and florin, 1910 (both poor), Great Britain, halfcrown, 1943 (EF), shillings, 1944 (EF), 1949, one and two pounds, 1986, Isle of Man, pound, 1978. *The decimal coins uncirculated, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (15)
\$100
- 130
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 2006 (2), 2008 (2), 2010 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$120
- 131
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*
\$400
- 132
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$800
- 133
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982 Games. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,350
- 134
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 Koala. *In packets of issue and stored in 'Royal Australian Mint 25 X \$200 Coin' box, uncirculated.* (20)
\$9,000
- 135
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983-1986. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$2,000
- Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

136	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packet of issue, this damaged inside, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$400	148	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 empty wallet only, 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989-1991, 1992 (3), 1993. <i>In packets of issue, outer envelopes or boxes dirty or missing, coins uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$190
137	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packets of issue, two with large printing and three with small printing, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$2,250	149	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2); mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space (21); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) special souvenir folders (issued at NAA Fair, Brisbane) LPP 936454/5 consecutive pair (McD \$2 GF1f) (2). <i>In packets of issue, the outer envelopes for last two with some marking, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$150
138	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,200	150	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1987 (2), 1988 (5); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1989 (2), World Swimming Championships 1991 one ounce fine silver medal. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$190
	Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.		151	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1988 (3); mint one dollar collection, 1984-92; Last \$1 note/First \$1 coin collections (3) one with Knight/Stone note (1979) (R.77), the other two with Johnston/Stone notes (1982) (R.78). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$90
139	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In packets of issue and stored in 'Royal Australian Mint 25 X \$200 Coin' box, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$9,000	152	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (4 in cellophane pack), 1990 Anzac (2, carded); mint 1981 set in United Permanent Building Society case with medal; Kodak Holey Dollar Medal, 1988, in copper (32mm) (C.1988/19); medallic NSW holey dollar, 1952-1977, in zinc (39mm) (C.1977/20); New Zealand, sixpence, 1940, mint one dollar, 1989. <i>The sixpence very fine, the rest uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$50
140	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$450	153	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane packs (5), 1992; mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 1992 Olympic satchel (11), 1996C; souvenir tokens in RAM wallets (8, copper [3], nickel [2], blanks [2]). <i>One 1992 and one blank souvenir token moisture affected, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$250
141	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$4,500	154	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 wide satchel, 1990 Anzac (3), 1992 Space (7, one without plastic slipcover), 1994 Women's Vote (5), 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS + phonecard (2), 2000 Phar Lap, 2000 Olympics (5 different), 2000 Paralympics, 2002 HMAS Perth (9), 2002 USS Houston (4), 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentenary, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 Duyfken, 2011 Remembrance Day, 2011 Queen's Visit. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (46)	\$260
142	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$5,400	155	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane packs (45), 1990 Anzac, carded (3), 1998 with phonecard; mint one dollar, 1998C, also Singapore, 12-coin set, 1980-82 no cover and two used Singapore one dollar notes. <i>The banknotes very good, the rest uncirculated.</i> (52)	\$290
143	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In proof case, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$400			
144	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1988; mint one dollar, 1984. <i>In packets of issue, the last with creasing on one edge, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$70			
145	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), 1985, 1986, 1989, 1990. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$100			
146	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (7), State Series, 1985 (4), 1986 (5), 1987 (5); mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman; mint one dollar, 1996C (4). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$280			
147	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$200			

- 156
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane packet, 1994 Vote for Women (18), 1996 Bradman in Westpac folder (10), 2000 Phar Lap (3); mint roll, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee; mint twenty cents, 1995 UN (40 loose coins in two tubes). *Uncirculated*. (73)
\$250
- 157
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (10, cellophane [2], small satchel [6], large satchel [2]); mint one dollar, 1993C (10), BBC (4), 1996C (3); fifty cents, 1988, 1991, 2001; commemorative twenty cents (43); also proof silver two dollars, 1988, proof silver one dollar, 1994, proof one dollar, 1984; Edward VIII fantasy crown, 1936, in bronze (heavily toned). *In cases and packets of issue, the silver proof cases damaged and all proofs without certificates, mostly extremely fine - FDC*. (77)
\$130
- 158
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. *In official album, cover page letter with foxing, otherwise uncirculated*.
\$150
- 159
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic coin and medallion collection, five dollars 2000 (28). *In official display album, uncirculated*.
\$150
- 160
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint five dollars and pin sets (5 different), other five dollars (6, 3 in packets); bronze coin series subscriber's medal on official book page; LA Olympics 1984 souvenir medal; XII Commonwealth Games 1982 Brisbane (cfC.1982/13 similar) cast in nickel (51mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)
\$100
- 161
Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, mint five dollars set of three, 2002; 'We share your faith in the future of the Olympics/Brisbane 1992', in bronze (50mm) by A.J.Parkes, obverse, koala and cub in tree with text as above, reverse, Australian arms atop Olympic rings, torch and wreath. *In cases of issue, the set with certificate, uncirculated*. (2)
\$50
- 162
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete collection of mint five dollars (1), fifty cents, 2005 Student Design (1), fifty cents, Games (16 different sports). *In official display album, some marking on cover page, otherwise uncirculated*.
\$100
- 163
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 2008 Bradman; mint fifty cents (1995 Dunlop) and token (Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary) set of two, 2003 in Royal Australian Mint VC type packet (13); mint fifty cents, 2004, 2006 EIIR 80th, 2006 Royal Visit, 2007 Diamond Wedding, 2008 Scouting (2), 2011 OOO Emergency, 2011 National Service; mint twenty cents, 2009 Nursing, 2010 Fromelles (2), 2011 War Historians. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (26)
\$120
- 164
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984-92 set of five (2), 1997 dual pack (3), 2001 Defence Force three coin set (2), 2001 Ram's head C, S, B, M set. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (7)
\$190
- 165
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 satchel, 1994M, 1995C (5), 1996C (4), five coin set 1984-92 (4). *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (15)
\$220
- 166
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 (2, carded holder no entry form, satchel), 1995S (6), 1997S (5), 1998S (5), 2004C (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (20)
\$200
- 167
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 card packet no entry tear off, 1993 no mm (5), C (5), S (5), 1994C (5), S (5), 1995C (8), 1996C (5), Sydney II 2000C (2), S (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (43)
\$290
- 168
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 satchel, 1993C satchel, S, 1994 RAM satchel (empty), 1994S (2), 1995C (2), 1996C (6), S, B, A, M, 1997C, S, B, A (empty), M, 1998C (7, one empty), S (6), B, A, M, Anzac 1999C (3), S, B, A, M, Sydney II 2000C (2), S (3), Olympilex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001C (7), Air Force (5), Navy (2), Outback 2002C (2), S (3), B, M, Korea 2003C, S (2, one with unidentified autograph), M, Eureka 2004C, E, S, B, Dancing Man 2005 in unofficial wallet, Gallipoli 2005C, G, S, B, TV 50th 2006C, TV, S, B, M, Arms 2008C, S (2), B, Citizenship 2009C, S, B, M, CHOGM 2011, loose uncirculated coins, 1989 mob of roos and 2011 CHOGM. *In packets of issue except for last two, uncirculated*. (105)
\$580
- 169
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar silver kangaroo, 1993 (2), 1995, 2000, 2001; mint one dollar, 1989 in wallet, 1995C Waltzing Matilda, 1996C Parkes, 1997C Kingsford Smith, 1999A, B, C (5), M, S, ANZAC, 2000C (3), S (3) HMAS Sydney II, 2006M Television, 2008M Coat of Arms, all in wallets; fifty cents, 1970, 1981, 1982 (2) in plastic cases; six coin set in plastic case, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1982; 2005 on card; 1982 (2) Big Sister card; one dollar, 1984, plastic case; five dollars, 1990, 1992, 1998 on cards; ten dollars, 1992; twenty, fifty cents and one dollar, 2001, Victoria State set; Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1992; mint silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992; mint sets, Fiji, 1984; Western Samoa, 1974. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (43)
\$400
- 170
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 no mintmark, S, BBC card, 1995S, 1996C, 1997C, Vietnam Veterans 2003, TV 50 Years 2006C, TV, S, B, Melbourne Games 2006M, Mary MacKillop 2008. *In packets of issue, the 1993S marked otherwise uncirculated*. (13)
\$100

- 171
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1995B (3), 2002C, S, B, M, Korean War 2003C, S, B, Eureka Stockade 2004C, E, S, B, M, Gallipoli 2005C, G, Television 2006C, TV, S, B, Harbour Bridge 2007C, S, B, M, Coat of Arms 2008C, S, B, M. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (29)
\$120
- 172
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar 1999, 2000 (2), 2001 (3), 2003 (2) all loose out of folders of issue, includes Victoria Cross, also twenty cents 1967 struck on an underweight planchet rolled too thin, milled edge indent but no rims. *Uncirculated.* (9)
\$150
- 173
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Outback 2002S (2), Vietnam Veteran's 2003 (2); Australian Good Luck Penny on card with ditty; New Zealand, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Royal Visit. *In case and packets of issue, the last with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$70
- 174
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Gallipoli 2005C (2), S (2), B (2), M (2), Land Series, 2008 (4, Koala [2], Wombat [2]). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$100
- 175
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Ocean Series, set of six, 2006-2007, Land Series, 2008 (2, Koala, Wombat), 2007 Ashes, 2007 Polar Year, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2008 Rugby League, 2008 Quarantine. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$100
- 176
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *In album of issue, PM's letter with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$90
- 177
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2011 RAN Centenary, Duntroon Centenary, Dingo (2), Koala (2), Bilby, Sugar Gliders, Kangaroo, Remembrance Day, Christmas Tree. *Uncirculated.* (11)
\$100
- 178
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (33)
\$300
- 179
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (38)
\$350
- 180
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - extremely fine.* (162)
\$1,500
- 181
Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1966 (silver) (33), 1977 (7), 1981 (4), 1982 (10), (New Zealand, 1969 (2), 1972, 1975); one dollar 1986 (6), 1988 (3), 1993, two dollars 1988. *All in red plastic coin album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (69)
\$300
- 182
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969-2009 includes commemoratives (126). *Very good - extremely fine.* (170)
\$90
- 183
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969-1983 Arms reverse (60) includes 1979 double bar (Unc), commemoratives 1970 (7), 1977 (43), 1981 (82), 1982 (22); one and two cents (16). *Many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (230)
\$120
- 184
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1974 (6), twenty cents, 1971 (2), 1973, ten cents, 1967, 1968, 1972 (12), five cents, 1966 (20), 1967, 1968, two cents, 1966, one cent, 1966, 1968 (7). *A few copper coins with spotting, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (54)
\$250
- 185
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966, from mint rolls and bagged coins. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30 sets)
\$600
- 186
Elizabeth II, 1966-1963, 1999-2003, date sets; twenty and fifty cents, 2001; fifty cents, 1966-2009, with duplication. *In a green album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (241)
\$200
- 187
Elizabeth II, one, two, five and ten cents, 1966-2006; twenty and fifty cents, 1966-2007, incomplete, assorted dates. *In three Dansco Deluxe albums, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (170)
\$150
- 188
Elizabeth II, 1966-1983, one, two, five and ten cents, missing 1982 one cent, 1969, 1971, 1975 and 1984 two cents, 1980 and 1982 five cents and ten cents. *In two Dansco deluxe albums, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (68)
\$100
- 189
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1977 complete, also includes one and two cents, 1980 and 1981, five and ten cents, 1981, and extra twenty cents, 1966. *In two see-both-sides albums, mostly gem uncirculated.* (77)
\$250
- 190
Elizabeth II, 1966-2004, one cent - two dollars, part and complete year sets, with some duplication. *In two blue albums, both with torn spines, fine - uncirculated.* (480)
\$200
- 191
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, 1968-1978, 1980-1989, 1992, assorted denominations; New Zealand, crown, 1989 (4). *Uncirculated.* (100s)
\$150
- 192
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1969, ex mint roll. *Uncirculated.* (56)
\$200

193

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold nugget set, 1987, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. *Not in case of issue and missing certificate, uncirculated.*

\$2,600

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



194*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1996 Year of the Rat. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



195*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1997 Year of the Ox. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



196*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1998 Year of the Tiger. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



197*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1999 Year of the Rabbit. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



198*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2000 Year of the Dragon. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



199*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2001 Year of the Snake. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



200*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2002 Year of the Horse. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



201*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2003 Year of the Goat. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



202*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2004 Year of the Monkey. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



203*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2005 Year of the Rooster. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



204*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2006 Year of the Dog. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



205*

Elizabeth II, Lunar Series, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 2007 Year of the Pig. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

206

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine silver ten ounce kookaburras, 1993. *No cases, in capsules only, no certificates, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

207

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Privy Mark Series, specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1994 (2, GVR sovereign and QVic sovereign), 1995 (2, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit florin), 1996 (2, ducat and star pagoda). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

208

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Privy Mark Series, specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1997 (2, Threepence and Shilling), 1998 (2, St George and Shield). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

209

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Glamour Coin Privy Mark Series, specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1999 (4, 1923 Halfpenny, 1930 Penny, 1933 Shilling, 1932 Florin). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

DECIMAL PROOFS



210*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Brilliant proof with dark tone, FDC.*

\$1,500



211*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, this with foxing on lid lining, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



212*

Elizabeth II, unoffical pattern swan dollar, 1967 in silver, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

213

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case of issue. *FDC.*

\$250

214

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *A few small foxing spots on case, two cents with some toning on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$250

215

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *FDC.*

\$200

216

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case of issue. *FDC.*

\$200

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

217

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *Two cents toned, spotting on ten cents, case marked and with foxing, otherwise FDC.*

\$120

218

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in first case of issue. *All coins toned, the twenty cents with edge spots, a few marks on case and a few spots of foxing, otherwise FDC.*

\$120

219

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 in second case of issue (3), 1969 (3), 1970 (2), 1971 (3), 1972 (3), 1973 (4), 1974 (4), 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1977 (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (37)*

\$2,500

220

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1971, 1985, 1987. *In cases of issue, the first three without certificates, a few coins toned in first set, some coins rotated, otherwise FDC. (5)*

\$300

221

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 (2), 1979(double bar), PNC 1992 dollar (2), 1992 five dollars proof and uncirculated, also USA 1990 prestige set. *Uncirculated - FDC. (8)*

\$350

222

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1978, 1979 double bar variety, 1980-1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (16)*

\$600

223

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1992. *In cases of issue, FDC. (24)*

\$600

224

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1978, 1979 double bar variety, 1980-1982, 1985, 1986, 1988-2002. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1969-1972, tone spot on two cents in 1969 set, one or two coins rotated in 1971, 1975, 1977 and 1996 sets, otherwise FDC. (31)*

\$1,000

225

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1975, 1977, 1982, 1984-1989; mint set, 1986. *All outer covers with handwritten dates, uncirculated - FDC. (11)*

\$250

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

226

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971-1979, 1981-1983, 1984 (3), 1987, 1988, 1989 (2), 1991, 1992, 1994, 1996 (2). *In cases of issue, all with certificate except 1976, FDC. (24)*

\$850

227

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977-1984 (2 of each), 1985-1992. *In cases of issue, FDC. (28)*

\$350

228

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978, 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983-1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 2001 (2). *In cases of issue, all except the first with certificates, FDC. (17)*

\$300

229

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978 (5), 1979 (4), 1980 (4), 1981 (6), 1982 (4), 1983 (6), 1984 (6), 1985 (5), 1986 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (44)*

\$500

230

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979, 1980, 1981 (3, two missing claw variety), 1982, 1983, 1989, 1999, 2000, 2006. *In cases of issue, no foams or certificates with 1979, one 1981, 1982 and 1983 sets, otherwise FDC. (11)*

\$330

231

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1982-1990. *The 1985 and 1986 without cardboard outers, other sets all have damaged outer covers, FDC. (10)*

\$250

232

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981-1983, 1985-1987, 1988 (2), 1990, 1992-1995, 1997 (2), 1999, 2001, 2004, 2007, 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, no certificate or foam with first set, 1985-1987 sets with some moisture marking on cases, 1985-1988 and 1994 sets with no outer boxes, otherwise FDC. (20)*

\$550

233	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982, 1985, 1987; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986; mint sets, 1970, 1982, 1984. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$110
234	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982, 1989 (10), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$300
235	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1984, 1985; mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic (3); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollar, 1984 (3, two in packets, one in unofficial case); RAN 75th Anniversary medal, cased. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$80
236	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988-1990, 1993-1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$370
237	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1989; mint sets, 1988 (4), 1991; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); mint five dollars, 1996 in Westpac folder; mint fifty cents, 1988 cased (3); plastic boomerang fitted souvenir sets (2, 1966 set and pre decimal mixed date set missing sixpence); world coins, Great Britain, proof silver twenty five pence, 1981 Royal Wedding (S.4220) (2), also same in mint issues on cards (3), first decimal coin sets (2), New Zealand, mint set, 1969. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (23)	\$160
238	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990-1999. <i>Outer box damaged on 1992 set, FDC.</i> (10)	\$370
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.		
239	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990 (2); Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars set of two, 1998 Melbourne; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (10). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$160
240	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990, 1992, 1994-2005, 2007, 2008 six coin set, 2008 two coin set, 2009, 2012. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (18)	\$700
241	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992, 1997, 1998, 2007-2011; baby proof set, 2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$370
242	Elizabeth II , baby proof set, 1999. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$150
243	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000-2002, 2005; Subscription Series, proof fine silver dollar, 2005 Sydney Mint. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$350
244	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000-2002, 2004-2007. <i>FDC.</i> (7)	\$250
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection		
245	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2001, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
246	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 2002 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
247	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 2002, 2004 (3); annual wedding specimen sets, 2003, 2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$340
248	Elizabeth II , baby proof set, 2002; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof one ounce fine silver one dollar, 1999, 2000, 2002; philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman (2). <i>The proofs in cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$210
249	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folder of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$100
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.		
250	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 Melbourne Coin Fair issue (McD N/R PT2). <i>In folder of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
251	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folders and covers of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$140
252	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 Melbourne Coin Fair issue (McD N/R PT2); also an Australia Post issued colour print, John Glover, A View of the Artist's House and Garden in Mills Plains, Van Diemens Land. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$80
253	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 Coin Fair issues. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$110

254	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1989, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the third set with damaged outer box, FDC.</i> (3)	\$220
	Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.	
255	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof sets, 1985-1987, 1988 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$130
256	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991, 1995-2000, 2003, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no outer box with 1988 set, FDC.</i> (10)	\$750
257	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all cases damaged as usual, coins FDC.</i> (4)	\$330
258	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991 (3). <i>In cases of issue, the first case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
259	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2). <i>In cases of issue, the 1989 and one 1990 case damaged, no certificate with one 1990 set, outer boxes scuffed, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$280
260	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1989; proof sets, 1986 (2), 1987 (5), 1988 (5), 1989 (5), 1992, 1993, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (21)	\$450
261	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets 1991 (2); proof coin and note sets 1988 (2); proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985-1991 (2 of each), 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2) (Birds); proof five dollars 1988 (2), proof dollars 1984 (4) plus New Zealand proof sets 1988 (2). <i>FDC.</i> (34)	\$450
262	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus sterling silver medallion, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate and booklet, outer box scuffed, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$160
263	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, second case with slightly damaged case, FDC.</i> (3)	\$400
	Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.	
264	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995-1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$450
265	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 (2), 1999, 2000, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes a bit tatty on corners, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$500
266	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 2002, 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
267	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 2002, 2003 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
268	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 2008-2010 Flying Through Time - Aviation, 2011 Centenary of Royal Australian Navy. <i>In cases of issue, also separate 2010 year Aviation case with metal coin stands, with certificates except for 2008 and 2009 issues, FDC.</i> (2 sets + spare case)	\$160
269	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
270	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2003-2006, 2008 (2, one a Berlin Money Fair issue). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$540
271	Elizabeth II , proof twenty coin set, Centenary of Federation 1901-2001. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300
	Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.	
272	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
273	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
274	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, this damaged, with certificate, coin FDC.</i>	\$400
275	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800

276	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
277	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1984. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
278	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1987. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, outer card boxes damaged, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.		
279	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983-1985. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
280	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure, Pride of Australia Series, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard, 1992 Echidna. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no outer boxes with first two, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
281	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$450
282	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, outer box with tear, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$400
283	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
284	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,350
285	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,800
286	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival; Pride of Australia Series, 1989-1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,800
287	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
288	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,350
289	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
290	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
291	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,800
292	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,350
293	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus, 1991 Emu. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes scuffed, otherwise uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$800
294	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. <i>In case of issue with certificate, some foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$400
295	Elizabeth II , Rare Birds, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars three coin set, 2004-2006. <i>In plush lined timber case, collection ingot number 565 and matching certificate numbers for each coin, FDC. (3 coin set)</i>	\$1,500
Also includes first ingot sent for inclusion in set case but was too large and later replaced by the RAM.		



301

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentenary; Perth Mint, silver kookaburras, specimen two ounces, 1996, specimen one ounce, 1991; Great Britain, mint crown, 1953 Coronation (S.4136), also Diana Princess of Wales 1961-1997 commemorative medal in silver (.925; 23gm; 38mm) with coloured obverse. *In cases or slabs as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

296

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, three coin proof set of fine gold one hundred dollars (Journey Begins) and two fine silver five dollars, (first release 1997). *In case of issue with set certificate number 01111, FDC.*

\$500

297

Elizabeth II, proof tri-metal (fine gold 7.8gm; fine silver 13.39gm; copper) fifty dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; proof fine silver and gold plating ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$450

298

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver one kilo thirty dollars. *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 12143, FDC.*

\$800

299

Elizabeth II, IOC Centennial Coin Programme, 1896-1996, silver twenty dollars proof set of two, 1993, also single coin, 1993 Swimming Relay; Austria, proof silver two hundred schilling, 1995 Rhythmic Gymnast, 1995 Slalom Skier (KM.3026, 3027); France, proof silver one hundred francs, 1994 Discus Thrower (KM.1047). *In cases of issue, these mostly moisture affected, with certificates, some with foxing, coins FDC.* (4 + set)

\$130

300

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bi-metal gold coin (.27oz fine gold). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

DECIMAL PROOFS

302

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1988; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$120

303

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1986, 1988 (2), Bird Series, 1989, piedfort, 1989, Endangered Species, 1995, piedfort, 1995 both Coin Fair issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$160

304

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1991; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989; proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver one dollar, 1992; Christmas pudding set of seven silver tokens (2 sets). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, some outer boxes and packets missing or damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$130

305

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1986, 1989-1992, Bird Series, 1989, 1990 Melbourne Coin Fair issue; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, some outer boxes dirty, otherwise FDC.* (13)

\$130

306

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (3), State Series, 1985 (4), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (5), 1989, 1990, 1992, Bird Series, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (26)

\$330

307

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1988; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); Subscription Series, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$120

308

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$140

309

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver commemorative fifty cents, 1989 (ex masterpieces in silver set). *The last five in capsules only, the rest in cases of issue, some outer boxes with writing, otherwise FDC.* (15)

\$200

310

Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1989 (4), 1990 (2), 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, some foxing affected, coins FDC.* (16)

\$240

311

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars 1987, 1990 (cockatoo); proof silver two dollars 1988; mint sets 1990, 1993; mint ten dollars 1992; mint five dollars 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996; mint kangaroo dollar 2002; mint dollars 1984, 2004E; PNC fifty cents 1995; mint twenty cents collection 1966-2004 (13 coins in Sherwood folder); Perth Mint Lunar half ounce silver fifty cents 2003; medallic covers (2); medalet sets other medals in Soyuz Apollo cover; Bahamas proof set 1974; world notes (20), mixed Australian and world coins (includes .500 fine silver .38kg). *All in one carton, fair - FDC.* (100's)

\$500

312

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof ten dollars, piedforts 1989, 1991, 1992, proofs, 1990 (2), cased set five of six, 1989-1992 and 1994; Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, 1996, cased set of four, 1995-1998. *In cases of issue or set cases, all except 1989 and one 1991 piedfort Bird with certificates and many of these with foxing, no outer box with 1991 piedfort Bird, otherwise FDC.* (6 + 2 sets)

\$230

313

Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, set of two, 1994, set of four, 1994-1995, full set of six, 1994-1996, all in full set cases; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two, 1997 (2 sets), 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7 sets)

\$280

314

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars set of four, 1995-1998. *In set case with individual certificates, FDC.*

\$120

315

Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$100

316

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999 Past, 2000 Present. *In set case with certificates, no outer boxes for individual coins, FDC.* (2)

\$200

317

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$250

318

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$250

319
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 2000 The Present; proof five dollars, 1988; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar 2001, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1996; Australia Post maxi cards, 1991 (5, all different). *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$150

320
Elizabeth II, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

321
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992, 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$250

322
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (5), 1996 Bradman; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (5); proof one dollar, 1984 (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$170

323
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (5), 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (3 in cellophane packet), 1990 (4), 1992 (7), 1996 (2 in Westpac packet), 2000 Tennis (2). *In cases and packets of issue, outer boxes scuffed and some coins toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (24)

\$150

324
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac set of two (2 sets), 1990 Anzac New Zealand issue, 1992 Space, 1994 Women, 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap. *In case of issue, all with certificates except New Zealand issue, the 1992 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$150

325
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Anzac set of two, 1990 (7), 1998 RFDS. *The last in case of issue with certificate, the rest in individual cases and with set booklets but no set boxes, otherwise FDC.* (15 cased singles)

\$160

326
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1998 Flying Doctor; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Outback, 2003 Volunteers (2), 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2003 Volunteers with consecutive numbers 14162/3, FDC.* (7)

\$200

327
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver five dollars, 2000 Paralympics, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay; mint five dollar three coin set, 2002 Commonwealth Games. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

328
Elizabeth II, Paralympic Games, proof fine silver five dollars, 2000, proof fine silver one dollar, 2000; proof fine silver five dollars, 2009 Year of Astronomy - Meteorite; Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2009 Adelaide Ingot. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$160

329
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series (2, 2002 Outback and 2003 Volunteers), 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 AFL, 2007 Ashes (2), Polar Series, 2009 Aurora Australis (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$250

330
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof fine silver five dollars, 2002 Year of Outback, 2003 Volunteers; Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2004 Penny, 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign, 2006 Pillar Dollar; proof silver one dollar, 2004 Eureka Stockade. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$200

331
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 150 Years of Steam (2), 2004 Adelaide to Darwin. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100

332
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentennial, 2004 150 Years of Steam, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway, Anniversary of State Government issues, 2006 NSW, 2007 SA, 2008 NT, 2009 Qld. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$190

333
Elizabeth II, Polar Series, proof fine silver five dollars, 2008 Skua, 2009 Explorers, 2009 Aurora Australis; mint one dollar, 2007 Polar Year. *In cases and packet of issue, the first three with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$120



334*
Elizabeth II, Australian Antarctic Polar Series, proof gold plated silver five dollars, 2009. *In case of issue with RAM certificate and separate Royal Society of Victoria certificate 83 of only 500 commissioned, FDC.*

\$200

The gold plated silver version of this coin was commissioned by the Royal Society of Victoria to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the first party to locate the South Magnetic Pole. Only 500 were ordered from the Royal Australian Mint.

- 335
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); Kangaroo Series, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-1995 all Coin Fair issues; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$160
- 336
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1992 (2), 1993 Coin Fair issues (2), 1995; Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1993 Coin Fair issues (2). *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, the 1993 proof cases marked, otherwise FDC.* (9)
\$200
- 337
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984; five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1989 kookaburra, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986. *Some without boxes, others with outers damaged, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$130
- 338
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1993 (2, both Coin Fair issues), 1994 (Coin Fair issue), 1995 (Coin Fair issue). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 with consecutive numbers 4354/5, the 1993 cases marked, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$250
- 339
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999 Anzac, 2002 Outback, 2003 Korean War (2), 2004 Eureka, 2006 TV, 2008 Arms, 2010 Coinage, 2011 Ram's head. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)
\$240
- 340
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998, 1999, 2003-2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$190
- 341
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1998; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$180
- 342
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2003-2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$270
- 343
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-2000, 2001 (2). *In packets of issue, FDC.* (10)
\$250
- 344
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-1998, 1999 (2), 2001 (2), 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006. *In packets of issue, no plastic slipcover with 1993 coin, FDC.* (16)
\$350
- 345
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 1993 (2), 2001 (2), 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004 (2), 2005 (5), 2008 (2). *In packets of issue, FDC.* (17)
\$350
- 346
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen one ounce one dollar, 1999, 2001, 2003-2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$150
- 347
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, fine silver proof one ounce one dollar, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001 (2), 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$350
- 348
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, selectively gold plated silver specimen one dollar, 2003-2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$150
- 349
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, fine silver proof one ounce one dollar, 2007 (2), 2008, selectively gold plated specimen one ounce one dollar, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$270
- 350
Elizabeth II, Discover Australia, The Dreaming Series, proof fine silver one dollar set of five, 2009, and Landmark Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2008 Darwin. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (1 + set)
\$200
- 351
Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 1966-1998. *In a Dansco album, FDC.* (31)
\$200
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.
- 352
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 EII Accession (2), 2003 EII Coronation, 2004 Student Design. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$130
- 353
Elizabeth II, proof coins, fifty cents, 2000, Royal Visit (2); one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1988, Parliament House, 1992, Year of Space, 1996, Bradman, 1998, Royal Flying Doctor (3); ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games, 1989 Kookaburra, 1985-1993 State series; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof one dollar, 2006, Discover Australia - Melbourne; Royal Australian Mint, Official Bicentennial Medal 1788-1988. *FDC.* (24)
\$500
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.
- 354
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate number 04372, FDC.*
\$2,800

- 355
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nugget set, 1986, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. *In case of issue, missing certificate, FDC.*
\$2,600
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.
- 356
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate number 00973, FDC.*
\$2,800
- 357
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1987. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 07246, FDC.*
\$2,800
- 358
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Bicentennial proof fine gold one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 1951, this with foxing, FDC.*
\$2,800
- 359
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 90th Anniversary of Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1989. *In jarrah timber case with 9ct gold (20.8gms, AGW 1/4oz) PN 89 ingot set number 0927, FDC.*
\$3,300
- 360
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1990. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 90 ingot set number 1324 of 2248 issued, FDC.*
\$2,900
- 361
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1991. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 91 ingot set number 0369 of 1,096 issued, FDC.*
\$2,900
- 362
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1993. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN93 ingot set number 0132 of 430 issued, FDC.*
\$2,600
- 363
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1993. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN93 ingot set number 0131 of 430 issued, FDC.*
\$2,600
- 364
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1995. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN95 ingot set number 117 of 300 issued, ingot dark toned and set plaque with fingerprint mark, otherwise FDC.*
\$2,600
- 365
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1996 10th Anniversary issue. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN86-96 ingot set number 031 of 350 issued, some marking on leather holder and part of stud clip fitting missing on one end, otherwise FDC.*
\$2,600
- 366
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1997. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN97 ingot set number 120 of 375 issued, FDC.*
\$2,600
- 367
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1998. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN98 ingot set number 081 of 375 issued, FDC.*
\$2,600
- 368
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 2001 Australian Prospector 150th Anniversary. *In timber case of issue and maroon felt satchel, with PN 01 FS ingot number 079 of 419 issued, FDC.*
\$2,600
- 369
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Series, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce (Dry Blowing) nugget set of five, 2002. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 015, FDC.*
\$2,600
- 370
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 0129, FDC.*
\$2,800
- 371
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 030 of only 150 issued, FDC.*
\$2,400
- 372
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 014 of only 150 issued, FDC.*
\$2,400
- 373
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Outback Collection, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000. *In jarrah timber display stand case of issue, collection number 033 on back, FDC.*
\$2,500

374

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koalas, 1988. *In jarrah case of issue with PK88 ingot consecutive numbers 0217/9, FDC.* (3)

\$1,800

375

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koalas, 1988 (2), 1989; proof fine platinum one twentieth ounce koala, 1989. *The first three in timber cases of issue with ingot numbers PK88 04478/9 consecutive pair and PK89 0.5 3825, the last in packet of issue but no certificate, FDC.* (4)

\$1,900

376

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum koala five coin set, 1989. *In timber case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot number 682, FDC.*

\$2,400

377

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK90 FS ingot number 0422 of 968 issued, FDC.*

\$2,400

378

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1990. *In timber case of issue with PK 90 FS ingot number 0460, FDC.*

\$2,400

379

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1990. *In timber case of issue with PK 90 FS ingot number 0461, consecutive to previous lot, FDC.*

\$2,400

380

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1990. *In timber case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot number 0636, FDC.*

\$2,400

381

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1991. *In timber case of issue with PK 91 FS ingot number 0162, FDC.*

\$2,400

382

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1994. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK94 FS ingot number 055 of 162 issued, FDC.*

\$2,400

383

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine palladium one ounce emu, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0426, FDC.*

\$500

384

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (gold and silver), 2000 Millennium. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

385

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal twenty dollars in gold and silver for Centenary of Federation, 2001, Floral Emblems. *In case with certificate 1935, FDC.*

\$400

386

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (gold .27oz fine) twenty dollars, 2001 Bradman. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400



387*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof sovereign, 2010. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

388

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof sovereign, 2010. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

389

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six fine silver coins. *In book-style album containing the history and meaning behind the coins, FDC.*

\$120

390

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (9), 1989 (12), 1990. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (22)

\$700

391

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2, one without slipcover); Perth Mint Silver Piece, one ounce fine silver, undated (2); other medals, Holey Dollar & Dump 175th Anniversary, 1988 and Melbourne Cup, 1988, both in base metal and both cased. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$110

392

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump, 1988; specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997 with 1937 crown privy; proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 Millennium, 2003 Coronation EII Jubilee, 2003 Golden Pipeline; Perth Mint and Australia Post issue, proof fine silver fifty cents and postage stamp set, 2008 Beijing Olympics; also includes miniature replica St Edward's crown, cased, as featured on reverse of 2003 Coronation EII Jubilee coin; Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Queen Mother's 100th, 2004 Sydney Emden (with copy of Sydney-Emden Medal and postcards). *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, outer box of Australia Post issue dirty, FDC.* (9)

\$260

393
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 236 of 280 issued, FDC.*
 \$300

394
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 030 of 300 issued, FDC.*
 \$300

395
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Privy Mark Series, proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1994 (2, EVIIR and GVR small head sovereign), 1995 (2, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florins), 1996 (2, spade guinea and johanna). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
 \$300

396
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburra, 1995 with Perth Mint ingot number 166; proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 2000 (4 featuring ancient coin privy marks and an actual similar coin, namely Roman Gordian III silver antoninianus 200-300AD, Byzantine bronze 518-630AD, England Edward silver Long Cross penny 1272-1327AD, Hungary silver denar 1531-1564AD). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
 \$300

397
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Privy Mark Series, proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1997 (2, Florin and Penny), 1998 (2, Jubilee and Sydney Mint). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.*
 \$200

398
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Kookaburras, proof fine silver two ounces, 2001, specimen fine silver one ounce, 1991; Centenary of Federation, proof fine silver one ounce holey dollar and dump, 2001; fine silver one ounce and colour medal for Ford and Bayley 'The Strike'. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
 \$130

399
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990. *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
 \$130

400
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1991. *In packets of issue with certificates, some lightly moisture affected, coins FDC.* (13)
 \$330

401
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1993; proof fine silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2004 35th Anniversary of 1st Moon Walk, 2009 Year of Astronomy; also medallic first day covers in folders, USA Bicentennial 1976 with silver medal and Halley's Comet 1986 with aluminium bronze medal. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
 \$120

402
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen Millennium Calendar privy marks set of twelve one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 2000. *In set box of issue with Millennium Calendar number 0118, uncirculated.*
 \$350

403
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2009 AAT South Magnetic Pole; Koala Series, specimen fine silver and gilt one ounce one dollar, 2009 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
 \$100

404
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series Two, Year of the Ox, proof fine silver set of three, fifty cents - two ounces, 2009, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2009, specimen coloured fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2009, another but half ounce fifty cents, 2009. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except last, FDC.* (3 + set)
 \$180

405
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Sea Life Series, proof fine silver half ounce fifty cents, 2009 Leafy Sea Dragon; Bush Babies Series, proof fine silver half ounce fifty cents, 2010 Sugar Glider. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
 \$80

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

406
George VI, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)
 \$100

407
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$120

408
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$100

409
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)
 \$250

410
George VI, 1937. *In a small coin album, very fine - good very fine.* (10)
 \$250

411
George VI, 1937. *Fine - good very fine.* (20)
 \$650

412
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (20)
 \$600

413	George VI, 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
414	George VI, 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
415	George VI, 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
416	George VI, 1937 (2); other silver coins \$0.30; Canada, silver dollar, 1961 (KM.54). <i>The last coin uncirculated, the rest poor - very fine.</i> (5)	\$60
417	George VI, 1937, 1938; also florin, 1943S. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$180
418	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$170
419	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
420	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
421	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
422	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
423	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Good very fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
424	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
425	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Nearly very fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
426	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$120
427	George VI, 1937, 1938. <i>Very good.</i> (2)	\$120
428	George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$170
Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.		
429	George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very fine; nearly extremely fine, good very fine.</i> (3)	\$150

430	George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$150
431	George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. <i>The first two polished, one with pitting, very good - very fine, the last toned very fine.</i> (3)	\$150
432	George VI, 1937 (4), 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$230



433*	George VI, 1938. <i>Bag marks on obverse, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i>	\$240
434	George VI, 1938. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$170
435	George VI, 1938. <i>Lightly toned, good extremely fine/ extremely fine.</i>	\$220
436	George VI, 1938. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$150
437	George VI, 1938. <i>Bag marks and digs, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$60
438	George VI, 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
439	George VI, 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$180

FLORINS



440*	Edward VII, 1910. <i>A little polished, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$900
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------



441*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.*
\$500

Ex Spink, London, Auction 5014, September 28, 2005 (lot 1102).

442
George V, 1913 and 1916M. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$420

443
George V, 1913 and 1914. *Very fine.* (2)
\$150

444
George V, 1914. *Good very fine.*
\$150

445
George V, 1915H. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



446*
George V, 1916M. *Reverse with die break through emu feathers, good extremely fine.*
\$750



447*
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400



448*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$750



449*
George V, 1917M. *Toned with considerable original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$350



450*
George V, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$250



451*
George V, 1918M. *Small edge nick, extremely fine.*
\$220

452
George V, 1918M. *Some surface marking, lustrous mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*
\$200



453*
George V, 1919M. *Polished, good extremely fine.*
\$750



454*
George V, 1921. *Good very fine.*
\$150



455*
George V, 1922. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



460*
George V, 1926. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



456*
George V, 1923. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



461*
George V, 1926. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



457*
George V, 1924. *Good very fine.*

\$150



462*
George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



458*
George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



463*
George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



459*
George V, 1925 and 1926. *The first cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$270



464*
George V, 1927. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



465*
George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

466
George V, 1927. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
\$140

467
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Cleaned, scuffed nearly extremely fine.* (3)
\$70

Two in slabs by SEGs as AU-50 and AU-53.

468
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)
\$150

469
George V, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (3)
\$180

470
George V, 1927 Canberra (3), 1936. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$170

471
George V - George VI, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (2). *In individual presentation packets, selected extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$60

472
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1932, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)
\$150

473
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1947, 1952, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1958 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1952 with full frosty mint bloom.* (7)
\$100



474*
George V, 1928. *Good extremely fine.*
\$300



475*
George V, 1928. *Extremely fine.*
\$250



476*
George V, 1928. *Toned extremely fine.*
\$120



477*
George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$200

478
George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$200



479*
George V, 1932. *Very fine/good very fine.*
\$1,500



480*
George V, 1932. *Toned, nearly fine/good fine.*
\$350



481*

George V, 1932. *Nearly fine/good fine.*

\$250

482

George V, 1932. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

483

George V, 1932. *Harshly scratched to clear black paint, very fine for wear.*

\$150

484

George V, 1932. *Toned, very good.*

\$150

485

George V, 1932. *Very good. (2)*

\$300

486

George V, 1932. *Good/very good. (2)*

\$250



487*

George V, 1934. *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450

488

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary 'The Star' case only. *Some light surface loss on outside edges, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500

489

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy & Gibson bag (envelope) and post card (Wickham St., Brisbane). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1991.

490

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary with Foy and Gibson Pty Ltd envelope of issue (fair). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

491

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary with Foy and Gibson Pty Ltd envelope of issue. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

492

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd bag only. *Fine.*

\$100

493

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$300

494

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

495

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

496

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine/ good very fine.*

\$300

497

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$270

498

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

499

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good fine.*

\$200



500*

George V, 1935. *Obverse field with fine abrasions, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



501*

George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*


\$450



502*

George V, 1936. *Obverse with edge knock and scratch at 10 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

503	George V, 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$100	515	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (35), 1954 Royal Visit (31). <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (66)	\$300
504	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940, 1951, 1960 and 1962. <i>The first good very fine, others uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$180	516	George VI - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1951 Jubilee (.34kg), 1954 Royal Visit (2.33kg). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (2.67kg)	\$1,000
505	George VI, 1938, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945. <i>Mostly choice uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$400	517	George V, 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (150)	\$1,400
506	George VI, 1939. <i>Very fine/good very fine.</i>	\$100	518	George V, 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (150)	\$1,400
Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 18 (lot 176).			519	George V, 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (130)	\$1,200
507	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$320	520	Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an accumulation, 1910-1963, face value pre 1946 \$5.00, post 1945 \$10.20, noted 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (4). <i>Sorted by year in plastic bags, poor - very fine.</i> (76)	\$400
508	George VI, 1946; also George V, shilling 1916M. <i>Uncirculated; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150	521	Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, includes 1912, 1914, 1914H and 1915H, all coins with some or all Advance Australia. <i>In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - very fine.</i> (12)	\$350
In slabs by NGC as MS62; AU55.			522	George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1938-1963 including 1951 and 1954 commemoratives; also crown, 1937. <i>In 2x2 holders, mostly fine - very fine.</i> (29)	\$480
509	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952, 1953 (5), 1956, 1957. <i>The 1952 and three 1953 coins toned, mostly with some mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$120	523	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5.10kg)	\$2,000
510	Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete including the four commemoratives. <i>In press-in album, 1932 nearly fine, 1934-35 extremely fine, some coins with streaky toning but overall good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (59)	\$1,200	SHILLINGS		
511	Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In a Dansco deluxe album, good - uncirculated.</i> (57)	\$600			
512	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, complete including obverses, also George V, 1910, 1927 Canberra (2), 1936 (2). <i>In part florin press-in album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (34)	\$400	524*	Edward VII, 1910. <i>Toned, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250
513	George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, six of each. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (18)	\$100	525	Edward VII, 1910, also sixpence and threepence, 1910. <i>Toned, good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
514	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (6), also crown, 1937. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$220			





part

526*

Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1916M [illustrated], 1918M and 1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

527

Edward VII, 1910. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$70



part

528*

Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1911. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150



529*

George V, 1913. *Cleaned otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



530*

George V, 1914. *Golden tone, obverse with scratches in field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

531

George V, 1915M. *Very fine.*

\$350



532*

George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



533*

George V, 1916M. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

534

George V, 1917M, 1931. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$270



535*

George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

536

George V, 1920M, also sixpence 1928. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Both in PCGS slabs as not gradable.



537*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

538

George V, 1922 and 1924. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



539*

George V, 1924. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

540

George V, 1927. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

541

George V, 1928. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



542*
George V, 1933. Toned, good very fine.

\$750

543
George V, 1934. Nearly extremely fine.

\$100



544*
George V, 1936. Uncirculated.

\$500

545
George V, 1936. Lightly toned, good extremely fine.

\$200

546
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943S, 1955 and 1960. Good very fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$450

547
George VI, 1942S. Choice uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

548
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, with additional 1911, 1914. In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated. (51)

\$450

549
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete. In press-in album, noticed lustrous extremely fine 1916M, overall very good - extremely fine. (54)

\$400

550
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete in Supreme album, better than average for 1910 to 1936. Very good - nearly uncirculated. (49)

\$400

551
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 complete. In press-in album, very good - uncirculated. (53)

\$300

552
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete set. In press-in coin album, well matched set, good - uncirculated. (52)

\$250

553
George V, 1917M. Nearly fine - good very fine. (17)

\$150

Ex 1921 hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1819).

554

George V - Elizabeth II, 1935, 1943S (5), 1944S (2), 1946, 1948, 1960, 1961 (3), 1962. The first lustrous good very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated. (15)

\$100

555

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an accumulation, 1910-1963, face value pre 1946 \$2.70, post 1945 \$6.40, noted 1921 star (VG/F). Sorted by year in plastic bags, poor - very fine. (91)

\$270

SIXPENCES



556*
Edward VII, 1910. Olive toned, uncirculated.

\$200



557*
Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$200



558*
Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. Toned, uncirculated. (2)

\$300



part

559*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1921, 1927 [illustrated], 1936 [illustrated], 1942D, 1951PL, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1962 and 1963. Good very fine - uncirculated. (14)

\$800

560
George V, 1911, 1919M and 1921. *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
\$200

561
George V, 1914 and 1922. *Dark toned, nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$150



562*
George V, 1917M. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$300



563*
George V, 1919M. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$350



564*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$200

565
George V, 1920M, 1921 and 1922. *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$100

566
George V, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom, dusty surfaces, nearly uncirculated.*
\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

567
George V, 1921. *Good extremely fine.*
\$150

568
George V, 1921 and 1927 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$450

569
George V, 1925. *Extremely fine.*
\$100

570
George V, 1928. *Obverse with scratch from 4 o'clock through to King's face, nearly uncirculated.*
\$250

571
George V, 1934, 1936. *Fine - uncirculated.* (2)
\$150



572*
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Toned, uncirculated and scarce.*
\$300

573
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942D, 1948, 1950, 1955; threepences, 1951, 1956, 1960, also mis-strike 1952, slightly off centre. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)
\$280

574
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco deluxe album, fine - uncirculated.* (48)
\$150

575
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete set with obverses. *In press-in coin album, fair - uncirculated.* (52)
\$100

576
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an accumulation, 1910-1963, face value pre 1946 \$9.00, post 1945 \$8.75, noted 1910 (4), 1911 (4), 1912 (2), 1914 (3), 1916M (2), 1917M (3), 1918M (3), 1919M, 1920M (2), 1921 (7), 1922 (6), 1923 (5), 1924. *Sorted by year in plastic bags, poor - very fine.* (355)
\$550

THREEPENCES



577*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*
\$100

578
Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1927. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (2)
\$150

579
George V, 1915. *Fine/very fine.*
\$150



580*

George V, 1919M. Reverse with 360 degree die break, obverse with die break, nearly uncirculated.

\$250

581

George V, 1919M, 1927. Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)

\$80



582*

George V, 1921. Depression above date where star was removed from the punch, extremely fine and rare.

\$450

583

George V, 1921M, 1926, 1934. First coin obverse with scratches in field and King's face, extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)

\$180



part

584*

George V, 1921M (2) and 1936. The first bent, otherwise uncirculated, others choice uncirculated. (3)

\$200

Private purchases from Greg McDonald.



585*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. Has been lacquered, very good and very rare.

\$2,000

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1995.



part

586

George V, 1922 and 1926. Light toning, good very fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$150

587

George V, 1927. Good extremely fine.

\$100



588*

George V, 1928. Dark tone, good extremely fine.

\$150



589*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. Good very fine.

\$100

590

George V, 1934/3 overdates. Good fine. (3)

\$70

591

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1938 (2), 1939 (2), 1944S (2), 1948, 1949 (2), 1950, 1951, 1953 (2), 1954 (2). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (15)

\$100

592

George VI, 1939 and 1943S. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$50



593*

George VI, 1942. Toned, good very fine.

\$80

594

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date set, missing 1922/1 overdate. In a Dansco deluxe album, fine - uncirculated. (52)

\$200

595

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an accumulation, 1910-1964, face value pre 1946 \$1.30, post 1945 \$1.05, noted 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914 (2), 1915. Sorted by year in plastic bags, poor - very fine. (94)

\$90

PENNIES

596

George V, 1912H, 1913, 1915H, 1926, 1931 dropped 1.
Good very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$420

597

George V, 1913, 1916I, 1917I. *The second attractive but cleaned, all extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

598

George V - George VI, 1914 (2), 1915, 1915H (10), 1918I (4), 1926 (2), 1928 broken 8, 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (6), 1946, 1947Y. (4), 1948 Y. (2). *A few with spot of verdigris, 1946 with dig mark on reverse, overall very good - very fine. (36)*

\$100

599

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Traces of red, toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$180

600

George V, 1917I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

601

George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1921 scarce London die; 1933/2 ovedate (3). *The first two with a few carbon spots, overall very good - very fine. (5)*

\$120

602

George V, 1920 double dot; 1927, both Indian die; George VI, 1946. *Nearly fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100

603

George V, 1920 plain (2), dot below (3), 1931, all Indian die; 1933/2 overdate and 1935. *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (8)*

\$150



part

604*

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$750

605

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$650



part

606*

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$650

607

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$650

608

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$600

609

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$600

610

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, fine - nearly very fine. (10)*

\$1,100



part

611*

George V, 1925. *Flaw under second O of Commonwealth to simulate a Q die state, nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$750



part

612*

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$750

613

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$650

614

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$700

615

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$700



part

616*

George V, 1925. *Small raised horizontal line flaw on neck, early stage coin illustrated, good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$650



part

617*

George V, 1925. *Raised line flaw on neck, good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$650

618

George V, 1925. *Raised line flaw on neck, good fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$900

619

George V, 1925. *Raised blobs on E die state, glossy brown patina, one with verdigris on the obverse.* (2)

\$200



620*

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety resulting from clashed reverse die, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



621*

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety, very fine.*

\$200



622*

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety, nearly very fine.* (5)

\$750

623

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety, fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$800

624

George V, 1925. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$600

625

George V, 1925, broken N die state; George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$240

626

George V, 1925 (2); George VI, 1946 (5). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$350

627

George V, 1933 and 1934. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PENNIES

628

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1943, 1943Y., 1943I, 1944, 1944Y., 1948, 1949, 1950Y., 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1952A., 1953 (2), 1953A. 1955, 1955Y. (2), 1956, 1956Y., 1959. *Good extremely fine - choice red uncirculated.* (23)
\$550

629

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 (2), 1940 K dot G, 1945Y., 1947Y., 1948, 1949, 1951PL, 1952, 1952A., 1955, 1956, 1956Y., 1957Y., 1959Y., 1964 (3), 1964Y. (4). *Some cleaned, others with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)
\$100

630

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1947Y., 1948 (2), 1948Y., 1949, 1950, 1951 (2), 1959. *Many with mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)
\$100

631

George VI, 1941 K dot G., 1948Y. *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)
\$350

632

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943, 1948, 1950Y. (2), 1952A., 1959, 1964Y. (14); also halfpennies, 1961Y., 1964Y. (8). *Mostly with mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (29)
\$100

633

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943Y. (2), 1944Y. (2), 1945Y., 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951 (3), 1951Y. (2), 1951PL (5), 1952A. (4), 1959, 1962Y. (7, one a double nose variety), 1961 (2), 1964Y. (2). *Many with full mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (35)
\$150

634

George VI, 1946. *One cleaned now retoned, good fine, the other very fine.* (2)
\$120

635

George VI, 1946. *One cleaned and with scratches on obverse, otherwise fine.* (3)
\$150

636

George VI, 1946. *King's eye with 'tear', fine - very fine.* (4)
\$170

637

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$500



part

638*

George VI, 1946. *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$400

639

George VI, 1946. *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$360

640

George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine.* (5)

\$300

641

George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine.* (5)

\$300

642

George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (9)

\$450

643

George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (10)

\$500

644

George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (10)

\$500

645

George VI, 1946. *Good fine.* (10)

\$450

646

George VI, 1946. *Good fine.* (10)

\$450

647

George VI, 1946. *Good fine.* (10)

\$450

648

George VI, 1946. *Good fine, one cleaned.* (10)

\$450

649

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 complete missing 1930 but includes Great Britain 1930, also varieties 1924 filled 4 Indian die, 1927 Indian die, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933/2 overdate, 1942I missing I, 1946 recut 4. *In see-both-sides album, better set, mostly very fine - uncirculated, a few varieties fine.* (81)

\$900



part

650*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set missing 1930, includes superb 1941 K dot G and 1953A., an extremely fine 1940 K dot G and many other mint red coins. *In press-in album, fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$350

651

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 complete set missing 1930. *In press-in album, this damaged, 1925 cleaned now retoning, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$250

652

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923, 1930. *In a Dansco deluxe album, very good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$230

653

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco press-in album, spine torn, good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$200

654

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, however with two Great Britain, 1930 pennies. *In a maroon press-in album with torn spine, very good - very fine.* (79)

\$170

655

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912, 1924, 1936, 1943Y., 1944Y., 1946 (2), 1949, 1951, 1951PL, 1958Y. (2), 1959Y. (2), 1961, 1963, 1964, 1964Y.; also halfpennies, 1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1946, 1951PL, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1959 and 1964. *Fine - uncirculated, the 1923 halfpenny fine.* (30)

\$1,500

656

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (200)

\$350

657

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted 1914 (2), 1915H (3), 1918I, 1926 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1933/2 overdate (2), 1940 K dot G (8), 1941 K dot G (4), 1947Y., 1948Y. (2), many of these cleaned, also includes a number of coins with full mint red from the 1950s-1960s. *Many cleaned, good - uncirculated.* (264)

\$150

658

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, a large number of 1920 types, also 1964Y. with cud at edge above Queen's head. *Stored in two coin albums, good - extremely fine.* (approx 800)

\$100

659

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some damaged but mostly good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

660

George V - Elizabeth II, but mostly George VI and later, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

661

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly George VI and later, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some affected by moisture or damaged, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

662

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly George VI and later, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *A small number affected by moisture or damaged, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

663

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *All affected by moisture or damaged, mostly poor.* (7kg)

\$60

664

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

665

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

666

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

667

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

668

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some damaged, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (5.09kg)

\$50

669

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

670

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some damaged but mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

671

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris, otherwise good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

672

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some affected by moisture or damaged, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

673

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some affected by moisture, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

674

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some affected by moisture or damaged, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

675

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *In a cloth bag, very good - very fine.* (5.8kg)

\$100

HALFPENNIES

676

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by SEGGS as MS-65.

677

George V, 1911. *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS63 RB.

678

George V, 1911 and 1917I. *Toned, some original red on the first, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

679

George V, 1911, 1915H, 1921 and 1931. *The first with mint red, good extremely fine; fine; streaky red very fine; good very fine.* (4)

\$150

680

George V - George VI, 1914 (2), 1914H, 1917, 1922, 1925 - 1934, 1938, 1939 (some mint red), 1939 kangaroo, 1943I, 1943. *The last two with some mint red, mostly good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

681

George V - George VI, 1914H, 1925, 1930 (2), 1931 - 1935, 1938 (Unc), 1939 kangaroo, 1942, 1943 (2, nearly Unc), 1944, 1950, 1951PL, 1959 also varieties, 1913 wide date and 1921 thin date. *Most coins very fine or better, overall fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200



682*

George V, 1918I. *Brown with traces of red, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



683*

George V, 1919. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$150

684

George V, 1919. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS62 BN.



part

685*

George V, 1920 and 1921. *Nearly uncirculated; red uncirculated.* (2)

\$320

686

George V, 1922. *Most mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS64 RB.



687*

George V, 1923. *Reverse with cud on rim between 9 and 11 o'clock, fine.*

\$1,100



688*

George V, 1923. *Obverse with scratch through King's chin and neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,100



689*
George V, 1923. *Fine.*

\$600



690*
George V, 1923. *Small stain, has been cleaned and rubbed, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

691
George V, 1924, 1932, 1934 and 1936. *The first very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



692*
George V, 1925. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

693
George V, 1926. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS63 BN.

694
George V, 1927. *Faint trace of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU58 BN.

695
George V, 1928, 1929, 1930. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$50

Slabbed by NGC as AU55 BN, XF40 BN and XF45 BN.

696
George V - Elizabeth II, 1934, 1936, 1946, 1959. *With traces of mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated, the last choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU58 BN, AU55 BN, MS63 BN and MS65 BN.

697
George V, 1936; George VI, 1938. *Good extremely fine; cleaned red good extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

698
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939 (both types) 1940, 1941, 1942I, 1943I, 1943, 1944, 1948, 1948Y., 1950Y., 1951, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1952 (2), 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1959. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

699
George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1942 Perth, 1942I; penny 1942I. *The first spotted, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$400

Slabbed by SEGS as MS-60, MS-63, AU-55, AU-50.

700
George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *One with edge nicks, otherwise very fine, the rest cleaned, one with verdigris near edge, very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

701
George VI, 1942 Perth, 1952, also threepence 1942. *The last very fine, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

702
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, halfpenny, 1953, from broken rolls. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$450



part

703*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, including 1923. *In a Dansco deluxe album, very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,500



part

704*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set including 1923. *In press-in album, this damaged, 1923 fine, 1939 kangaroo with some mint red, overall mostly fine - uncirculated.* (62)

\$1,200

705
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, includes 1923 and some varieties. *In a press-in album with torn spines, good - extremely fine.* (73)

\$650

706
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, including 1923, all coins gilded. *In a Dansco press-in album, good - very fine.* (62)
\$150

707
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated.* (58)
\$120

708
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny date set, missing 1919, 1923, 1951. *In a Dansco deluxe album, good - extremely fine.* (56)
\$100

709
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a maroon press-in album with some damage, good - good very fine.* (63)
\$100

710
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set missing 1923. *In press-in coin album, a few good but mostly fine - uncirculated.* (61)
\$80

711
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, set missing 1923. *In press-in coin album, well matched set, very good - uncirculated.* (61)
\$80

712
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete missing 1923. *In press-in album, mostly very good - extremely fine.* (61)
\$50

713
George V - Elizabeth II, key dates 1914, 1914H (2), 1915H, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1939 kangaroo, 1942; also a number of coins with part or full mint red, 1943 (2), 1943Y., 1951Y., 1960Y., 1961Y. (2), 1962Y., 1963Y., 1964Y. (3). *The coins to 1942 good - fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (21)
\$100

714
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1964, noted 1914, 1914H (3), 1923, 1924 (3), 1930 (2), 1931 (4), 1939 kangaroo (2), 1942. *The 1923 severely pitted and corroded, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (57)
\$150

715
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted 1914, 1914H, 1918I, 1924, 1930 (2), 1931, 1939 kangaroo, 1942, many other dates with full mint red. *Apart from the listed coins many cleaned, otherwise mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (287)
\$100

716
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Stored in a specially made coin album, a few cleaned, good - very fine.* (456)
\$50

717
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5kg)
\$50

718
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5.7kg)
\$60

719
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5kg)
\$50

720
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates (4.2kg), also decimal coins, mostly copper (.33kg) and Professor Holloway penny, 1857 and Manly Ferry token. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.55kg)
\$50

721
Elizabeth II, 1953-1964Y., mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly with full mint red and mostly uncirculated.* (172)
\$250

THE J.B. BROOKS COLLECTION

FLORINS



722*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$3,000



723*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*
\$850

Outstanding 1911 Florin



724*

George V, 1911. Most attractive peripheral tone on reverse, full original mint bloom, finest of hairlines on left field of obverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,500



725*

George V, 1912. Slightest frictional wear, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$900



726*

George V, 1913. Extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



727*

George V, 1913. Some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$950



728*

George V, 1914. Contact marks on the obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$750



729*

George V, 1914H. Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.

\$850



730*

George V, 1915. Obverse rim bruise at 8 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



731*

George V, 1915H. Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



736*

George V, 1921. Nearly extremely fine.

\$200



732*

George V, 1916M. Light grey and red brown tone, good extremely fine.

\$700



737*

George V, 1922. Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.

\$250



733*

George V, 1917M. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$200



738*

George V, 1923. Good very fine.

\$100



734*

George V, 1918M. Hairlines on obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$900



739*

George V, 1924. Good very fine.

\$100



735*

George V, 1919M. Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



740*

George V, 1925. Extremely fine/good very fine.

\$150



741*
George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



742*
George V, 1927. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



743*
George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



744*
George V, 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

High Grade 1932 Florin



745*
George V, 1932. *Well struck, minor contact marks, slightest rubbing, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



746*
George V, 1933. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



747*
George V, 1934. *Obverse field marks, good extremely fine.*
\$150



748*
George V, 1935. *Subdued mint bloom on obverse, reverse proof-like, uncirculated.*
\$900



749*
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*
\$250

750
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, also 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco deluxe album, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)
\$1,250

SHILLINGS



751*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*
\$350



752*
George V, 1911. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$1,200



753*
George V, 1912. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
\$4,000



754*
George V, 1913. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$1,000



755*
George V, 1914. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$700





756*

George V, 1915. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



762*

George V, 1921 star. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



757*

George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



763*

George V, 1922. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



758*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



759*

George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



760*

George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



764*

George V, 1924. *Well struck, obverse dull matte mint bloom, reverse proof-like, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



761*

George V, 1920M. *Scrape on King's head, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



765*

George V, 1925. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



771*

George V, 1933. *Well struck, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



766*

George V, 1926. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



772*

George V, 1934. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$500



767*

George V, 1927. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$750



773*

George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



768*

George V, 1928. *Scratches on head, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



774*

George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



769*

George V, 1928. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

775

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, with additional 1962. *In a Dansco deluxe album, good very fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$400

SIXPENCES



770*

George V, 1931. *Cleaned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



776*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$250



part

777*

Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



778*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



779*

George V, 1912. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



780*

George V, 1914. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



781*

George V, 1916M. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



782*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250



783*

George V, 1918M. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



784*

George V, 1919M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



785*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



786*

George V, 1921. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350



787*

George V, 1922. Well struck for this date from rusty dies, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.

\$1,250



788*

George V, 1923. Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,250



789*

George V, 1924. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$700



790*

George V, 1925. Choice uncirculated.

\$200



791*

George V, 1926. Choice uncirculated.

\$250



792*

George V, 1927. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$450



793*

George V, 1928. Choice uncirculated.

\$400



794*

George V, 1934. Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.

\$450



795*

George V, 1935. Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$800



796*

George V, 1936. Spotted on reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



797*

George V, 1936; also threepence, 1936. Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)

\$350

798

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, with additional 1945 and 1963. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (30)

\$350

THREEPENCES

799

Edward VII, 1910. Toned, good extremely fine.

\$80



800*

George V, 1911. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$500



801*

George V, 1912. *Light grey tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



802*

George V, 1914. *Obverse polished in centre, reverse olive toned mint bloom and well struck, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



803*

George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with die break rim to scroll on right, rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



804*

George V, 1916M. *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



805*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



806*

George V, 1918M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



807*

George V, 1919M. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



808*

George V, 1920M. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



809*

George V, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, depression above date where star was removed from the punch.*

\$1,200



810*

George V, 1921M. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



811*
George V, 1922. Red toning, nearly uncirculated.
\$350



812*
George V, 1923. Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.
\$2,000



813*
George V, 1924. Proof-like uncirculated and rare in this condition.
\$1,200



814*
George V, 1925. Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.
\$350



815*
George V, 1926. Uncirculated/choice uncirculated with golden highlights.
\$350



816*
George V, 1927. Obverse hairline, choice full mint bloom, uncirculated.
\$200



817*
George V, 1928. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.
\$250



818*
George V, 1934. Light grey toned, uncirculated.
\$200



819*
George V, 1935. Toned, choice uncirculated.
\$200

820
George V, 1936. Nearly uncirculated.
\$100

821
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, date set. Very fine - uncirculated. (30)
\$300

PENNIES



822*
George V, 1911. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.
\$900



823*

George V, 1911. Full mint red, slight obverse toning, uncirculated.

\$800



828*

George V, 1915H. Full golden original mint red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,500



824*

George V, 1912H. Red and dark brown, uncirculated.

\$450



829*

George V, 1916I. Choice red and dark blue brown, uncirculated and well struck as usual for this.

\$900



825*

George V, 1913. Nearly full deep golden red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,000



830*

George V, 1917I. Red with lilac toned areas, uncirculated.

\$750



826*

George V, 1914. Speckled full original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$2,000



831*

George V, 1918I. Full original mint red with purple highlights, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,500



827*

George V, 1915. Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$650



832*

George V, 1919. Sharply struck like a proof or specimen, gem uncirculated and most attractive.

\$800



833*

George V, 1919 dot below scroll. *Full original mint red, toned highlights, peripheral die breaks around the obverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



838*

George V, 1923 London die. *Full original mint red, toned on obverse reverse brilliant, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



834*

George V, 1920 dot above scroll, Indian die. *Well struck, full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,400



839*

George V, 1924, London die. *Glossy medium brown with traces of mint red on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



835*

George V, 1920 dot below scroll, Indian die. *Brown, good extremely fine.*

\$300



840*

George V, 1925, London die. *Broken N die state, good very fine.*

\$350



841

George V, 1926, London die, also 1920 plain, Indian die. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly fine. (2)*

\$150

836*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Even brown patina, soft top scroll, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



837*

George V, 1922, Indian die. *Subdued full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450



842*

George V, 1927, London die. *Brown and red uncirculated, reverse die heavily rusted and oiled, orange peel effect.*

\$450



843*
George V, 1928, London die, broken 8 variety. *Glossy brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare thus.*
\$350



844*
George V, 1929, Indian die. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*
\$400



845*
George V, 1931 dropped 1, London die. *Cleaned, red and crimson, good extremely fine and rare in this state.*
\$750



846*
George V, 1932 and 1933. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*
\$250



847*
George V, 1934. *Subdued full mint red, choice uncirculated.*
\$200



848*
George V, 1935 and 1936. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*
\$300



849
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, date set. *In a Dansco deluxe album, very fine - uncirculated. (45)*
\$200

HALFPENNY



850*
George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*
\$650

OTHER PROPERTIES

PENNIES



851*
George V, 1911. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse, nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*
\$600



852*
George V, 1911. *Peripheral die break on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$550



857*
George V, 1918I. *Uneven brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



853*
George V, 1913. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



858*
George V, 1919 dot below. *Obverse wiped, red with stain spots, uncirculated.*

\$300



854*
George V, 1914. *Streaky red and brown tone, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Walter Eigner with his ticket.



859*
George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



855*
George V, 1914. *Stain on reverse, well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



860*
George V, 1920, Indian die, dot above scroll. *Subdued brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



856*
George V, 1915H. *Blotchy red and brown toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



861*

George V, 1923, London die. *Attractive grey brown patina with hints of red, unmarked, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



866*

George V, 1925. *Raised dot flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$250



862*

George V, 1923, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$750



867*

George V, 1925. *Raised dot under O to simulate a Q die state, good very fine.*

\$200



863*

George V, 1924, London die. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, toned, brown uncirculated.*

\$450



868*

George V, 1925. *Broken N die state, result of clashed dies, good very fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this die state.*

\$450



864*

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, very fine/good very fine.*

\$250



869*

George V, 1927, London die. *Dull red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$400



865*

George V, 1925. *Two raised blobs on E die state, dark brown patina, rim bruises, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

High Grade 1930 Penny



870*

George V, 1930, Indian die. Well struck with clear rims both sides, even brown patina, virtually full centre diamond, good very fine and very rare in this condition.

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 964).



871*

George V, 1930 Indian die. Nearly full centre diamond, six pearls almost seven, medium brown patina, very fine and rare.

\$22,500

In a slab by NGC as VF 30 BN.



872*

George V, 1930 Indian die. Part centre diamond, six pearls, even brown patina, very fine and rare.

\$19,000



873*

George V, 1930, Indian die. Weak top scroll, six pearls, medium brown patina, minor rim nick at 1.30 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise good fine and rare.

\$15,000



874*

George VI, 1942I. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$200



875*

George VI, 1943I. Full mint red, some spotting, nearly uncirculated.

\$250



876*

George VI, 1946. Old hairline scratch on obverse, subdued mint bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.

\$200

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics in 2007.



877*
George VI, 1946. Light brown patina, hints of red, good very fine.

\$100

HALFPENNIES



878*
George V, 1911. Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.

\$500



879*
George V, 1911. Red and slight brown, uncirculated.

\$500



880*
George V, 1912H. Full original golden red mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$1,400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD.



881*
George V, 1912H. Full original mint red, uncirculated.

\$600



882*
George V, 1912H. Toned on obverse, subdued full red on reverse, uncirculated.

\$300



883*
George V, 1913. Dull mint bloom, coppery colour, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



884*
George V, 1914. Dull coppery colour, nearly uncirculated.

\$200



885*
George V, 1914H. Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$300



886*
George V, 1915H. Carbon spot at date, subdued red mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



887*
George V, 1916I. Red and brown uncirculated.
\$300

888
George V, 1916I and 1917I. The second cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)
\$150



889*
George V, 1917I. Much mint red, good extremely fine.
\$200



890*
George V, 1918I. Subdued mint bloom, nearly full red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.
\$1,500



891*
George V, 1918I. Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.
\$750



892*
George V, 1919. Reverse dulled, obverse full red, uncirculated.
\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.

893
George V, 1919. Brown with traces of red, extremely fine/uncirculated.
\$100

894
George V, 1919, 1921 and 1922. All have been cleaned, the second subdued full red, good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)
\$200



895*
George V, 1920. Subdued full mint red, coppery colour, uncirculated.
\$150



896*
George V, 1921. Red and brown, uncirculated.
\$200



897*
George V, 1922. Red, uncirculated.
\$300



898*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, dusty spotted patina, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, amongst the ninth to fifteenth finest known of the key date.*

\$7,500



900*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks both sides, obverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise even glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 790).



899*

George V, 1923. *Attractive even brown patina, eight clear pearls, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as XF 45 BN.



901*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, has been cleaned chemically leaving porous surface, retoned, reverse rim nicks, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



902*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, good very fine with natural even brown patina and rare thus.*

\$2,000



907*

George V, 1925. *Proof-like, cleaned red and brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



903*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, even brown tone, obverse with edge knock at 2 o'clock, reverse with minor knock at 10 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$2,000



908*

George V, 1926. *Reverse mirror-like, reddish brown from cleaning, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



904*

George V, 1923. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$1,250



909

George V, 1927 and 1929. *Subdued red brown attractive patinas, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 839).



905*

George V, 1924. *Brown with hints of red nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



910*

George V, 1928. *Cleaned, red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



906*

George V, 1924. *Red and brown, signs of cleaning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



911*

George V, 1930. *Full subdued mint red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



912*
George V, 1931. *Dull crimson tone, nearly uncirculated.*
\$400



917*
George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$500



913*
George V, 1932 and 1933. *The first toned, otherwise red, uncirculated.* (2)
\$300



918*
George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Carbon spot on obverse, original subdued red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$300

914
George V, 1932, 1933 and 1934. *Cleaned, the last full red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$150

919
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940 - 1954 complete, extra 1950Y. and 1951PL, balance of collection in 2 x 2 holders. *Some cleaned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)
\$250



part

915*
George V, 1935 and 1936. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)
\$150



part

916*
George VI, 1938, 1939 first reverse. *Red, uncirculated.* (2)
\$150

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



920*

Admiral of the Fleet, Lord Anson, 1747 in silver (43 mm) by T. Pingo, names of the principal officers of the Centurion on her world voyage, 1740-3 (Mii634/325; Eimer 616). *Slightly polished, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$1,200

With Spink ticket.



921*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Extremely fine, with attractive patination.*

\$700

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 1304).



922*

Love token, a convict love token on a Queen Anne shilling of 1707E. *Very good/poor and very important.*

\$160

It is believed that this piece which is engraved on both sides may be connected to John (M) McKinlay who was transported to Australia circa 1848, and his wife Alice (maiden name Bowles) who was also transported to Australia, about 1847. Both were originally from Fermanagh, Ireland, and are said to be buried in Tasmania. The obverse is engraved 'M McKinlay, with 2 hearts. The reverse has the inscription 'AB' (Alice Bowles?) Part of the portrait of Queen Anne and the date 1707 have also been crudely re-engraved. With this item comes a report from the internet about the family and additional details.



923*

New South Wales, Transportation token, a stipple-engraved Penny [probably 1797], obv. 'Maria/love. when/ this you see/ Remember/ me', within wreath border, rev. 'When I/am far away/Charles/Love/1827', with branches in legend. *Good very fine with attractive patination.*

\$750

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 2260), previously provenance stated as being bought from Coins & Antiquities in London.



924*

Convict token, on Great Britain George III halfpenny (1770-75), reverse shaved and engraved in three mis-aligned lines, 'Ele/Beth/Scot' (Elizabeth Scott). *Cleaned, fine.*

\$200

Elizabeth Scott, tried at Old Bailey, London on 7 February 1787 on the charge of stealing bridles, straps and stirrups valued at fifteen shillings. She was convicted and sentenced at Middlesex Goal Delivery on 21 February 1787 to Transportation for seven years. She was one of 22 prisoners transported on Prince of Wales to New South Wales. She died on 2 April 1790. With research.



925*

Death of Duke of York 1827, in silver (40 mm) by Faulkner (Eimer 1190). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in silver.*

\$350

Son of King George III, the popular Duke was immortalised in the rhyme 'The grand old Duke of York he had ten thousand men. He marched them up to the top of the hill and he marched them down again'. Married to his cousin Princess Frederica Charlotte of Prussia they had no children. The Duke was however believed to have sired several illegitimate children, among them was Colonel John George Nathaniel Gibbs (1787-1873) who became Collector of Customs for the Colony of New South Wales, Australia 1834-1859 helping to transform Sydney into a large prosperous city, and Captain James Molloy (1788-1867) who became a landowner and pioneer of Augusta in Western Australia.



926*

New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862 (London), in gold (76mm) struck in nearly pure gold (23.5ct) (12oz / 365gm) by W.Kullrich, awarded as a special prize by the New South Wales Government for the best spun yarn from NSW grown wool to Joseph Craven of Dole Mill, Thornton, Yorkshire, inscribed on edge 'Joseph Craven. Fabric', probably the largest Australian award medal in gold. *In original case, nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$22,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 106). At the time of the award the French lodged a protest claiming that the Bradford entries of Craven could only have been made in France and had been smuggled across to England. To produce the medal to the specific requirements set down by the N.S.W. Government proved costly and difficult according to newspaper accounts. The cost came to over £200 just to make the medal.



927*

Ballaarat Cricket Club, 1862, handcrafted medal in silver (78mm star shape), a buckled garter imposed on a six pointed star with an early fire engine in high relief being the centrepiece, a fireman's helmet and fire fighting implements in the triangular points of the star which is framed with a fine ornamental border, with loop mount and suspension bar, engraved on obverse 'We Strive To Save', and on reverse 'Presented / to / S.Dempster / by the / Ballaarat Cricket Club / as / Winner / of the / Firemen's Race / 26 Decr 1862'. *An interesting and important item of Australiana, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2120). The Ballaarat Cricket Club was founded in 1856. The oval was recognised as one of the finest in Australia. The 'All England' team usually played at Ballaarat including W.G.Grace in 1874. The Ballaarat Fire Brigade (located in Ballaarat East) was formed in 1856.



928*

H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Melbourne, 28 Nov 1867, in **gold** (23mm, 7.5gm) laying the foundation stone at Melbourne Town Hall, by T.Stokes, with loop mount (C.1867/3), inscribed around edge '??? Lawrence Contra ???'. *Very good and rare.*

\$700

This piece was given to contractor Lawrence.

929

Assorted issues, Billi Ex Rex Visit 1872 medalet by I.H (Julius Hogarth) for Stokes (C.1872/2); Australian Numismatic Society Sydney Mint Centenary 1955 in copper (278 on edge), spade guineas 1770 legend CJH REX FID CLX LOZELLS.BIRM (2) and coin weights in brass, half guinea 1821, half sovereign 1821, and sovereign and half sovereign weights 1882. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

930

Opening of Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1872/3). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$100



931*

Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition, 1879, award medal in **gold** (22ct, 16.2gm, 27mm x 23mm oval) inscribed on reverse 'Bright Bros & Co / Melbourne / Antimony Ores / and / Crucibles'. *Two test cuts, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

932

First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). *Holed at top, nearly very fine.*

\$400



933*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Hollington Bros / First Award', stop after CCC in date, London striking from new die. *Edge bruise on reverse and obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

934

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (75mm), edge impressed 'J.Lipshut Juror'. *Edge knocks, very good.*

\$100



part

935*

Exhibition Souvenir, 1880, in silver (22mm) (C.1880/5); Tour Eiffel, Exhibition at Paris, 1889, in silver (17mm) (cf C.1889/5 but die variety with Paris 1889 on one line on obverse and A above kangaroo's head on reverse); others (2). *The first with edge bumps, fine; the second toned very fine; the rest fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

936

Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in silver (45mm) edge inscribed 'First Prize Four Furrow Plough', winner's name erased from reverse. *Edge bruise on obverse, very fine.*

\$100



937*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, undated, in silver (38mm) by T.S. (Thomas Stokes), on reverse, Prize/Awarded To, below inscribed 'W.T.Wawn/ Pen & Ink Sketches'. *Graffiti in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



938*

State Schools of Victoria, Board of Advice, proof specimen award medal in bronze (37.5mm) by E.A. Altmann Melbourne. *A superb proof of an unissued medal, a Museum Victoria duplicate, one of two specimens known, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 922).



939*

Adelaide, The Exhibition Medal, 1881, in white metal (38.5mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1881/15). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$170

An Important Group of Agricultural Medals



lot 940 part (following page)



lot 940 part

lot 940 part



lot 940 part



940*

North Eastern Pastoral & Agricultural Society, Murchison, 1882-1887, a group of nineteen prize medals in gold and eleven in silver, by E. Altmann, Melbourne, all awarded to Charles Percy Davis of Mount Camel Station, Redcastle, presented on six blue velvet covered boards with gold blocked lettering detailing each award, medals are all engraved on reverse; first board for the Spring Show 1882, First Prize gold medal (18ct, 14.2gm, 39mm x 28mm oval) with scroll mount and loop, for '2 Tooth / Merino Ewe'; Second Prize silver medals (44mm)(3) for '4 Tooth / Merino Ewe'; '2 Tooth / Merino Ewe'; '2 Tooth / Merino Ram'; second board for the Spring Show 1883, First Prize gold medal (18ct, 12.1gm, 40mm x 26mm oval) with scroll mount and loop, for 'Pen 3 Merino Ewes / (2 Tooth)'; (18ct, 12.7gm, 40mm x 27mm) with scroll mount and loop, for 'Light Hackney'; Second Prize gold medal (18ct, 10.4gm, 36mm x 23mm oval) with scroll mount and loop, for 'Pen 3 Merino Ewes / (4 tooth and upwards)'; Second Prize silver medal (50mm) for 'Pen 3 Merino Ewes / (2 Tooth)'; third board for Show of 1884, First Prize gold medals (2) (18ct, 15.1gm, 38mm x 26 oval) with scroll mount and loop, for '3 Merino Ewes / 2 Tooth' and 'Merino Ram / 2 Tooth'; Second Prize gold medals (3) (18ct, 11.8gm, 11.1gm, 12.4gm, 36mm x 23mm oval) with scroll mounts, for '3 Merino Ewes / 2 Tooth'; 'Merino Ram / 4 Tooth' and '3 Merino Ewes / 4 tooth and up'; fourth board for Show of 1885, First Prize gold medals (2) (18ct, 13gm, 12.8gm, 39mm) with loop mount for '2 Tooth / Merino Ram' and 'Light Hack'; Second Prize gold medal (18ct, 9.6gm, 33mm) with scroll mount, for '3 Merino Ewes / 4 Tooth & Up'; Second Prize silver medals (2) (50mm) for '2 Tooth Merino Ram' and '3 Merino Ewes 2 Tth'; fifth board for Show of 1886, First Prize gold medals (4) (18ct, 13gm, 41mm a 33mm) with Maltese Cross shape surround and loop mount, for '14 Stone Hunter'; (18ct, 18.6gm, 46mm) with elaborate surround and loop mount, for 'Pen of 3 Ewes / 4 Tooth'; (18ct, 16.8gm, 48mm) with elaborate surround and loop mount, for 'Ram 2 Tooth'; (18ct, 16.9gm, 38mm x 34mm) with loop mount, for 'Pen of 3 Ewes / 2 tooth'; Second Prize silver medals (50mm [2], 44mm), for 'Pen of 3 Ewes / 4 Tooth', 'Ram - 2 Tooth' and '10 Stone Hunter'; sixth board for Spring Show of 1887, First Prize gold medals (18ct, 17.1gm, 44mm x 36mm) with loop mount, for 'Merino Ewes / 2 Tooth'; (18ct, 15.5gm, 37mm x 32mm) with loop mount, for 'Merino Ram / 2 Tooth'; Second prize gold medal (18ct, 13.4gm, 40mm x 37mm) for 'Merino Ewes / 4 Tooth and Upwards'; Second Prize silver medals (50mm [2]) for 'Merino Ram / 2 Tooth' and 'Merino Ewes / 2 Tooth'. *Uncirculated and rare as a group to one person.* (30)

\$24,000

Charles Percy Davis, born in 1841 and was educated at the Hutchins School in Hobart, then in England and Europe. On his return to Australia he represented his uncles as general manager of their pastoral properties in different States. In 1865 he purchased Mount Camel Station near Heathcote, Victoria where he ran superfine pure Merino sheep. In 1821 the property was resumed by the Closer Settlement Board and Charles Davis returned to England where he died in 1926.



941*

Jubilee of Congregationalism in Australia, 1883, uniface medal in silver plated bronze (102mm) by Jackson Ives & Co. *Extremely fine and very rare (with two recorded copies).*

\$650

Part excerpt from 'The Sydney Morning Herald' 11 April 1931 'Congregationalism, Its Approaching Centenary' by Frank Walker F.R.A.H.S. 'Those of our denomination in Australia who are looking forward to the centenary of Congregationalism in 1933 will be interested in an illustration of the medal that was struck at the time of the jubilee in 1883, which has only lately come to light. As will be seen, it is of conventional design, the central figure being intended for Moses, the lawgiver. The seven stars surrounding the upper part of the figure represent the six colonies of Australasia and New Zealand, which at that time was included. The bowl of burning incense and palm leaves have a scriptural meaning, but the nature of the plant on the right of the tablet is somewhat obscure.'



943*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (48mm), reverse inscribed 'Awarded To/R.Hornsby & Sons/Special Prize/Portable/Steam Engine/1887'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Richard Hornsby (1790-1864) was an engineer and prominent developer of steam engines for use in agricultural science and related areas. The business was further developed by his sons and the firm of R. Hornsby & Sons built the first working experimental diesel engine in 1892; amongst their other important innovations was the caterpillar track in 1905, which was to revolutionise land warfare during the First World War with the introduction of the tank.



942*

Fire Brigade Demonstration, Sandhurst, March 1886, in gilded brass (22mm), with ribbon suspension (C.1886/1). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Originally named Castleton, the settlement at the Bendigo Creek goldfields was renamed Sandhurst in 1854. However, locals referred to it as Bendigo and after a plebiscite in 1891 Sandhurst was renamed Bendigo. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lot 739).



lot 944

944*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), inscribed on edge 'J.F. and H.Roberts'. *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350



945*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), impressed around edge 'Walter McFarlane'. *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350



946*

New South Wales Railways, 1890, first class pass in silver (27mm x 23mm oval), inscribed on obverse 'F.T.Bridges / 67' and on reverse 'To 1242'. *Holed at top, extremely fine.*

\$350



947*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultl. Assoctn., undated (c1890s), in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, uninscribed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2179).

948

Tasmanian medalets, Tasmanian Exhibition in bronze (C.1891-2/4); Struck at the Exhibition Mint, in silver (22mm), pierced at top (C.-); Jubilee/Mt Lyall in copper (C.1897/42); St Johns Church (C.1916/9); Glenorchy/Coronation in bronze (C.1937/4); Electronic Zinc Co (C.E/12). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



949*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Exhibition/1893/Graziers/Butchering/Coy/Scoured Wool'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.

950

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Asson, Warwick, in silver (31mm), reverse inscribed, '1895/ A.Margetts/Buggy Horse/Silver Tip'. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 432) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



953*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Exhibition/1896/Jondaryan/Estates Coy/Fine Woolled/Merino Ram/Under 18 mos/Unhoused'. *Cleaned now retoning, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.

951*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (50mm) by J.B. & A.S.Wyon, reverse inscribed, Exhibition/1895/Geo. H.Jones/Thoroughbred/ Stallion/'Fusilade'. *A few verdigris spots on obverse and reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



lot 952 obverse only

952*

Victorian Rowing Association, in silver (51mm) by S & M, inscribed on reverse 'Champion Sculls of Victoria 30.11.95 / A.P.R.C. / Powell'. *With case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

A.P.R.C. (Albert Park Rowing Club).



954*

Q.D.F., (Queensland Defence Force?) 1899, X surmounting shield in 18ct gold (4.7gm; 40x23mm), pin back suspension; also, shield with engraved date '1896', in silver (3.9gm; 31x23mm), reverse marked 'Goldsmiths/Hall Coy.', lug suspension. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Possibly shooting competition awards.

955

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1900, in silver (35.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'G.H.Hopkins / 1900' and impressed around edge '1st Prize, Four Wheeled Dog Cart'. *Very fine.*

\$130

956

Medalet collection by subject, Transvaal War (8), Anzac Day (11), Empire Day (17), Federation (12), Confederation (7), Religious (19), several scarce, noted C.1901/4 in silver and C.1906/3 in aluminium; also Hawaii Money, standard catalog includes tokens, medals & royal orders by Donald Medcalf & Ronald Russell, first edition 1978, pp96, signed on title page by Don Medcalf. *The medalets stored in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (74 + book)

\$300

Presentation to Capt William Bligh Descendant



957*

Cigarette case/vesta combination, to a Captain W. Bligh descendant, sterling silver, hallmarked London 1900, maker JB/LW, (James Samuel Bell & Louis Willmott), with 15ct gold Ducal crown inset with five cabochon stones over a York Rose, inscribed on inside lid 'John Bligh Nutting / from / The Duke of Cornwall and York / As a Memento / of His visit to Queensland / 1901', housed in a Moroccan leather, silk and velvet lined case with 'Collingwood & Co / To The Royal Family / 46 Conduit St / London' in gold blocked letters on inside lid, together with a letter addressed to J.B.Nutting Esq, May 23rd 1901, handwritten on behalf of the Duke of Cornwall and York by his principal private secretary Arthur Bigge. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

The accompanying letter reads; 'Dear Sir, The Duke of Cornwall and York desires me to write and tell you how very much he regrets that it is not possible for him to come and shoot with you. His Royal Highness had so much looked forward to a day's sport and to seeing something of the interior of the country. He also wishes me to thank you for all the trouble which you have taken in the matter. He feels sure that you will appreciate the circumstances under which he had to give up what would have been a very pleasant engagement. His Royal Highness is very sorry not to have seen you today and hopes you will accept the cigarette case bearing the badge of the York Rose which he sends you as a souvenir of his visit to Queensland. Yours truly, Arthur Bigge.'

This letter and the accompanying envelope is written on black-bordered paper in mourning for Queen Victoria who had died earlier in the year. It uses the short-lived title, Duke of Cornwall and York that was carried for the remainder of the year when he was created Prince of Wales, (later King George V). Only two weeks prior to the writing of this letter, the Duke had opened Australia's first Commonwealth Parliament in Melbourne. It is possible that the Duke was unable to attend the shoot mentioned in the letter as he had been engaged the previous day laying the foundation stone for St John's Cathedral, Brisbane. Sir Arthur Bigge was principal private secretary to Queen Victoria from 1896 and continued his role with the Prince of Wales and later through his reign as George V. He was created Lord Stamfordham in 1911 and exercised great influence over the King's official life.

The recipient of the letter, John Bligh Nutting was a direct descendant of Captain William Bligh and had been a police Inspector in Queensland since 1867. His obituary of 1927 listed him as an enthusiastic hunter who had maintained his own pack of hounds in Roma. It is this connection to hunting that prompted the gift of the cigarette case and accompanying letter.



958*

Australian Commonwealth 1901, One Flag, One Empire, in bronze gilded and enamel (41x32mm) (C.1901/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



959*

Commonwealth Celebrations, 1901, Victoria, pass in gold (15ct, 7gm, 19mm x 32mm oval) (C.1901/11), inscribed on reverse 'W.S.Keast M.L.A.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



960*

Donald D.P. & A.Socety., in silver (33mm x 35mm) by Blashki, inscribed on reverse '1901/Best/Dairy Cow/Won By/James Calder', obverse inscribed 'Traverter/Trophy'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2005).



961*

County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society, award medal in silver (27mm x 23mm oval with top scroll mount) inscribed on reverse 'P. Rohs Esqr / for / Reaper & Binder / Show 1903'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



962

Australian Boot Trade Employees Federation, enamel and bronze membership badge (36mm x 28mm), 1905-1910 (Smith 73), number impressed on reverse, 2131 on one and 2582 on the other. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$40



963*

Arthur Yates & Co, Sydney and Auckland, in bronze (39mm; 3.5mm thick), no maker's mark, reverse inscribed, 'Townsville, 1906.' *A few small carbon spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$70



Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



964*

Mackay P.(ioneer) R.(iver) F.(ruiterers') Association. A.(gricultural) P.(astoral) I.(ndustrial) Show, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse, 'A. Morrison / Hogskin / Saddle / 1906'. *Dark stain in centre of obverse and light edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

lot 965 part

965*

University of Sydney, New South Wales, 1906, in silver (42mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Senior / Public Examination / 1906 / Conic Sections / Arthur Bache Walkom'; University of Sydney, 1920, in bronze (52.5mm) by A. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'B.Sc. Examination 1910 / Geology / and Mineralogy / Arthur Bache Walkom'; University of Sydney, 1918, in silver (52.5mm) by A. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'D.Sc. / Examination / 1918 / Geology / Arthur Bache Walkom'; Jubilee Medal (GVR) 1935, with miniature medal; Coronation Medal (GVIR) 1937, with miniature medal; Royal Society of New South Wales, W.B. Clarke Medal, 1948, in bronze (55mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Arthur Bache Walkom D.Sc. 1948'; Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, medalet in bronze (31mm) (C.1951/6); Jubilee of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, in oxidised silver (57.5mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Dr Arthur B. Walkom' (C.1951/7); Coronation Medal (EHIR) 1953, with miniature medal; Royal Society of New South Wales, 1953 in bronze (76mm) inscribed on reverse 'For Organization of Science in Australia / and / for / Researches in / Palaeobotany', inscribed around edge 'Arthur Bache Walkom D.Sc. 1953'; Australian and New Zealand Association For the Advancement of Science, 1970, in silver (70mm) by Andor Meszaros, inscribed around edge 'Arthur Bache Walkom Port Moresby'; three Masonic lodge jewels, Dr Arthur Bache Walkom. *All medals with cases of issue, extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (16)

\$2,100

Arthur Bache Walkom D.Sc. (1889-1976), Director of Australian Museum, Sydney, 1940-1954. He was one of the great pioneering figures in Australian fossil botany. Together with photograph, copy of the Linnean Society of New South Wales - Historical Notes of its first fifty years 1874-1925, type written biographical details.



966*

Australian arms, 1908-1912 design set within voided shield, in 15ct gold (3gm; 26mm x 25.5mm) with suspension loop. *Good very fine.*

\$200

967

Department of Agriculture Victoria, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Champion Prize, in gold (15ct, 12.5gm, 30.8mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs Lauger / for / Best Pair / of Crossbred Fowls / 1909'. *Good.*

\$550



968*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1909, Champion Prize, in silver (48mm), inscribed on reverse 'Robert Ward / for / Oats (Long)'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



969*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in silver (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse, 'W D Peacock & Co/Jams'. *Several edge knocks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



970*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by S.& M. (Stokes & Martin), reverse inscribed, 'F.Wimpole./1909', impressed on edge, '3rd.Prize. White Sow, over 12 Months'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



971*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Champion Prize of Australia, in gold (15ct, 13.5gm, 30.8mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs Lauger / for / Best Pair / of Export Fowls / 1910'. *Extremely fine.*

\$650



lot 972 obverse only

972*

United Service Challenge Shield, 1910, in silver (85mm x 55mm), decorated by a cross with a star at each point, at the centre a scene of colonial troops, the quarters lightly engraved with naval and military groups, the top arm of the cross divides into a V, topped by a crown and a likeness of Queen Victoria, the bottom arm with the Australian Coat of Arms, with two brooch pins, engraved on reverse, 'Victorian Rifle Association / 1910 / Won by / Australia / J.Hudson'. *Very fine.*

\$350



973*

Centenary of Australia's first coinage, (c1913), holey dollar and dump issued 1813, in silver (31mm) (C.T/12). *Good extremely fine.*

\$650



974*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, medal by W.Kerr Sydney, with chopmarks (C.1914/4). *Very fine.*

\$2,500



975*

Captain Lieutenant Von Mucke Emden 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg (M.H.431). *A little polished, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Von Mucke escaped from Keeling Island after destroying the wireless station and sailed the Emden II to Hodeida in Yemen by 1915.



976*

Melbourne Eight Hours Committee, 1915, fob in silver and enamel (31mm) with loop mount, by C.Bentley. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

977

Centenary of MacIntosh and Degraives, Tasmanian Shilling in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Sons for Alfred Chitty (C.1923/4). *Good extremely fine and rare, only fifty struck.*

\$300

978

Collection of medalets and tokens, mostly Australian, includes Registered Dog Tag 1924-25 and Royal Mint sovereign weights, 1821, 1843, also set of seven Gold Coast trade dollars in packet and Palestine fifty mils, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Sto. W.Hancock/S4577/Moss.4.0/C of E'. *Poor - uncirculated.* (47 + set)

\$60



979*

Australian Cruise, United States Fleet, 1925, gilded (38mm) (C.1925/6). *A few small spots, toning, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$70

980

USA Fleet Visit, 1925, in gilt and enamel (28mm x 28mm shield shape) pin back, by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney (unlisted in Carlisle); Beale & Company, Advance Australia, uniface bronze pressed metal trademark (42mm) (pierced hole each side and metal loss near one hole); Victory medalet, 1919, in silvered (27mm) (C.1919/2) with suspension loop; Victory medalet, 1945 in silvered (27mm) (C.1945/9) with suspension loop; Gateway Bridge Opening Brisbane, undated (1986) souvenir coin in bronze (38mm); Royal Life Saving Society Award of Merit in silver (2, one to W.Bach 5.10.29, the other to E.Mee 23/3/55), the second with laurel leaf border, both with suspension loops; also, Coronation 1953 Fiji Island Tour medal, in enamel and silvered, with suspension pin; New Zealand Red Cross Society Proficiency Badge but missing ribbon and bar; belt buckle for 5th Battalion Victorian Scottish Regiment (missing lugs). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80



981*

Federated Art(ificial) Fertilizer and Chemical Workers Union, handcrafted fob in gold (9ct, 5.7gm, 30mm x 30mm), engraved on obverse 'CRE' and reverse 'Pres to / C.R.Eddy / Past President / Fed.Art., Fert., & Chemical / Workers Union / October 1927'; Fertilizers Federation, handcrafted fob in gold (15ct, 7.9gm, 29.5mm), obverse engraved 'C.R.Eddy / Fertilizers / Federation', reverse engraved 'Past President / For Services Rendered / 1929'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

982

Bert Hinkler, 1928, in bronze (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melbourne (C.1928/1). *Very fine.*

\$120



part

983*

Arthur Yates & Co, Sydney and Auckland, in silver (39mm; 3mm thick), new die with maker's mark, Amor Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Mrs D.Graffin/Wagin/1930'; another but in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Mr. A.Roots/Ipswich/1935'. *The first with a few small edge bumps and nicks, the second with a few light carbon spots, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



984*

Amy Johnson souvenir brooch, in brass (length 75mm), of her aeroplane 'Jason' with map of Australia impressed 'England / to / Australia / May 1930'. *Very fine.*

\$120

985

Lord Baden-Powell medals, Visit to Australia, 1931, in silver (31mm) (C.1931/2); Australian Jamboree Frankston, 1935, in silver (31mm) (C.1935/4), both with suspension loops as issued. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

986

National Rose Society of Victoria, and National Rose Society England in Affiliation 1900, in bronze (Maltese Cross design 30mm x 30mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Canterbury/&/ Dist.HS./27-3-34/Amateur/Best Rose/America/Won by/ A.A.Burgess'. *Trace of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$40

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



987*

Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1935, in copper (51mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1935/6). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

988

Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1935, in copper (51mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1935/6). *Good very fine.*

\$120



989*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show, 1937, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to/Morris Dahlia Gardens'. *In original Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd fitted case, this with foxing and scuffing, medal toned uncirculated.*

\$250



990*
Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (51mm) by Amor Pty Ltd. *In box of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$170



992*
Horticultural Society of N.S.W., Walter G. Gates Memorial Medal, in bronze (44mm) by Amor Sydney, unnamed. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 461) part and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



991*
Horticultural Society of N.S.W., Walter G. Gates Memorial Medal, in bronze (44mm) by Amor Sydney, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1467) and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



993*
Horticultural Society of N.S.W., John Thomas Baptist Memorial Medal, in bronze (44mm) by Amor Sydney, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 461) part and Melvin C. Williams Collection.

994

Rifle club badges, in gilt or silvered and enamel, Adrossan RC (KC), Kadina RC (KC), Metropolitan RC of SA (KC), Pt. Wakefield RC No.18, Postal and Railways Institutes RC (QC), S.A. Police RC (KC), Yorkes Peninsula RCs Union No 5 (KC). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



995*

Royal Horticultural Society of Victoria, Murrumbidgee Horticultural Society 1949, in silvered bronze (58mm) by K.G. Luke, unnamed. *Cased, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

996

Numismatic Association of Victoria, centenary medal for token issue, 1849 - 1949 (2), one with Stokes envelope; other numismatic society medallions (20); Armstrong Shoe Mart tokens (19). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

997

Old Tasmanians Assn, Life Members' handcrafted brooch, in gold (9ct, 5.2gm, 23mm) pin backed with safety chain, inscribed on obverse 'Old Tasmanian Assn / Life Membr' and on reverse 'Pres to Mrs S.H. Stewart 1956 / 5 Years / Service'. *Very fine.*

\$200

998

Sydney Mint Centenary, 1955, in copper (35mm) (C.1955/1); Royal Australian Mint Opened, 1966, in silver (2, edge nos 205 and 266) and bronze (2, matching edge nos 205 and 266) (all 35mm) (C.1966/15) (4); QEII Silver Jubilee Visit, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6) in first day cover with folder; Victoria - Melbourne Sesquicentenary, 1985, in gilt (32mm) cased (2); Brisbane World Expo 88 medal in perspex paperweight; New Parliament House, undated, in gilt (27mm) cased (3); Parliament House Canberra, 1988, in gilt (32mm) cased (6); Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint, cased (4); also, Egyptian/Israeli Peace Treaty, in silver (38mm). *The last with several tone spots on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (23)

\$150



999*

Queensland Industries Fair, 1959, in silver (30mm), reverse, The Queensland Chamber of Manufactures, unnamed. *In case marked 'Queensland/Industries Fair/Centenary Year/Award/1959', inside marked 'Wallace Bishop Pty Ltd/Brisbane', case with foxing on lining, medal toned uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

1000

Royal Australian Mint, c1966, in bronze (54mm) (C./R.7); Canberra, c1966, in bronze (60mm) (C./C.18); Pope Paul VI to Australia, 1970, set of two in silvered and bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56); ANZ Numismatic Society/The Gothic Bank, 1975, set of two in gilt and silvered (52mm) (C./-) both edge numbered 73; Silver Jubilee Visit, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6) in first day cover; Royal Visit to Australia, 1983, in gilded (51mm) (C.1983/26); Concordia Club Sydney Centenary, 1983, in enamel and gilt (79 x 67mm shield) on neck ribbon; First Fleet Re-Enactment, 1988, in copper (45mm); 75th Anniversary of RSL, 1991, in bronze (39mm); America's Cup/Spirit of Australia, 1992, in bronze (40mm); Kodak Gold Sydney - Hobart Yacht Race, 1994, in bronze (38mm). *Mostly in cases or packets of issue, the 1977 folder damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (9 + 2 sets)

\$120

1001

Mint History of Australia, a facsimile collection of twenty five historic coins, housed in a black case, by Ibis Imprints Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1002*

200th Anniversary, 1770-1970, Captain Cook/Endeavour, in 18ct gold (23.7gm; 32mm) (C.1970/36). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$750

1003

Sydney Opera House, 1973, in white metal (43mm) (C.1973/12); Halley's Comet medallion first day cover, 1986 Parkes NSW (C.1986/34); International Year of the Child silver medallion first day cover, 1979 Sydney; New South Wales, petrol ration tickets Series B (3, two blue, one red), meat ration tickets 1948 (7); Great Britain, five pounds, 1990 (S.4301) and crowns, 1953, 1965, 1977; New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1970; other tokens and medals (4); also Macau, uniface silver pendant (19mm); rolled gold brooches (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$60

1004

Test Cricket Centenary, 1977 first day cover inset with proof sterling silver medal (38mm) in holder; 60th Anniversary of the Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1992, in antique silver finish (32mm) in carded holder and with two postcards, by The City of Sydney (20 sets); Centenary of Federation/Royal Australian Mint, 2001, silvered lapel badge (17mm). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

1005

Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (47mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1980/31), 'Exhibitor' reverse (C.1980/32). *With cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1006

Matilda, Brisbane, 1982 XII Commonwealth Games fine silver ingot (25gm) (31mm x 31mm) (2); also, Germany, medal for the edification of the Reformation Memorial Church, Nurnberg, 18.4.1921, in aluminium (35mm), obverse, bust of Martin Luther 18.4.1521, reverse, Reformation Memorial Church. *The first two in cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 0155/6, the last with original packet, all uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

1007

Sailing of the First Fleet to Australia, 1987, in matte silver (51mm), by IHS, struck by the Birmingham Mint. *In case of issue with certificate No 0805 of 1350 struck, uncirculated.*

\$100

1008

Launceston Ladies' College, badge in silver and enamel by Bridgland & King; L.C.O.G.A. (Ladies' College Old Girls' Association ?), badge in silver and enamel featuring an acorn, below initials, upside down, in blue ribbon scroll; Transport Workers Union NSW Branch commemorative union badge 1888-1988 in nickel silvered bronze; Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered (36mm) (C.1938/12); P.H.H./P.O.W./E.S.H. Hospital Meal Service token for use at hospitals in Sydney's eastern suburbs. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

1009

175th Anniversary of NSW holey dollar, 1988, official commemorative medal in silver (63mm) struck for the Australian International Coin Fair Sydney, 1988, by the Royal Australian Mint. *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

1010

Bicentenary Royal Visit, 1988, in silver (38.5mm), Stokes Mint presentation set of three medals, set number 50. *With case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$120

1011

Sydney 2000 Olympics, pin and medallion sets on cards (2); pins on cards (31); pins (2); official Sydney 2000 pin collectors case (unused with original labels). *Uncirculated.* (36)

\$50

1012

Sands of Gallipoli, Our People - Their Service, 2006, two medal set and vial of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula, set number 00834; 90th Anniversary of Gallipoli Landing/60th Anniversary of End of WWII, 2005, in bronze (59mm) with certificate number 0362 by ANZAC Day Commemoration Committee of Queensland; WWII 50th Anniversary, 1995, in bronze (38mm) by Time Life Australia; Anzac Day 2000 (2), 2001 two up penny sets on L.J.Hooker, Mona Vale/Lest We Forget cards with game rules; Sydney 2000 Sports Mascot medallion (Syd playing tennis) in booklet holder; also, 'Delft Blue' Dutch windmill scene porcelain 6-pointed star (75mm) on suspension ribbon, by Reader's Digest; Great Britain, Dunham Massey Hall, Cheshire National Trust, undated, in bronze (38mm) cased. *All uncirculated except two up pennies.* (8 + certificate)

\$100

1013

Medals, tokens and miscellaneous items such as pins and keyrings, includes Australian and other mainly British medals, keyrings mostly souvenirs from Korea, includes two Captain Cook issues and a Taito sister city to Manly 14.8.'82 medal (not in Carlisle), also USA, 101st Airborne Air Assault challenge coin. *Some in packets or cases, many uncirculated.* (approx 60)

\$100

1014

Medallion replicas, rare Australian coins one ounce gold plated silver issues of 2010, 1930 penny (10), 1855 Sydney Mint sovereign. (10). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

German New Guinea Gold Rarity



1015*

German New Guinea, twenty mark 1895A. *Proof-like, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$27,000

Ex Sir John Ferguson Collection, Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 681).



1016*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1017*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,100

Private purchase from D. Raymond.



1018*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1019*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1020*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$300



1021*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$270



1022*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1023*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$250

1024
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Reverse with uneven tone and some rust, very fine.*

\$220



1025*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*

\$220

1026
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*

\$220

1027
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*

\$220

1028
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Fine.*

\$200



1029*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Some small stain spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1030*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$650



1031*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1032*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Partial mint red, uncirculated.*

\$350



1033*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A; also half mark, 1894A. *The second holed, first extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



1034*
German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1035*
German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1036*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1037*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$450

Unique 1929 Penny Trial Strike



1038*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint trial striking for the 1929 penny on a square cupro nickel blank. *Uncirculated, probably unique.*

\$12,500



1039*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, pattern penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro nickel. *Nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$1,500



1040*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, pattern penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro nickel. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 11 (lot 879) and Sale 20 (lot 1338).



1041*

Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1938, struck off centre with hole fifty percent out of alignment. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1042

Territory of New Guinea, one penny - one shilling, 1935-1945. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$80

1043

Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - good very fine.* (2.69kg)

\$2,200

1044

Territory of New Guinea, set of pennies - shillings, 1936-1945 complete; Papua New Guinea, stamp collection, some used but mostly MUH and in sets. *The coins in a damaged press-in album, the stamps on Hagner sheets in a folder, the coins fine, the stamps used - MUH.* (100s)

\$50

1045

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976FM(P) (KM.10). *In a blue wallet, FDC.*

\$370

1046

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1977FM(P) (KM.12). *In a blue wallet, FDC.*

\$370

1047

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1978FM(P) (KM.13). *In a blue wallet, FDC.*

\$370

1048

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1979FM(P) (KM.14). *In a blue wallet, FDC.*

\$370

1049

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1980FM(P) (KM.17). *In a blue wallet, FDC.*

\$370

1050

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1982 Royal Visit (KM.22). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$420

1051

Papua New Guinea, proof sets 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1979, 1980, proof coin stamp cover set 1975. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$200

1052

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975-1982; proof ten kina, 1976. *FDC.* (9)

\$320

1053

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai and Tul Tul badges in copper by Amor with three holes in each for wearing (both unissued); Head Tax token 1929-1930 for 10/- in aluminium plus shillings 1938 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

NEW ZEALAND

Greatest New Zealand Rarity



1054*

George V, pattern shilling, 1933 in silver (5.62gm) (KM. PN3). *Toned, a most attractive deep grey, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$40,000

Ex B.A.Seaby 1956, Richard Margolis 1965 and Edwards H.Metcalf Collection (Superior Sale 1987, lot 7229), Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 42 (lot 1838).



1055*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Some minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,500

1056

George V, halfcrowns 1933, 1934; florins, 1935, 1936, sixpences, 1933, 1936. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

In slabs by ANACS as AU55; AU58; AU55, AU55 cleaned, AU58, AU62.

1057

George V - George VI, halfcrowns 1933, 1934 (2), 1935, 1941 (2), 1946; florins 1933, 1934, 1935; shillings 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935, 1936, 1944 (2); threepence 1934 (3), 1936 (2), 1943, 1946; also Fiji, florins 1934 (2); shillings 1934 (3), 1935 (2), 1936 (2); sixpences 1934, 1936. *Toned very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (43)

\$200



1058*

George V, florin, 1934. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1059*

George V - George VI, florin, 1936, pennies, 1945 burnished, 1946, 1954. *The last with traces of mint red, the second last with mostly mint red, very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1060

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1949; halfcrown, 1933; two cents Bahama Islands mule, undated (1967). *The last with some mint red, extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1061

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - halfcrowns, a variety of dates, many in silver, also Fiji, halfpenny - florin; New Guinea, penny - shilling (8). *Fine - extremely fine.* (63)

\$70

1062

George VI, halfcrown, 1940, Centennial. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1063

George VI, halfcrowns, 1943, 1946; florin, 1941; penny 1942. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

In slabs by ANACS as AU58, MS62, AU58, MS64BRN.



1064*

George VI, halfcrown, 1947. *Slight obverse toning, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250

In a slab by ANACS as MS63.



1065*

George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

In a slab by ANACS as MS62.

1066

George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by ANACS as MS61.

1067

George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

In a slab by ANACS as AU58.

1068

George VI, florin, 1942, shillings, 1940, 1941, penny, 1949, halfpennies, 1946, 1949; Elizabeth II, florin, 1965, threepences, 1956 strapless (2), penny, 1962, halfpennies, 1953, 1963, ten cents, 1967. *The strapless coins fine - very fine, the copper except 1946 with most or full mint red, overall fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

1069

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1964, pennies, 1947, 1949, 1964, crowns, 1949, 1953. *The second coin with carbon spots and a few spots on the third, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (6)

\$40



1070*

Elizabeth II, proof penny, 1962. *Obverse surface with strong marks in front of Queen's face, FDC.*

\$1,200

1071

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 (Cook Centenary), 1981 (2), 1982; mint sets, 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1974, 1976, 1979 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$80

1072

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1989; proof sets, 1977-1981, 1989; mint sets, 1967, 1968 (2), 1969-1978; mint one dollar commemoratives, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1974 (2), 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983-1987, standard, 1971-1973, 1975, 1976, 1979. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (45)

\$300

1073

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1989 XIV Commonwealth Games. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$200

1074

Elizabeth II, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, sets of four proof silver dollars, 1989 XIV Commonwealth Games. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$550



1075*

Elizabeth II, 1993 proof gold five dollars (KM.88b). *Cased, FDC.*

\$2,200

Mintage of 500 reported.



part

1076*

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, with the error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with matte finish, (illustrated). *In pack of issue, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

1077

Communion token, North Dunedin (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

1078

Communion token, Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (c1864) (GRW.129; L.373; C.4782). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1079

Medalet, Return of N.Z. Contingent from Transvaal, J.R.Montague, Palmerston North, undated, in copper (27mm) plain edge (M.103); New Plymouth Co-op. Society Limited, one pound token, Ardill Leeds, undated, in copper (22mm). *Some traces of mint red on last, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

The first ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 48 (lot 4421).

1080

Anglican Church, Diocese of Auckland Licensed Lay Reader badge in bronze (oval 73mm x 48mm) by Bock, Wellington, with suspension ring, impressed number 108 on reverse. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

1081

Dunedin Corporation Tramways, Section fare, penny token, undated, in aluminium (19mm octagonal). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

1082

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, medalet in silver (23.5mm) (M.1897/3); Visit of U.S.A. Naval Fleet to New Zealand, 1908, uniface in gilt (31mm x 28mm) (M.1908/7); New Zealand Centennial, 1940, in bronze (38mm) (M.1940/1); Otago Centennial, 1948, in gilt (32mm); Lion New Zealand Whitbread Round-the-World Yacht Race, 1985-1986, in bronze (38mm) by AC&B. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1083

Seddon Memorial Technical School, Auckland, medal in silver (27mm) with loop suspension, obverse, freestyle swimmer with headland in distance, reverse, 'Awarded/ To/L.W.Kay/For Swimming/A Distance Of/3 Miles/1921'; school badge for same school, in bronze (voided oval 40mm x 26mm), pierced hole top and bottom for sewing to hat; St Peter's School Cambridge N.Z., undated, uniface medal in copper (49.5mm); silvered convex pendant featuring the reverse of a New Zealand shilling on one side and the ship reverse of an English halfpenny on the other; Electrolux, made in New Zealand, coloured white metal trade name plate (61mm) with securing holes at sides; A New Dawn - A New Day, New Zealand 2000, oval disc in bronze (42mm x 62mm). *The third medal uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



1084*

British Empire Games 1950, Auckland, New Zealand, Participant's Medal in bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Miss R. McWilliams'. *In case of issue by Mayer & Kean Ltd, Wellington, some spotty toning, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



1085*

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1). *Some patchy toning, otherwise full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 1, part).



1086*

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2). *Brilliant mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 1, part).

1087

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2); **Fleming, J.G.**, Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.129); **Metcalf & Lloyd**, Sydney halfpenny, 1863 (A.363); **Peace and Plenty** Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as AU58BN; EF45 (ICG); AU58BN; MS62BN.



1088*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.8). *Even brown patina, obverse rim nick at 12 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Lionel L. Fletcher (with ticket stating bought 20.4.1901 from Baldwin 1/-) and A.H.Baldwin Collections, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 5).



1089*

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Blue brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 724).



1090*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12).
Glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine.

\$180

1091
Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17).
Cleaned and retoned, tooling on corrosion spot of 'S' of grocers, otherwise good very fine.

\$100

1092
Annand & Smith & Co, Melbourne, penny, undated (A.18); T.Butterworth & Co., Castlemaine, penny, undated (A.53); J.Macregor, Sydney, halfpenny, undated (A.340). Fine - very fine. (3)

\$50

1093
Ashton, H., Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (2) (A.21, 22, 23). Very fine; good very fine; good very fine with obverse scratch. (3)

\$220



1094*
Australian Steam Navigation Co. (ASNC), uniface Sydney penny, on large copper blank (35mm, 30.9 grams), undated (A.25). Suspension hole at top, very fine and extremely rare, attractive for type.

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 470), Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 623), Noble Numismatics Sale 45A (lot 774) and private purchase from Klaus Ford.

1095
Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374) struck off-centre; Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462); Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.516). The last three with 180 degree upset die axis, very good - very fine. (4)

\$200

1096
Brickhill, Joseph, Campbelltown penny, 1856 by Stokes 1972; Sovereign Hill, Ballarat, souvenir tokens of Watson, W.R., penny and Grundy, J.R., penny; White, Thomas and Son., Westbury halfpenny (4) and penny (14) 1855, modern replicas. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (21)

\$100



1097*
Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46).
Rim bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine and rare.

\$150

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1098*
Bullen, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece, in brass, undated (R.62). Very fine and scarce.

\$220



1099*
Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61).
Verdigris spot on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$180



1100*
Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). Die axis upset by 90 degrees, red and brown, uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Lionel L. Fletcher (with ticket stating 'from Hyman') and A.H.Baldwin Collections, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 34).



1101*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

The first ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6529), the second ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, October 2005 (lot 195) and both ex Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 760).



1102*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67). *Some mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$260

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 496).

1103

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68). *Dark grey brown tone, good very fine*.

\$70



1104*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71). *Rim damage and collector's ink mark, otherwise very fine and very scarce*.

\$150



part

1105*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76, 77[illustrated]). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$260



1106*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in copper, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known*.

\$600



1107*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Slightly porous, dark brown, good very fine and rare*.

\$600



1108*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Thinner flan, pinched in manufacture (9 o'clock), rim nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$500



1109*
De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.104). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$180



1110*
Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1111*
Flavell Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Has been cleaned and re-toning, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,750

Ex P. Ruszitzka Collection (K. Downie 10/79) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1514).



1112*
Flavell Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.126). *Die break at 10 o'clock on reverse, second smaller dot under 'S' on obverse, glossy brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1113*
Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1114*
Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129). *Traces of mint red on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1115
Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$130



part

1116*
Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert pennies, 1862 (A.145). *Nearly extremely fine; another with rim flaw on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$400



part

1117*
Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert pennies, undated (A.146). *Old dull red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition [illustrated]; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine, lacquered and with collector's ink number on obverse. (2)*

\$1,000

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 681, part).



1118*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). Glossy brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$500



1123*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). Die break on reverse from 1 o'clock to 6 o'clock through the centre, nearly very fine.

\$130



1119*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150). Medium brown patina, extremely fine and rare.

\$500

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 72, part).



1124*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch, halfpennies, undated (A.161). Die axis upset at 180 degrees, flan flaw at 5.30 on reverse, good very fine [illustrated]; another, normal die axis, with verdigris, otherwise good fine. (2)

\$100



1120*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). Dark brown patina with traces of red, two die cuds on obverse rim, good extremely fine and rare.

\$350

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 72, part).



part

1125*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164 [illustrated], 165, 167, 168, 169). The first nearly uncirculated, the second extremely fine, others fine - good fine, two with scratches. (5)

\$600

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 80).

1121

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.150, 151). Good very fine and rare. (2)

\$500



part

1126*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.172 [illustrated], 179). Both with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, nearly uncirculated with some mint red; nearly fine and rare. (2)

\$800

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 81).



1122*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). Glossy light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$500



1127*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.174, 176, 177, 178). *All later strikings from rusty reverse dies, about as struck with considerable mint red and very rare, with pencilled Chitty numbers.* (4)

\$2,400

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 82) with old tickets.

1128

Hanks & Company, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186). *Cleaned and retoning, nearly extremely fine; brown patina, good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1129*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Slightly sea affected, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



1130*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.194). *Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition and probably the finest known.*

\$500



1131*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, undated (A.195). *Red and brown, collector's ink number '3' on obverse, uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$280



part

1132*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1857 (A.229, 230, 231). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated; die axes upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and good very fine.* (3)

\$250



1133*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, peripheral die break on reverse from 9 o'clock to 11 o'clock, grey brown with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$140



1134*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1138*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255, 'West' omitted). *Dark grey brown patina, brilliant, virtually FDC, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,800



1135*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237). *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1139*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.256). *Reverse dulled, otherwise brilliant mint state, the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 110, part) with old ticket with Stainsfield number.



part

1136*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.241, 243, 244[illustrated]). *Rim nick, good very fine; good very fine; traces of red, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$180



1140*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Gem red and brown, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$850

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7347).



1137*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny 1860 (A.254). *Reverse toned, proof-like, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 110, part) with old ticket in Albert Baldwin's hand.



1141*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267). *Thick flan, chocolate brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



part

1142*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.268). *Thin flan, collector's ink number and edge nick, nearly very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine [illustrated].* (2)

\$500



1147*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280). *Slight verdigris, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1143*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.269). *Medium brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, dark brown patina, good very fine.* (2)

\$500



part

1148*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1861 (A.283, 284[illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



part

1144*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.270). *Red brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, crescentic die break on reverse, very fine.* (2)

\$400



1149*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.287). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1145*

Hosie, Melbourne one shilling and sixpence check (24mm), undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Gilt bronze, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$280



1150*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

1146

Hutton, G., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.279). *Die break at 9 o'clock on obverse, die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine.*

\$70



part

1151*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.293, 294, 295[illustrated]). *Extremely fine; very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



part

1155*

Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane pennies, undated (A.313). *Medium brown, nearly extremely fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, choice red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known [illustrated].* (2)

\$900



part

1152*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.297[illustrated], 298). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$250



1156*

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Edge flaw at 8 o'clock, light brown patina with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$350

The first ex Status Sale, October 2008 (lot 7787).



1153*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Glossy grey brown, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex K. Frost (Spink-Stern sale 1976), P. Rusitzka (Downies 1979) Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 937).



1154*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.312). *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1157*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327, 328). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last two rare in this condition.* (3)

\$500

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 143).



part

1158*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327, 328). *Extremely fine; good very fine; very fine, the last two illustrated.* (3)

\$240

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, others ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6718).



part

1159*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



1160*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *Gun metal grey toning, proof-like, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600



part

1161*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359) (2); Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.473); United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591) (2); Hodgins, William, Cloughjordan penny, 1858 (A.659) [illustrated]; Holloway, Professor, London pennies, 1857, 1858 (2) (A.660, 668 [2]) (3), halfpenny, 1857 (A.666). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$300



1162*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Hairline scratches, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$350



1163*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated, struck in bronze (A.341). *Red and brown uncirculated and extremely rare as such, the finest known.*

\$900

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 148) with two old tickets, one states 'from Hyman'.



1164*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated, struck in brass (A.341). *Inked collector's number on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1104).



1165*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Attractive, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

1166

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Die axis upset twenty degrees to the left, medium brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$130



part

1167*

Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351, 352[illustrated]). *Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$300



1168*

Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354, 355). *Good very fine; obverse die cud at 8 o'clock, dark tone with mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 152) the second with ticket in Albert Baldwin's hand.



part

1169*

Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.357[illustrated], 358). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$250



1170*

Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364). *Light brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7378).



1171*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Chocolate brown patina with hint of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 386).



1172*

Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369). *Mostly dark brown with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



part

1173*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.373). *Die cud on obverse at 1 o'clock - 3 o'clock, nearly extremely fine [illustrated]; another, lamination flaw on reverse, good very fine; planchet metal flaw in centre of reverse, good very fine.* (3)

\$1,000

The first ex Status Sale, May 2008.



part

1174*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.374). *Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, glossy medium brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$800



part

1175*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.381, 382 (2), 383[illustrated]). *Cleaned, extremely fine; uncirculated; countermarked 'JS', uncirculated[illustrated]; mostly red uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

The second ex Status Sale, May 2008.

1176

Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Edge knocks and porous, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70



1177*

Murray and Christie, Castlemaine, penny, undated (A.396). *Very fine.*

\$100



1178*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409). *Attractive tan brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale, October 2007.



part

1179*

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 410, 411 [illustrated], 412, 413). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$350

First and fourth ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 480, part), second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 517, part), the third and fifth private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



part

1180*

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.415, 416, 417[illustrated]). *Extremely fine; good very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



1181*
Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.422). Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$300



part

1184*
Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.430) by J.C. Thornthwaite. Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, brown patina, good very fine; another, very good, both with die breaks through the reverse, the first illustrated. (2)

\$300



1182*
Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. Struck on a bitten flan, nearly very fine and rare as such.

\$150



1185*
Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). Die breaks, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$200



part

1183*
Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.429) by J.C. Thornthwaite. Die axis upset to the right by 90 degrees, good fine; die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, thin flan, nearly fine; die axis upset almost 180 degrees (2), nearly fine but with graffiti scratches both sides, the other with thin flan (spread), nearly fine, the first and last illustrated. (4)

\$300



1186*
Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). Die breaks, good very fine and very scarce.

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 933) and previously a private purchase from Coin Trends.



1187*
Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). Glossy dark brown, good very fine and rare.

\$400

Ex Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 934).



1188*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 186) with old ticket in Albert Baldwin's hand.



1189*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Dark glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$280



1190*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1191*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale, May 2008.

1192

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1193*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447, 448, 449). *Dull toned, nearly extremely fine; die break on obverse at 2.30 o'clock, glossy brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated; glossy brown, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$900

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 190, part) with old tickets in Albert Baldwin's hand.



part

1194*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447, 448, 449). *Nearly very fine; good extremely fine; good very fine, the last two illustrated. (3)*

\$500

The second (through Coin Trends) ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2721, part) and previously from Tony Grant in 1980, the third Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2374, part, listed in error as A.448) and the three ex Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 941).



1195*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *Dark brown patina, minor rim nicks, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1196*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1197*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1198*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpennies, undated (A.451, 452). *Toned, extremely fine; brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 190, part) with old tickets in Albert Baldwin's hand.



1199*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452). *Brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex W.F.W.Meek Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2283) and Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 943).



1200*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.460). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



1201*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, graffiti on reverse, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

1202

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.461). *Nearly extremely fine; thinner flan, very fine. (2)*

\$350

1203

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, thin flan, good very fine.*

\$100



part

1204*

Locke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.464[illustrated], 465, 466). *Brown patinas, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$300



1205*

Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.466, 467). *Good extremely fine; edge nick and scratch on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

1206

Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Good very fine.*

\$60

1207*

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471 (2)[one illustrated], 473[illustrated], 474, 475). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$300



1209*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498, 499, 500). *Mostly with some mint red, the third with die break on reverse at 8 o'clock, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 201).



1208*

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.480, 481). *Dark brown patinas, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$240



part

1210*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498[illustrated], 499[illustrated], 500). *The last very fine, others extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



lot 1209 part



1211*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 887) and Sale 82 (lot 801).



part

1212*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505 (2), 506). *Two hairline die breaks through the reverse, light brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, charcoal grey mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine, the first two illustrated. (3)*

\$500

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007.



lot 1213 part

1213*

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508 (2), 509(3)). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, one 508 with soft strike on obverse, two 509s with dies axis upset 180 degrees, both thin flans, the first and third illustrated. (5)*

\$300



part

1214*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.510[illustrated], 526, 544[illustrated]). *Good very fine; damaged, otherwise fine; thick flan, nearly extremely fine, the last two with die axis upset 180 degrees. (3)*

\$150



part

1215*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.516, 519 (2)). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 519 with die cud on obverse rim at 11 o'clock, good very fine - extremely fine, the first and third illustrated. (3)*

\$300

1216

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.526 (2), 527, 531, 535 (2)). *Very fine - good extremely fine, the first and fourth with die axis upset 180 degrees, the fifth and sixth with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right. (6)*

\$350



part

1217*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.547[illustrated], 548 (3)). *The first and one 548 with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 548 on thick flan [illustrated], nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$250



part

1218*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.549 (2), 552 (2), 553, 554 (3), 555 (5)). *One 554 has been gilt, one 549 with die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, another 549 and all others except 552 with die axis upset 180 degrees, fine - nearly extremely fine, one 549 (thin flan) and one 555 (thick flan) illustrated.* (13)

\$300



1219*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Blotchy tone, hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1220*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6723).



1221*

Taylor, W.J., kangaroo and emu penny, undated (cf.A.571) probable cast by Whitty & Brown. *Die axis upset thirty degrees to the right, fine.*

\$120



1222*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Peripheral die break on obverse, dot between 'L' and 'B' of Melbourne, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$250



1223*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Mis-strike, slipped in collar, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

1224

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.573). *Good very fine; peripheral die break on obverse, dot between 'L' and 'B' of Melbourne, fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.* (3)

\$150



1225*

Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576). *Blue grey brown with mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600



1226*

Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$230

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 798).



1227*

United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591). *Glossy brown, good very fine; red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

Ex A.H. Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 229).



lot 1228

1228*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Glossy brown, minor rim nick at 1 o'clock on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex A.H. Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 230, part) with old ticket in Albert Baldwin's hand.



1229*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Glossy brown, with traces of mint red, obverse die cud at 9 o'clock, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex A.H. Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 230, part) with old ticket in Albert Baldwin's hand.

1230

Warburton, T, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.598); Warnock Bros., Maldon pennies, 1861 and 1863, halfpenny, 1861 (A.603, 604, 605). *A.605 obverse field with punch mark, good - good very fine. (4)*

\$120

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.

1231

Warnock Bros., Maldon penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.604, 605). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.



1232*

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622). *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



1233*

Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.650[illustrated (upset)], 651, 652, 654[illustrated (upset)]) two of each variety, normal and with die axis at 180 degrees. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$300



1234*

Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.655, 656). *Good extremely fine; die axis upset by ten degrees to the left, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



1235*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Two verdigris areas, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$220



1236*

Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, two hairline scratches on left of reverse, grey brown tone, extremely fine or better and scarce*.

\$130



1237*

Holloway, Professor, London, England pennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 668). *Good extremely fine with hints of red; subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7352).

1238

Holloway, Professor, London, England pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 666, 668, 672). *Good very fine*. (4)

\$120

The second and fourth ex Status Sale 188 (lots, 1095 and 1097).



1239*

Holloway, Professor, London, England halfpenny, 1858 (A.672). *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine*.

\$150

Tasmanian Shilling Rarity



1240*

Macintosh and Degraives, Hobart, silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Uneven dark grey tone with some wiping of the high points and reverse field, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1642) and previously purchased from Spink Australia in October 1980.



1241*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1242*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Holed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



1243*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



part

1244*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepences, 1858 (A.689). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise fine; large flan crack vertically through centre, otherwise good fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$500



1245*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1246

Countermarked tokens, Thomas/Agent/Geelong on Holloway penny, 1857 (A.1223) (3); F. Cade and F. Cade I, on Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.1041, 1042) (2). *Very good - fine. (5)*

\$150

1247

An old collection, mounted on lot cards with Andrews numbers, 2, 44, 60, 65, 77, 89 (scarce), 97, 98, 103, 133, 157, 188, 197, 231, 237, 287, 295, 300, 307, 309, 310, 326, 349, 417, 474, 497 (2), 498, 505, 508, 542, 573, 590, 604, 656, 660, 666, plus Lancaster halfpenny 1794. *Very good - good very fine, mostly very fine.* (38)

\$750

Probably from a Lawsons sale circa 1960.

1248

Australian and New Zealand tokens, a small accumulation (A.1, 2 (3), 129 (2), 133, 136, 278, 309, 310, 382, 384, 345, 406, 608 and 642 (2)). *Fair - good very fine.* (18)

\$100

1249

An assortment, different issues as per Andrew's numbers, 23, 59, 84, 123, 104, 127, 129, 158, 164, 319, 395, 409, 573 (2, one struck off-centre), 632, 666. *Very good - good very fine, some scarce.* (17)

\$350

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1250*

Communion token, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1862), in nicked-brass (W.& W. V.8 this piece; G.R.W.37; C.5564). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$120

Ex R.M.Greig Collection, W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 320) and the Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1251

Stock Exchange Club, Melbourne, check pieces for sixpence, shilling, one shilling and sixpence, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings and ten shillings. *Third, fifth and sixth holed, very fine.* (6)

\$120



part

1252*

New Caledonia, Bank of Indo China, Noumea, encased postage stamps for ten centimes and twenty five centimes, a German beer token, British tokens (3) and Australian tokens (A.44, 461, 486, 628). *Fair - very fine.* (10)

\$150



1253*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone token for five cents, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, No.4076. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



1254*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown and red glossy patina, uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

1255

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



1256*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Red, uncirculated.*

\$250

1257

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny (2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$170

1258

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$80

PROCLAMATION COINS



1259*
Brazil, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1730M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Reverse die clashed, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from M.R. Roberts per B. Winsor in 1988.



1260*
Brazil, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,500



1261*
Brazil, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1798R (KM.226.1). *Obverse minor hairlines, reverse brilliant, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium, Hurstville in 1990.



1262*
Brazil, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1801R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1263*
Colombia, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1794P (Popoyan) (KM.62.2). *Obverse hairline, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1264*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or 'spade' type, 1793 (S.3729). *Very fine.*

\$500



1265*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$900



1266*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Slightly porous from cleaning, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$600



1267*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). Nearly extremely fine.

\$500

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1268

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). Nearly extremely fine.

\$100

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



part

1269*

Great Britain, George III, shillings 1787 (S.3743, 3746 (2)) (3); sixpences 1787 (S.3749) (3). Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$450

1270

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling, 1787 with hearts (S.3746); third issue copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). Nearly extremely fine, both with attractive appearance. (2)

\$140



1271*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Slight edge bruises otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$200

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1272*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Rim bumps, nearly extremely fine.

\$190



1273*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Good very fine.

\$100

1274

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Minor rim nicks, nearly very fine.

\$100



1275*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). Most attractive light brown and mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$600



1276*

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) nine relief gunports. Full mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$200



1277*

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), five incuse gunports. *Light red brown, good extremely fine.*

\$120

1278

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gun ports. *Traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1279*

George III, third issue, copper farthing 1799 (S.3779) three berries. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



1280*

Guatemala, Charles III, eight reales, 1804M (KM.53); **Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales 1804TH (KM.109). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1281*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC gold mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.103.1). *Slightly bent, good very fine.*

\$650



1282*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.99). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from Monetarium Hurstville in 1990.



1283*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.99). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1284

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.99). *Good very fine.*

\$70



1285*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swami, reverse grains (KM.304). *Spread flan with edge chip flaws as made, extremely fine.*

\$250



1286*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swami, dotted canopy above, reverse grains (KM.304). *Spread flan with edge chip flaws as made, extremely fine.*

\$250



1287*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda, three swami, dotted canopy above, reverse grains (KM.304). *Neat dumpy flan, good very fine.*

\$250



1288*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1810) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1289*

Mexico, Philip V, silver eight reales, pillar type 1740, 1744MF Mexico (KM.103). *Sea salvage cleaned, good very fine.* (2)

\$350



1290*

Mexico, Philip V, silver eight reales or pillar dollar 1741MF (KM.103); Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1755 MM (KM.104.2). *The first ex sea salvage, probably St. Geran (off Mauritius) good fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1291*

Netherlands, Utrecht gold ducat, 1724 (KM.7.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex the Wreck of the Akerendam and J.B.Brooks Collection.



1292*

Netherlands, Utrecht gold ducat 1803 (KM.11.3). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1293*

Netherlands, Holland, three gulden, 1795 (KM.77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1294*

Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1774 Lima (KM.82.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,600



1295*

Netherlands, Westfriesland, one gulden, 1794 (KM.97.5).
Toned, nearly very fine.

\$100

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.



1296*

Peru, Charles III, eight escudos, 1798IJ Lima (KM.101).
Old red toning, good very fine.

\$1,500

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Attractively Toned High Grade Holey Dollar



1297*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1791FM (Mira-Noble 1791/5, dies A/5: 1/3). *Toned, reverse one mm edge break from manufacture at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine or better, countermarks good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$100,000

Ex P.J. Downie Auction 30 April 1976 (lot 311) and Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 2429) 19 July 1986.



1298*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles III, Bolivian eight reales, 1804PJ Potosi Mint, countermark dies I/8: A/11 (Mira-Noble, unlisted). *Old test cut at 2 o'clock, evenly worn but both countermarks complete and clear, good fine and very rare.*

\$45,000

Given to current owner for his 21st birthday in Adelaide about forty years ago.

Choice NSW Dump (Mira D/2 type)



1299*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of the reverse of the original coin on the obverse, diagonal die break from rim, through second 1 of date to just below the crown, attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and one of the finest known, very rare thus.*

\$40,000

Ex G.K.Gray Australia 26.2.71 (lot 222) and Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1033).



1300*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of the host coin on the reverse, uneven tone, good fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex J.J. Ford Collection (Glendinings October 16th, 1989, lot 275) and E.H. Roehrs (lot 356) Collection.



1301*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the reverse, fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1994.



1302*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Evenly worn smooth, good/very good.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from D. Raymond.



1303*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Crown clear, rust stain either side at edge, otherwise fair.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from D.Raymond.



1304*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, coat button replica circa 1860, plain edge. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.



1305*

New South Wales, contemporary forgery of a fifteen pence or dump, c1830s, made to simulate a worn dump then in circulation, only the crown is on the die, thin flan and edge with straight graining (2.94 grams). *Worn or made worn, fair and the only example we have seen.*

\$300

Acquired from a South American collector.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1306*

Adelaide Assay Office, electrotpe of ingot (Hunt Deacon 6). *In black lucite holder, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.D.Koonce Collection and Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1016) then from I.S. Wright in 1990.

1307

Adelaide Assay Office, electrotpe of ingot (Hunt Deacon 6) by G W (George Wilkins) in about 1967. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright in 1989.

Choice Adelaide Pound



1308*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state, considerable original mint bloom and well struck, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1430)



1309*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, reverse brilliance, small graffito X scratched at 12 o'clock on obverse, minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$25,000



1310*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five notch dots above in carats, nearly very fine.*

\$7,500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright in 1990.



1311*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five dots above 2 and C of carats, shallow strike, some mint bloom, very fine or better.*

\$6,000

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1312*

Port Phillip Kangaroo Office, restrike in gilt bronze (29mm, 10.88g), plain edge, obverse die rusted, around 'PORT PHILLIP AUSTRALIA, 1853', kangaroo to right, reverse die rusted, 'PURE AUSTRALIAN GOLD, ONE OUNCE'. *Extremely fine, struck from original dies by Stokes circa 1917, extremely rare.*

\$1,500

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1313*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head left by James Wyon. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1994.



1314*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Very fine.*

\$3,500



1315*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Surface marking on portrait, otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1316*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Minor rim nicks and field marks, some dirt in reverse denticles, lettering and wreath, original surface good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 1552).



1317*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, good fine.*

\$2,500



1318*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1319*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine.*

\$750

In a slab by SEGS as AU-50.



1320*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Extremely fine.*
\$750



1321*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly very fine.*
\$500



1322*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor marks, good extremely fine.*
\$750



1323*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,200



1324*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*
\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 410) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 402).



1325*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine with mint bloom.*
\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1989.



1326*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 2168).



1327*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Scratches on neck, rim nick under date, otherwise well struck, good extremely fine.*
\$1,500



1328*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,600



1329*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Original mint bloom, flat high points, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,000

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1330*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head left by James Wyon. *Damaged by a series of dents and two deeper punch marks either side of date, otherwise very good and very rare.*
\$10,000



1331*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head left by James Wyon. *Well struck, uncirculated and an outstanding type coin, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex R.G. & C. Pratley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1517) March 1989 previously ex Indian find of 1976 and Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 490) November 1980.



1332*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head left by L.C. Wyon. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, and believed to be the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex R.G. & C. Pratley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1518) and previously ex Sale 22 (lot 1940).



1333

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Minor obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1334*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1335*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 551).

Extremely Rare Error Legend



1336*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858, error legend, first E over R in Sovereign (McD.5a). *Nearly fine and extremely rare, only about six known.*

\$7,500

In a slab by ICG as F12 details, cleaned.



1337*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Minor scratch on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1989.



1338*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Nearly fine.*
\$500



1339*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861/0 overdate. *Nearly fine/ fine and rare.*
In a slab by SEGs as VF-20.
\$1,000



1340*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*
\$1,200
Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1441).



1341*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*
\$500

Choice Second Type of 1864



lot 1342



1342*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Cut under braid on neck, contact mark on reverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated with considerable mint bloom, very rare in this condition.*
\$20,000



1343*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Old cut on neck, otherwise good fine.*
\$350

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange in 1989.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1344*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$750



1345*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Good extremely fine.*
\$500



1346*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium Hurstville in 1991.



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria.
Very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$4,500



1348*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1349*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Obverse minor contact marks, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$17,500



1350*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1351*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1352*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney (McD 148). *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1353*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Peripheral die break on obverse, extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$400



1359*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$750



1354*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1360*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-1893, Sydney and Melbourne, complete date and mint set plus variety 1889 Sydney (McD.178), 1887 Melbourne is McD.175b, 1887 Sydney (illustrated) is McD.174. *The first nearly extremely fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$6,500



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,000



1361*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare, only a few known of this variety.*

\$750



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1362*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1357*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Die break through WW, subdued mint bloom nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

1363

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a), 1892 Melbourne (McD.185). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



1358*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Obverse contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1364*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Toned subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29, 2005 (lot 2109).

1365

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1899 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



part

1366*

Queen Victoria, old head 1893, 1894 and 1895 Sydney. *The second choice, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

1367

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,400

1368

Queen Victoria, 1894-1897, 1899-1901 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,800



part

1369*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

1370

Queen Victoria, 1895, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,150



1371*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Bag marks, otherwise lustrous good extremely fine.*

\$350



part

1372

Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1898 Melbourne. *The first choice, uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

1373

Queen Victoria, 1897, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink Australia in Oct 1978.



1375*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Minor obverse contact marks, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium Kogarah.



1376*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Brilliant fields, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$400

1377

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1908 (2), 1909 Perth; 1902, 1904, 1906, 1910 Sydney; 1905, 1907-1910 Melbourne, sold with Lighthouse wooden presentation case. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$5,250



1378*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$900

1379

George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1380*
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1383*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



part

1381*
Queen Victoria - George V, complete collection of Perth Mint sovereigns, 1899-1931, coins selected in prepared box, (1926P illustrated). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$12,000



1384*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 613).

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

Choice First Year of Type



1385*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1382*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Obverse lightly rubbed, nearly uncirculated.*

\$6,000



1386*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Clashed die, obverse with die break through 'A' of GRATIA, obverse and reverse lightly rubbed, nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000



1387*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1388*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 638).



1389*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20). *Mirror-like fields, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 647).



1390*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Well struck, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 646).



1391*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.22). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 667).



1392*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Mirror-like obverse fields, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,350

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 663).



1393*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 684).



1394*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,350

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 22 April 2008.



1395*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Very fine and rare.*

\$800



1396*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1397*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Monetarium Sale 2 (lot 412) 16 May 1988.



1398*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,400



1399*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Toned with mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 709).



1400*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 10 September 2007.



1401*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 734).

Choice First Year of Type



1402*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1403*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1991.



1404*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 767).



1405*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Subdued full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 750). In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1410*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Obverse brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 791).



1406*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 751).



1411*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 793).



1407*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1412*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1408*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 774).



1413*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Minor hairlines, otherwise uncirculated with full mint bloom and very scarce in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 800).



1409*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$480

Ex Downies Sale 287 (lot 804).



1414*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Slightly concave, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,700

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1415*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1991.



1416*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Full original subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 818).



1417*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$480

Ex Downies Sale 182 (lot 70).



1418*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
 \$2,700

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1419*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Subdued Mint bloom, minor contact dent below C of Victoria, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
 \$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 852).



1420*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*
 \$4,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 853).

Gem Finest Known 1900 Sydney



1421*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Specimen-like choice uncirculated with rich golden colour, probably the finest known.*
 \$17,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1656).



1422*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Die break from rim at 2 o'clock, lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 838).



1423*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium Hurstville in 1991.



1428*
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 8 August 2005.



1424*
Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Mint mark very clear, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 876).

1429
George V, 1911 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1430
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney, a well matched set. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000



1431*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1425*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$280



1432*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$350



1426*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1433*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1992.



1427*
Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 929).



1434*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Very clear P mint mark, soft strike on St. George, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1990.

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Port Phillip Kangaroo Office Rarity



1435*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, pattern shilling in copper, edge plain, obverse die by C.W (Charles Weiner), reverse signed WJT (W.J. Taylor), Queen wears floral wreath, upset die axis 180 degrees. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 530, AHF Baldwin Collection) and Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 3096).

Sydney Mint Pattern Two Pounds Rarity



1436*

Queen Victoria, Sydney Mint pattern or specimen two pounds, 1887. *Fields scuffed on both sides, underlying brilliance, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$75,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1458). A few examples were struck at Sydney for presentation to VIPs at the time of the Queen's Golden Jubilee. A few were struck subsequently for VIPs right up to the closure of the Sydney Mint in 1926. The known specimens in private hands are:- 1) A.H.F. Baldwin (probably from Le Souef in 1926) sold in Sale 1 (lot 499), Sale 6 (lot 990), Sale 11 (lot 524) and Quartermaster Sale, June 2009 (lot 121). 2) Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 296) (from McWhirter and possibly Murdoch, Whetmore, Capt. Vivien Hewitt and Spink London) then Sale 30 (Sharps Pixley Collection, lot 1313) and Sale 89 (lot 402). 3) Allan Sutherland, acquired in New Zealand in 1930s then Sale 9 (lot 1234). 4) Sale 20 (lot 716) possible later striking with 'orange peel' fields. 5) Sale 67 (lot 1248) previously offered in Sothebys sale November 1997 in London, said to have come from Paris a few years earlier. 6) The present coin in this sale obtained from England by B. Winsor sixteen years ago.

Choice 1920 Square Penny



1437*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920, by D.Richardson (R.type 7) (3.87 grams). *Toned with original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$100,000

Attractively Toned Proof Canberra Florin



1438*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen Canberra florin, 1927. *Attractive dark iridescent tone both sides, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 794).



1439*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof Canberra florin, 1927. *Obverse scuffed, has been impaired from circulation, possibly just proof-like, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

In a slab by SEGs as PR-58.



1440*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny set, 1935. Mostly full brilliant mint red, slightest toning, otherwise FDC and very rare. (2)

\$45,000



1441*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. Edge with iridescent tone, fields brilliant, virtually FDC and very rare.

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale in 1988 per B.Winsor.

1442

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set 1955. In lucite case, FDC. (4)

\$1,000

1443

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955, missing threepence. Penny toned, otherwise FDC. (3)

\$400

Private purchases from Greg McDonald in 1992.



lot 1444

1444*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. FDC and rare. (2)

\$15,000

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1995.



1445*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1955. Has been cleaned or dipped, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.

\$3,000

1446

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies 1955, 1956 (2), 1958, proof halfpenny 1959. Some toning, otherwise FDC. (5)

\$1,000



1447*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. FDC. (5)

\$1,400



part

1448*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *In lucite case, FDC.* (5)

\$1,250

1449

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny slightly toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$1,250

1450

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence and penny 1956. *FDC.* (2)

\$300

1451

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin and threepence 1957, shilling and penny 1958, threepences 1960 and 1963. *FDC.* (6)

\$500

Private purchases from Greg McDonald in 1992.

1452

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proofs, florin 1957; shilling 1962; sixpences 1962 (3); threepences, 1961, 1963 (2). *Nearly FDC-FDC.* (8)

\$580



1453*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *FDC.*

\$1,200



1454*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$750

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1992.

1455

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, long streaky tone on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$250



1456*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (5)

\$1,100

1457

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Slight toning on penny, FDC.* (5)

\$800

1458

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint silver proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (4)

\$750



1459*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$750

1460

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1958 and 1959. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,200

Private purchases from Greg McDonald in 1992.



1461*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *FDC.* (6)
\$1,650

1462
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1959. *Bronze toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$1,000

1463
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (6)
\$900

1464
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof coins, halfpenny, penny, sixpence, shilling and florin, 1959. *Halfpenny and penny dark chocolate tone, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)
\$1,100

1465
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *Toned obverse, nearly FDC.*
\$200



1466*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
\$1,150

1467
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Tiny carbon spot at 3 o'clock, FDC.*
\$750

1468
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *In original plastic envelope, FDC.* (4)
\$600

1469
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, sixpence and shilling, 1960. *FDC.*
\$300

1470
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)
\$800

1471
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)
\$650

1472
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Some spotting on halfpenny, penny planchet flaws on obverse field, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)
\$600



1473*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *FDC.*
\$500



1474*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1960, halfpenny, 1962. *FDC.* (2)
\$800

1475
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In original plastic envelope, FDC.* (4)
 \$600

1476
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)
 \$800



1477*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)
 \$650

1478
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)
 \$650

1479
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Penny slightly toned, otherwise FDC.* (2)
 \$600

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1992.



1480*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *FDC.*
 \$500

1481
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *FDC.*
 \$500

1482
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$450

1483
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)
 \$400

1484
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)
 \$1,500

1485
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Toned, FDC.* (2)
 \$1,000

1486
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)
 \$750

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1992.



1487*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)
 \$650

1488
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Light toning spots on the halfpenny, nearly FDC.* (2)
 \$700

1489
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *Nearly FDC.*
 \$500

1490
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Toned, cleaned, good extremely fine.*
 \$100

1491
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$350

1492
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$300

1493
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In plush case, FDC.* (4)
 \$300

1494
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
 \$300

1495
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963, proof shillings, 1955, 1960 (2). *FDC.* (7)
 \$450



1496*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,750

1497

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,600

1498

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*.

\$1,250

Ex KJC auction (lot 1001).

1499

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,000

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1992.

1500

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,000

1501

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Obverse dulled, otherwise FDC*.

\$400

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



1502*

George VI, 1937. *Uncirculated*.

\$300



1503*

George VI, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated*.

\$300



1504*

George VI, 1937. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated*.

\$300



1505*

George VI, 1937. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$250



1506*

George VI, 1938. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$300

YEAR SETS



1507*

Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910, set of the first Commonwealth of Australia coins. A *well matched set, uncirculated*. (4)

\$2,500

1508

George VI, 1938, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1938. *The last with original toning, uncirculated*. (4)

\$350

FLORINS



1509*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full light grey mint bloom patina, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$6,500



1510*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$3,000



1511*

George V, 1911. *Peripheral tone, uncirculated*.

\$4,500



1512*

George V, 1911. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine*.

\$3,000



1513*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



1514*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned with subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition*.

\$5,000



1515*

George V, 1913. *Toned, good extremely fine*.

\$1,200



1516*
George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1521*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1517*
George V, 1915. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1522*
George V, 1918M. *Obverse field with old scratches, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600



1518*
George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1523*
George V, 1919M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$3,500



1519*
George V, 1916M. *Frosted full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1524*
George V, 1921. *Lustrous, uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1520*
George V, 1917M. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1525*
George V, 1921. *Toned, reverse with edge knock at 2 o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1526*
George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1531*
George V, 1926. *Well struck for this, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1527*
George V, 1923. *Golden tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$4,500



1532*
George V, 1928. *Original mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$900



1528*
George V, 1923. *Die breaks in left obverse field, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1533*
George V, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1529*
George V, 1924. *Reverse with die breaks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1534*
George V, 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1530*
George V, 1925. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1535*
George V, 1931. *Well struck up and proof-like die state, rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



1536*

George V, 1932. *Well struck, details sharp, a little polished, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



1541*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1537*

George V, 1932. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1542*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$650



1538*

George V, 1933. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1543

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$650



1539*

George V, 1933. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1544*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1540*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$800



1545*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Near full wreath on rider's head, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1546

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Near full wreath on rider's head, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1550*

George V, 1936. *Uneven tone, uncirculated.*

\$400



1551*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1547*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary with Foy and Gibson Pty Ltd envelope of issue. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1552*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1548*

George V, 1935. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1553*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1549*

George V, 1935. *Cleaned, proof-like, brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

1554

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, missing 1958, includes 1927 Canberra. *In a Dansco deluxe album, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (27)*

\$1,000



1555*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$800

SHILLINGS



1556*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1557*
George V, 1911. *Subdued tone, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1558*
George V, 1913. *Subdued tone, uncirculated.*

\$2,200



1559*
George V, 1914. *Attractive olive brown tone, good extremely fine.*

\$450



1560*
George V, 1915. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$750



1561*
George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1562*
George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1563*
George V, 1918M. *Frosty mint bloom with peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1564*
George V, 1920M. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1565*
George V, 1922. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1566*
George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1567*
George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1994.



1568*

George V, 1928. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

1569

George V, 1931. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1570*

George V, 1933. *Cleaned and rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine and well struck, rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 1546).



1571*

George V, 1935. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1572*

George V, 1935. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1573*

George V, 1936. *Full original satin mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1574

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, missing 1950. *In a Dansco deluxe album, good very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$400



1575*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1576*

George VI, 1943. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1577*

George VI, 1946 dot, Perth issue. *Full original frosty mint bloom, well struck for this, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

SIXPENCES



1578*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$270



1579*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$250



1580*

George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

1581

George V, 1912. *Obverse and reverse with score marks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1588*

George V, 1921. *Toned, obverse with scratch in front of King's face, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350

1582*

George V, 1914. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1589*

George V, 1923. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$750

1583*

George V, 1916M. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1590*

George V, 1924. *Some spotting, toned, uncirculated.*

\$800

1584*

George V, 1917M. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$750



1591

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1585*

George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1592*

George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1586*

George V, 1920M. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1593*

George V, 1928. *Attractive crimson toned reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1587*

George V, 1921. *Well struck, light blue grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$400



1594*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400



Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1994.

THREEPENCES



1595*
Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1596*
George V, 1911. *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1597*
George V, 1911. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1598*
George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1599*
George V, 1914. *Toned, obverse with die break through 'O' MN, good extremely fine.*

\$800



1600*
George V, 1914. *Cleaned, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1601*
George V, 1917M. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



1602*
George V, 1918M. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$500



1603*
George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1604*
George V, 1920M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1605*
George V, 1921. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

High Grade 1922/1 Overdate



1606*
George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Good fine/nearly very fine and rare, especially in this condition, possibly the ninth or tenth finest known.*

\$8,000



1607*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Clear Advance Australia, coin slightly bent, otherwise very good and nearly fine with clear overdate and very rare thus.*

\$3,500

1608

George V, 1922. *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1609*

George V, 1924. *Reverse with die break from edge of rim through to kangaroo's hind leg, uncirculated.*

\$750



1610*

George V, 1925. *Well struck proof-like, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1945).



1611*

George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1612*

George V, 1927. *Reverse with edge knock at 8 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1613*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1994.



1614

George V, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1615*

George V, 1935. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1616*

George V, 1936. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

1617

George VI, 1938. *Choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$70

1618

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set. *Good very fine - uncirculated. (30)*

\$300

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1619*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Minor surface marking, orange tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



1620*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

1621
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864 and 1870. *Very fine; very good. (2)*

\$900



1622*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Some scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

1623
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Fine.*

\$350



1624*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1625
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$400

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1626
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Very fine.*

\$400



1627*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Surface marks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1628
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Mark on neck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1629*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1630*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$450

1631
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1632*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Contact marks in fields, fine.*
\$1,000



1633*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*
\$450

Private purchase from Pacific Commemoratives Ltd, New Zealand, in 1991.



1634*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good very fine/dent in crown otherwise very fine.*
\$500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).



1635*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly fine.*
\$250

1636
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*
\$450

1637
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good fine.*
\$300

In a slab by SEGs as VF 30 Light marks/cleaned.

1638
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly fine; fine. (2)*
\$450

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1639
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*
\$400

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1640
Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*
\$750

1641
Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*
\$750

1642
Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1883 Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*
\$750

1643
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*
\$400



1644*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*
\$400

1645
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*
\$800

1646
Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine. (2)*
\$800

1647
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
\$450

1648
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine. (2)*
\$900

1649
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1650
Queen Victoria, 1871 small BP, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$750

1651
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1877 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$750

1652
Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Fine.*
 \$400

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



part

1653*
Queen Victoria, 1874, 1875 and 1876 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$1,200

1654
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$350

1655
Queen Victoria, young head 1877, 1880 and 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine; very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)
 \$1,100

1656
Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1884 Melbourne (McD.157, 167b). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$850

1657
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good fine and scarce.*
 \$400



part

1658*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1883, 1884 and 1887 Melbourne (McD.165b, 167a, 173). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
 \$1,200

1659
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney and 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$750

1660
Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine.* (2)
 \$800

1661
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, 1889 Sydney (McD.175a, 178a). *Extremely fine.* (2)
 \$850

1662
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a); old head, 1901 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$400



1663*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$750



1664*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
 \$450

1665
Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
 \$350

1666
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
 \$400

1667
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Surface marked, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$370

1668
Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1901 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)
 \$750

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1669
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Very fine and rare.*
 \$400

1670
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1890 and 1893 Sydney (McD.180a, 186). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)
 \$800

1671
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Very fine/extremely fine*.
 \$350

1672
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Obverse with initials 'ET' scratched in field, good*.
 \$350

1673
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Good fine/very fine*.
 \$350

1674
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne, 1894 Sydney, 1900 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine*. (3)
 \$1,100

1675
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney and 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$800

1676
Queen Victoria, old head 1893 Sydney, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$800

1677
Queen Victoria, 1896 and 1898 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine*. (2)
 \$750

1678
Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne; George V, 1913 Perth. *Very fine*. (2)
 \$800

1679
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Lustrous extremely fine*.
 \$350

1680
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,200

1681
Queen Victoria, old head, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$850

1682
Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Good very fine*. (2)
 \$700

1683
Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Very fine/extremely fine*.
 \$350

1684
Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne; George V, 1912 Perth. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

1685
Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne, 1903 Perth, 1904 Sydney, 1906 Melbourne, 1907 Perth, 1908 Melbourne, set of six in fitted case. *A few with small edge nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (6)
 \$2,400

1686
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.
 \$350

1687
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$750

1688
Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Good very fine*.
 \$350



1689*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$400

1690
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne; George V, 1913 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)
 \$700

1691
Edward VII - George V, 1910 Melbourne, 1922 and 1930 Perth. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)
 \$1,100

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1692
George V, 1911 Melbourne, 1912 Perth, 1918 Sydney and 1925 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,400

1693
George V, 1911 Sydney (2); 1913 Perth. *Good extremely fine*. (3)
 \$1,100

1694
George V, 1912 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

1695
George V, 1913 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.
 \$350



1696*
George V, 1914 Melbourne. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.
 \$350

1697

George V, 1914 Melbourne and 1915-1918 all Sydney. *In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5 coin set)

\$1,750

1698

George V, 1914 Melbourne, 1915-1917 all Sydney and 1918 Perth. *In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5 coin set)

\$1,750

1699

George V, 1915 Sydney, also half sovereign 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

1700

George V, 1917 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

1701

George V, 1922 Perth. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$350

1702

George V, small head, 1930 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1703

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1704

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

1705

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

1706

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Faint hairlines, very fine.*

\$250



1707*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 (McD.32a). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1991.



1708*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1709

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$250

1710

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, JEB (McD.38). *Good fine.*

\$180

1711

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1712

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

1713

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Good.*

\$170



1714*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Slightly water stained, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1715

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Polished, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

1716

Edward VII, 1906, 1908 (2) Sydney; **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *The last good extremely fine, others very fine.* (4)

\$700

1717

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Obverse field with scratches and small punch marks, nearly very fine.*

\$300

1718

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Minor obverse edge nick, good very fine.*

\$200

1719

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Very good.*

\$170

1720
Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Polished extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

1721
George V, 1911 and 1912 both Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

1722
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$900

1723
George V, 1914 and 1915 (2) Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$550

1724
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

1725
George V, 1915 Melbourne, also **Edward VII**, 1909 London. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$400



1726*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1727*
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1728
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

1729
Folkes, Martin; *Tables of English silver and gold Coins*, Society of Antiquaries, London, MDCCLXIII (1763), reprint, in two volumes, iv + 216 pp., 42 + 6 + 19 + 2 plates, rebound with full leather binding, gilt spine with title and bars and latin hand written inscription on inside leaf. *Very fine and rare.* (two volumes)

\$450

1730
Mudie, James., *An historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals / published under the direction of James Mudie Esq.; embellished with outlines of the entire series*, London; H. Colburn and Co., 1820, xix + 151 pp., 10 plates. *Original board binding rather worn, gilt edging, with a bookplate of William Hay on inside cover and inscribed to Wm. Hay from J.Mudie on cover plate, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$200

1731
Northwick Collection, *Catalogue of the First Portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals, comprising The Greek Series, Collection of the late RH Lord Northwick, sold by auction by S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson (Firm) December 5, 1859 and the next eleven days, 1633 lots, 163 pp; buyers name and amount inked in beside each lot; bound with the Second Portion...The Roman Series..sold March 26, 1860 and the next five days, 795 lots, 59 pp; buyers name and amount inked in beside each lot, a further inked note on last page. Both sales bound together in half leather and marble board and marbled end pages, the book fine and a rare catalogue.*

\$250

1732
(Simon, James), *Simon's Essay on Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's supplement: also, an additional plate, containing nineteen coins, never before published.* Dublin, 1810, G.A.Proctor, x + 180 + 13 pp., 12 plates. *Marble board binding in fair condition, heavy foxing or tone spots on first few pages.*

\$150

1733
Snelling, T[homas]., *A view of the silver coin and coinage of England from the Norman conquest to the present time ... with copperplates*; London, Printed for T. Snelling, 1762. 55 pp. 17 plates. 32 cm. *Original binding front cover almost detached, inscribed by signature by James Burleigh (?), contents fine, rare.*

\$250

1734
Stothard, T(homas); RA (1755-1834), *Coins, Medals, Ancient Buildings and other Antiquities relative to the English History*, folio edition, March 20, 1794, R. Bowyer Historic Gallery, Pall Mall; 24 plates of English and Roman coins. rebound in half leather, cloth boards with some gilding on the spine. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

1735
Sutherland, Allan., *Numismatic History of New Zealand*, Wellington, 1941. autographed copy no 6 of 150. xii + 310pp. bright navy blue cloth; together with additional part III, *Tokens of New Zealand*, 51p, soft covers; together with letter 21.11.66 from Allan Sutherland to A.T.Pycroft re tokens, with interesting comment that his father is 98 reasonably well and Mr.Pycroft at this time was aged 92; lot also includes several news paper clippings including two from 1938 and 1964 on 1780 Maria Theresa talers. *Light foxing on end papers for bound volume, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex A.T.Pycroft Collection who was in 1942-1947 on the Council of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Auckland Institute).

1736

Various, guide books, McDonald editions 10 - 13, Renniks hardbound 20th and 21st editions, Coincraft English & UK Coins, 1066 to date, 3rd edition, a 1998 Krause publication; Collecting Coins by C.W.Hill and The Complete Book of Coin Collecting by Joseph Coffin, New York 1979; Worlds Most Popular Coins, F.Reinfeld, 1969 edition; a large carton of Australian and USA auction catalogues (mostly Heritage); ACR single issues; M.R.Roberts NumisNews 2007 - 2010, several only. *Two large cartons, fine - very fine.* (approx 100)

\$50

THE PATINA COLLECTION OF RETROSPECTIVE PATTERNS

1737

Australia, as New South Wales, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, rev. large Crown within wreath. Copper 49 pieces, nickel silver 55 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (104)

\$150

1738

Australia, as New South Wales, William IV, dated 1835, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. Crown within wreath; Golden alloy 40 pieces, bronzed copper 40 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 45 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (185)

\$270



part

1739*

Australia, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crown. Plain edge, obverse, young portrait of Queen, after W.Wyon, dated 1840, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840, around, reverse, ornate Crown within wreath and SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES; Struck in eight different metals: Proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1740

Australia, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crown. milled edge, obverse, young portrait of Queen, after W.Wyon, dated 1840, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840, around, reverse, ornate Crown within wreath and SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES; Struck in eight different metals: Proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1741*

Australia, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crowns with Plain edges, obverse, Jubilee portrait of Queen, after J.E. Boehm, dated 1887, reverse, Map of Australia with crown, kangaroo and emu; issues in Golden alloy (30 pcs), Pewter (30 pcs) and Copper (30 pcs). *Uncirculated.* (90)

\$150

Mintage of 250 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1742

Australia, Queen Victoria, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1897, obv. Old veiled portrait of Queen after T. Brock, rev. map of Australia, crown, kangaroo and emu; Golden alloy 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, pewter 25 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (85)

\$130

1743

Australia, Edward VII, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1905, obv. Portrait of king after de Saulles, various reverse designs. *Uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

1744

Australia, George V, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1910, obv. Portrait of king after AG Wyon, rev. incuse map of Australia with crown, kangaroo and emu; a mix of various alloys and metals. *Uncirculated.* (89)

\$150

1745

Australia, King Edward VIII, Pattern Florins, milled edge, Obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder. EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, Reverse, Arms of Australia crowned with kangaroo and emu supporting FID DEF IND IMP above, 1937 AUSTRALIA; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces for each metal and type.



part

1746*

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns Plain edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, map of Australia, crown, kangaroo and emu; Proof sterling silver, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1747*

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns plain edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, map of Australia, crown, kangaroo, and emu; Proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1748

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns milled edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, map of Australia, crown, kangaroo and emu; Proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1749

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, map of Australia, crown, kangaroo, and emu; silver-coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1750*

Australia, King Edward VIII, Pattern Florins, plain edge, Obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder. EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, Reverse, Arms of Australia crowned with kangaroo and emu supporting FID DEF IND IMP above, 1937 AUSTRALIA; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces for each metal and type.

1751

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns milled edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, ornate crown within wreath and SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, Proof sterling silver, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1752

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, ornate crown within wreath and SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1753*

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns Plain edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, ornate crown within wreath and SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, Proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1754

Australia, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns milled edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, ornate crown within wreath and SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, and nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$90

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1755

Bahamas, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. sailing ship, compass and map; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (150)

\$220

1756

Bermuda, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. sailing ship; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (150)

\$220

1757

British Commonwealth, a collection of 2012 Diamond Jubilee issues of Queen Elizabeth II as commemoratives with an obverse portrait by Donald R. Golder with various reverses for Great Britain, Australia (New South Wales), Scotland, Isle of Man, etc., all encased in cardboard descriptive folder, in several metal types. *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$150

1758

Canada, King Edward VIII, Pattern Crown or dollar, Dated 1936. milled edge, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1936 around. reverse, Voyager design and maple leaf, CANADA above; sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pcs for each metal and edge type.



part

1759*

Canada, King Edward VIII, Pattern Crown or dollar, Dated 1936. plain edge, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1936 around, reverse, Voyager design and maple leaf, CANADA above; sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pcs for each metal and edge type



part

1760*

Canada, King Edward VIII, Pattern fifty cents, milled edge, Obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder. EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, Reverse, crowned arms of Canada, 1937 above, CANADA below; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces for each metal and type.

1761

Ceylon, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Elephant; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (150)

\$220

1762

Ceylon, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, rev. elephant; Golden alloy 35 pieces, copper 26 pieces, nickel silver 27 pieces, aluminium 25 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (113)

\$170

1763

Ceylon, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. elephant; golden alloy 40 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 40 pieces, aluminium 40 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (160)

\$230

1764

Gibraltar, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. seated figure of Britannia with rock in background; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (150)

\$220

1765

Great Britain, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. crowned shield, INCORRUPTA; Golden alloy 36 pieces, copper 35 pieces, nickel silver 34 pieces, aluminium 35 pieces, pewter 26 pieces, bronzed copper 38 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (204)

\$280



part

1766*

Great Britain, George IV Proof Pattern Crown, Plain edge and undated, obverse with draped laureate bust of king to left; reverse, St George and Dragon after B. Pistrucci; Golden alloy (32 pcs), nickel silver (32 pcs), platinum coloured alloy (40 pcs). *Uncirculated*. (104)

\$140

There was a total mintage of less than 100 pcs of each metal.

1767

Great Britain, George IV, dated 1820, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, rev. garnished shield with date 1820; golden alloy 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, copper 25 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (85)

\$130

1768

Great Britain, William IV, dated 1835, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. three Graces standing; golden alloy 40 pieces, bronzed copper 40 pieces, copper 40 pieces, nickel silver 35 pieces, aluminium 40 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (195)

\$280

1769

Great Britain, William IV, dated 1836, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. crowned Hanoverian shield; golden alloy 40 pieces, bronzed copper 40 pieces, copper 40 pieces, nickel silver 35 pieces, aluminium 40 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (195)

\$280

1770

Great Britain, William IV, dated 1837, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci; golden alloy 30 pieces, bronzed copper 40 pieces, copper 40 pieces, nickel silver 40 pieces, aluminium 40 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (190)

\$270



lot 1771

1771*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crown, both dated 1840, with milled edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W.Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840; reverse, rendition of the Three Graces, the exergue plain, around DECUS ET TUTAMEN. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

This was one of several pieces with this die combination which were minted in error, some with milled edges, some with plain. All except one milled edge and one plain edge were destroyed. This piece is unique.



part

1772*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crowns (2), both dated 1840, one with milled edge and one with plain edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W.Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840; reverse, St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, 'model' in exergue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

12 pieces were struck for each edge type in silver.



part

1773*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crowns with Plain edge, obverse, Jubilee portrait left after JE Boehm, with date 1887 in legend, reverse, St George and Dragon after B Pistrucci; Golden alloy (32 pcs), nickel silver (32 pcs), platinum coloured alloy (40 pcs). *Uncirculated*. (104)

\$150

There was a total mintage of less than 100 pieces of each metal.

1774

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1897, obv. Old veiled portrait of Queen after T. Brock, rev. incuse standing figure of Britannia; Golden alloy 30 pieces, nickel silver 29 pieces, pewter 35 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (94)

\$140

1775

Great Britain, Edward VII, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1905, obv. Portrait of king after de Saulles, rev. various designs. *Uncirculated*. (110)

\$150



part

1776*

Great Britain, George V, Proof Pattern Crowns with Plain edge, obverse, George V portrait left after A.G. Wyon, with date 1910 in legend, reverse, St George and Dragon after B Pistrucci; Golden alloy (27 pcs), nickel silver (30 pcs), platinum coloured alloy (42 pcs). *Uncirculated.* (99)

\$140

There was a total mintage of less than 100 pieces of each metal.



part

1777*

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown, milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, crowned shield within garter (as 1902-1910 halfcrown series); sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$110

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1778*

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Halfcrown, plain edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, stylised St. George and dragon, 2/6, 1937 above; silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, piedfort copper, golden alloy and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1779

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Halfcrown, milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, stylised St. George and dragon, 2/6, 1937 above; silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, piedfort copper, golden alloy and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1780*

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Halfcrown, milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1936, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, royal arms on flag, 2s 6d ANNO 1936 around; silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, piedfort copper, golden alloy, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1781

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Halfcrown, plain edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1936, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, royal arms on flag, 2s 6d ANNO 1936 around; silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, piedfort copper, golden alloy, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1782*

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Florin, milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, crowned cruciform shields, with date 1937 and 2 Shill indicated; sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$90

Mintage of only 18 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1783

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Florin, plain edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, crowned cruciform shields, with date 1937 and 2 Shill indicated; sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, piedfort copper and aluminium. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

1784

India, East India Company, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns. Obv. Laureate draped bust of the king, rev. lion and palm tree; golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 35 pieces, nickel silver 26 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (91)

\$140

1785

India, East India Company, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. lion and palm tree; golden alloy 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$220

1786

Ireland, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Irish harp and denomination; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 40 pieces, nickel silver 40 pieces, aluminium 40 pieces, bronzed copper 40 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (190)

\$260

1787

Ireland, George IV, dated 1820 and 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, reverse A. Crowned sceptres and date 1820; Copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces; reverse B. Irish harp and date 1830; Copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$220

1788

Ireland, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. Irish harp; golden alloy 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces, copper 40 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, pewter 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (160)

\$230



part

1789*

Ireland, Queen Victoria, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crown, dated 1840, with milled edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W.Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840; reverse, Irish harp and date 1830. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

This was minted in error. This piece is unique.

1790

Ireland, Queen Victoria, dated 1887, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Jubilee portrait of the queen after engraver J.E. Boehm, rev. incuse Hibernia seated; golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (90)

\$130

1791

Ireland, Edward VII, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1905, obv. Portrait of king after de Saulles, various reverse designs. *Uncirculated.* (110)

\$150



part

1792*

Ireland, King Edward VIII, Pattern Crown or dollar, Dated 1937. milled edge, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around. reverse, crowned Irish harp design legend around; sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pcs for each metal and edge type.

1793

Isle of Man, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. triskeles island symbol. Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$220



part

1794*

Isle of Man, King Edward VIII, Pattern Crown or dollar, Dated 1936. milled edge, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1936 around. reverse, triskeles design and Latin legend around; sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pcs for each metal and edge type.

1795

Isle of Man, King Edward VIII, Pattern Crown or dollar, Dated 1936. plain edge, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1936 around. reverse, triskeles design and Latin legend around; sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pcs for each metal and edge type.

1796

Jersey, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. shield with arms of Jersey; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 25 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (145)

\$210

1797

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crown. milled edge, obverse, young portrait of Queen, after W.Wyon, dated 1840, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840, around, reverse, an adaptation of the reverse design from the 1935 Waitangi Crown; struck in seven different metals; Proof sterling silver, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1798*

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crown. Plain edge, obverse, young portrait of Queen, after W.Wyon, dated 1840, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840, around, reverse, an adaptation of the reverse design from the 1935 Waitangi Crown; struck in seven different metals; Proof sterling silver, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1799

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, dated 1887, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Jubilee portrait of the queen after engraver J.E. Boehm, rev. map of New Zealand and 'Endeavour'; golden alloy 35 pieces, copper 30 pieces, pewter 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (95)

\$140

1800

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1897, obv. Old veiled portrait of Queen after T. Brock. rev. incuse map of N Zealand and 'Endeavour'; Golden alloy 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, pewter 25 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (85)

\$130

1801

New Zealand, Edward VII, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1905, obv. Portrait of king after de Saulles, various reverse designs. *Uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

1802

New Zealand, George V, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1910, obv. Portrait of king after AG Wyon, rev. incuse map of N Zealand and 'Endeavour'; a mix of various alloys and metals. *Uncirculated.* (89)

\$150



part

1803*

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown. Plain edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, an adaptation of the reverse design from the 1935 Waitangi Crown; Proof sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper and nickel silver. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1804

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown. milled edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, an adaptation of the reverse design from the 1935 Waitangi Crown; Silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1805

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown. milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, map of New Zealand and 'Endeavour'; sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1806*

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown. Plain edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, map of New Zealand and 'Endeavour' silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1807*

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Pattern Florins, plain edge, Obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder. EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, Reverse, Kiwi standing on ornamental sphere, within inner circle, outer legend reads: NEW ZEALAND 1937; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces for each metal and type. This and many of the other halfcrown and Florin size pieces are featured in J.S Giordano Jr's book 'Portraits of a Prince' p 659-660 and Colin Bruce-Krause's 'Unusual World Coins 5th Edition p.406.

1808

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Pattern Florins, milled edge, Obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder. EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, Reverse, Kiwi standing on ornamental sphere, within inner circle, outer legend reads: NEW ZEALAND 1937; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Mintage of only 18 pieces for each metal and type. This and many of the other halfcrown and Florin size pieces are featured in J.S Giordano Jr's book 'Portraits of a Prince' p 659-660 and Colin Bruce-Krause's 'Unusual World Coins 5th Edition p.406.

1809

Russia, a complete set of 25 different types of retrospective pattern roubles, in 3 different metal types, nickel silver, gilt bronze and copper housed in deluxe coin album. *Uncirculated.* (75)

\$120

1810

Russia, a complete set of 25 different types of retrospective pattern roubles, in 3 different metal types, nickel silver, gilt bronze and copper housed in deluxe coin album. *Uncirculated.* (75)

\$120

1811

Russia, a complete set of 25 different types of retrospective pattern roubles, in 3 different metal types, nickel silver, gilt bronze and copper housed in deluxe coin album. *Uncirculated.* (75)

\$120

1812

Russia, a complete set of 25 different types of retrospective pattern roubles, in 3 different metal types, nickel silver, gilt bronze and copper housed in deluxe coin album. *Uncirculated.* (75)

\$120

1813

Scotland, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Scottish emblems. Golden alloy 40 pieces, copper 33 pieces, aluminium 40 pieces, pewter 24 pieces, bronzed copper 35 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (172)

\$240

1814

Scotland, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, rev. Scottish shield; Golden alloy 10 pieces, copper 45 pieces, nickel silver 22 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (77)

\$110

1815

Scotland, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. Scottish shield; golden alloy 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 40 pieces, aluminium 50 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (180)

\$260

1816

Scotland, Queen Victoria, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1897, obv. Old veiled portrait of Queen after T. Brock, rev. incuse map of Scotland; Golden alloy 34 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, pewter 30 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (94)

\$140

1817

Scotland, Edward VII, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1905, obv. Portrait of king after de Saulles, various reverse designs. *Uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

1818

Scotland, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns plain edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, crowned Scottish shield, legend around, SCOTLAND below; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

1819*

Scotland, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crowns milled edge, obverse, portrait of king right by Percy Metcalfe, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX F D IND IMP 1937 around, reverse, crowned Scottish shield, legend around, SCOTLAND below; Proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$130

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

1820

Sierra Leone, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Lion and clasped hands; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 29 pieces, aluminium 33 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (152)

\$220

1821

Wales, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Prince of Wales feathers; Golden alloy 30 pieces, copper 35 pieces, nickel silver 31 pieces, aluminium 35 pieces, bronzed copper 35 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (166)

\$230

1822

Wales, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Laureate draped bust of king, rev. Welsh dragon; Golden alloy 28 pieces, copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 17 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$150

1823

Wales, William IV, dated 1835, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. Portrait of the king after engraver William Wyon, rev. Welsh dragon; golden alloy 30 pieces, bronzed copper 30 pieces, nickel silver 30 pieces, aluminium 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$170

1824

Wales, Edward VII, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1905, obv. Portrait of king after de Saulles, various reverse designs. *Uncirculated*. (110)

\$150

1825

Wales, Queen Victoria, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1897, obv. Old veiled portrait of Queen after T. Brock, rev. Welsh dragon; Golden alloy 30 pieces nickel silver 35 pieces, pewter 29 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (94)

\$140

1826

Miscellaneous, George V, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, Dated 1910. Obv. Portrait of king after AG Wyon, various reverse designs; Great Britain, (incuse standing Britannia reverse); Golden alloy 9 pieces, copper 10 pieces. Ireland, (incuse Hibernia seated reverse); Golden alloy 10 pieces, copper 9 pieces, pewter 8 pieces; Wales, (Welsh dragon reverse); Golden alloy 9 pieces, copper 10 pieces, pewter 9 pieces; Scotland, (incuse crown and map reverse); Golden alloy 8 pieces, copper 25 pieces, pewter 3 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (110)

\$150

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

1827

Melbourne, 1956, XVIth Olympiad, souvenir book key ring, gilt and leatherette, made in Italy, features ten coloured pull-out views of Melbourne.

\$50

1828

Melbourne Invitation Committee, deluxe invitation book, to the International Olympic Committee, extending an invitation to celebrate the XVI Olympiad in Melbourne, in 1956, suede bound and bearing in enamel the Coat of Arms of the City of Melbourne on the cover, I-XIV plus 63 pages of black and white photos showcasing Melbourne's sport, culture and wildlife, together with architects' impressions of proposed venues, the arena, swimming pool and stadium, printed in Melbourne, enamelled crest on front cover by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd. with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In excellent condition*.

\$850

DOCUMENTS

1829

Elizabeth I, paper indenture for transfer of money between M.Forster of Lancashire and Robert Dalton, signed with an X, with wax seal and witness signatures; George II, paper indenture recording a loan of one hundred and sixty pounds between Robert Dalton of Thurnham Hall Lancaster, John Walmsley of Park Hall, Elizabeth Bateman and Agnes Bateman of Lancaster, dated 10th March 1749, with signatures, wax seal removed. *Both very fine, the first scarce*.

\$100

1830

George II, vellum indenture dated 22nd August 1748 between William Settle of Scosthop, Yorkshire and Francis Petty of Kirksike for a transfer of lands, signed and sealed, three sixpence duty stamps, witnessed on the reverse. *Very fine*.

\$100

1831

Great Britain, Lease for one year, handwritten on vellum, between George Martin of the Parish of Bradford, County of Wilts and Julius Samuel Rich of Trowbridge, Wilts, of workshops, stable and garden in Trowbridge, dated 7th April 1783; Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Frederic Wallis Bourne of Hastings in the County of Sussex and George Sacre of land and four houses in the Parish of Saint Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, dated 2nd May 1869; Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Julius Maslin and Isaiah Cheale, of a piece of land in the Parish of Saint Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, dated 29th May 1894. *With some foxing, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$100

1832

France, Arras, Department du Pas-de-Calais, hand written on letterhead style document (24.6cm x 17.7cm) with French Republic logo, judgement of the Tribunal of the District of Arras handed down by the magistrate of the canton of Aplincourt to Citizen Morval, dated 16 Spring (20 April - 19 May) in the 5th year of the French Republic (1794), signed 'Devienue'. *A few holes and tear at bottom edge from being on a spike and another small hole at top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Pas-de-Calais region is one of the original 83 departments created during the French Revolution in 1790. The capital of the Pas-de-Calais department is Arras. Currently the region is called the Nord-Pas de Calais.

1833

Clunies Ross documents, probate document and Testament extract of Will, dated 17 May 1871 of John George Clunis (sic) Ross late of the Cocos or Kelling Islands in the Indian Ocean, Ship Owner and Merchant, both documents on vellum, Court of Probate document stamped and sealed at London 19.2.(18)74, based on copy of Will as extracted by A.M.Mertens L.S. according to the law of Batavia. *Historic documents relating to the Australian administered territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, very fine.*

\$250

Captain John Clunis Ross (which name evolved to become Clunies Ross), a Scottish sea captain who, while on voyage in his ship to Borneo in 1814, visited the Keeling Cocos Islands discovered by Captain William Keeling of the East India Company in 1608-9.

Two years later the captain returned with his wife, family and mother-in-law along with eight sailor-artisans to take possession of the islands. After he died his son, John George Clunis Ross, his eldest son who had married a Balinese girl, took over control of the islands. He imported more Javanese labourers, established a more efficient method of collecting coconuts and set up a steam powered oil mill. He also gained a reputation as the creator of medicines which resulted in the islanders crediting him with some extraordinary cures and giving him the title 'Tuan Pandai' (Learned Master). The islands operated under Batavian law but in 1860 Clunis Ross went to London to request they be attached to a British colony. His request went unanswered. While on a journey to Batavia, Clunis Ross contracted typhus fever and died shortly after his return to Cocos.

In his Will he left Cocos Island and his library to his eldest son and the Keeling Islands to his two daughters until they married and then they reverted to his son. Other bequests included one hundred Javanese guilders a month to a woman named Caroline Eberroya until she married. In 1886 Queen Victoria granted the islands in perpetuity to the Clunies Ross family. The Commonwealth of Australia had been administering the islands since 1955 and in 1978, under threat of expropriation, the family sold the Cocos (Keeling) Islands to Australia. *With research.*

1834

Mortgage indenture, dated 14th May 1901 between Henry Francis Maguire of Bondi and Mrs Ann Brindley Maguire of Barkston Gardens in the County of Soudan, England for £1,300 sterling, witnessed by solicitor, E.L.Dunhill, Sydney and with impressed stamp of Registrar General, New South Wales, 20 May 1901. *Very fine.*

\$50

1835

King Edward VII, personal handwritten letter of three pages on Buckingham Palace letterhead, dated January 11th 1909, to Dear "Sister Agnes", and signed off, Believe me Dear "Sister Agnes", Sincerely yours, Edward R & I, content revolves around operations of King Edward VII's Hospital for Officers. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Agnes Keyser RRC (1852-1941) was the wealthy daughter of a stockbroker, a humanitarian, courtesan and mistress of Edward VII. Irregardless of her association to the King, she was accepted within royal circles and even had the acceptance of Edward's wife, Alexandra of Denmark. At the suggestion of Edward VII (then Prince of Wales) Agnes and her sister Fanny opened their house at 17 Grosvenor Crescent to help sick and wounded British Army officers who had returned from the Boer War. It became the King Edward VII's Hospital for Officers and in 1946 moved to its present site in Beaumont Street and in 2000 it was renamed King Edward VII's Hospital Sister Agnes.

1836

English monarchs, stamped signatures of three succeeding Royals, all on military appointment documents, George V appointing Edmund Cuthbert Stuart as 'an officer in Our Special Reserve of Officers', 13 September 1917; George VI appointing Horace William Applin M.B. as Lieutenant, 27 June 1941; Elizabeth II appointing Horace William Applin M.B. as Lieutenant, 4 July 1952, the first with seal of George V, the second with ratification seal of Elizabeth II on issue of the new, third certificate to the same person, this also with the Elizabeth II seal, the first two (30.5cm x 40.5cm), the last (33.5cm x 40.5cm). *The first with three vertical folds, the second with light foxing, all with light creasing, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Together with Certificate of Authenticity from Signature House.

1837

Territory of New South Wales. Purchase of a Town Allotment by auction in the town of Broulee, County of St Vincent, by William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir George Gipps, 31st March 1841. *With folds and some foxing on bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$100

1838

Colony of New South Wales. Documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance of Land in Surrey Hills, Sydney, between Daniel Cooper, merchant, of Sydney and London and Thomas Swindells, Master Mariner, of Pymont, Sydney, signed and dated 6th and 7th March 1840 with receipt attached; Mortgage in Fee of premises in Surrey Hills, Sydney, between Thomas Swindells and John Forster Church, signed and dated, 9th February, 1844; Surrender of Mortgage, between Mrs Barbara Ann Church, widow, and Thomas Swindells, signed and dated 17th August 1848; Conveyance between Reverend William Schofield, Wesleyan Methodist Minister of Windsor, Thomas and Marian Swindells and Henry Thompson and Robert Miller, grocers, Sydney, of land in Surrey Hills, signed and dated 5th May, 1849. *First document stained, all with some foxing, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

1839

Colony of New South Wales. Conveyances (4), handwritten on vellum, the Trustees of the Late Mrs Esther Hughes to Ebenezer Scott of land in the Parish of Alexandra, County of Cumberland, signed and dated 6th November 1877; Cornelius Pendergast to John Kidd, of allotments in Campbellfield, signed and dated 23rd June 1880; Mrs Eliza Jane McNeill to Ebenezer Scott of land in the Parish of Alexander, signed and dated 19th May 1884; Edwin Hallett Fieldhouse to John Kidd, of land in the Parish of St Peters, County of Cumberland, signed and dated 30th June 1914; Probate in the Will of the Honorable John Kidd, late of Campbelltown, dated 29th July 1919. *All with some foxing, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

1840

Colony of Queensland, Conveyance, on vellum, between Ellis Read and the Australian Joint Stock Bank, of land on the County of Herbert, Town of Bowen, dated 8th October 1867; Colony of New South Wales, Release, on vellum, between John Piper Mackenzie and The Australian Joint Stock Bank in the matter of the insolvent estate of William Ray, dated 4th October 1869. *Second document stained along one foldline, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

1841

Colony of Victoria. Documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance, of land in Collingwood, between Robert Knox Sconce, Richard Hanmer Bunbury and Sarah Bunbury and Richard Clark, signed and dated 29th March 1851; Mortgage, on land in Melbourne, between Richard Clarke and David Stead, signed and dated 14th August 1851; Conveyance, of land in Melbourne, Richard Clarke to Richard McLelland, signed and dated 7th July 1853; Conveyance, of land in Collingwood, Richard McLelland to Robert McDonald, signed and dated 8th September 1853; Release of Equitable Mortgage, between Robert Elwall Jacomb and Robert Macdonald, of land in Melbourne, signed and dated 1st March 1855. *With some foxing, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

1842

Victoria, 19th November 1851, copies of correspondence (May - Oct 1851) between the Government of this Colony (Vic) and the Government of Van Diemen's Land on the subject of the manumission and dispersion through the adjacent Colonies of convicts sent out under sentence of Transportation to Van Diemen's Land, 3-page printed document. *Foxing on back of last page, otherwise good very fine.*

\$40

1843

Colony of Victoria. Documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance of an Allotment in Kilmore, between Harvey E. Combe of Geelong and Horace M. Wright, Barrister at Law, Melbourne, signed and dated 11th August 1856; Conveyance of Land in Murgheboluc between Robert Beckham and Stephen, Robert and John Ritchie, farmers, signed and dated 18th January, 1878,

with a Victoria 2/6 stamp affixed; Memorial, thirty acres in the Parish of Murgheboluc, between Stephen, Robert and John Ritchie and Thomas Keanan, signed and dated, 24th February, 1881; Mortgage (printed and handwritten on paper) of one hundred and twenty one acres in the Parish of Nabdallah, between John, Stephen and Robert Ritchie and Thomas Keanan, signed and dated 24th February 1881, with two Victoria 1d duty stamps affixed; Reconveyance by Endorsment, between Thomas Keanan and Stephen, Robert and John Ritchie, signed and dated 23rd May 1884. *With some foxing, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

1844

Colony of Victoria. Documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance, between Robert McDonald and Hugh Kneen, of land in Collingwood, signed and dated 16th December 1856; Grant of Right of Way, John Walters to James Blackwood and John Matheson, Trustees of the Will of John Aitken, signed and dated 21st July 1859; Deed of Gift, of Land in Richmond and Collingwood, to Mrs Eliza Freeman, signed and dated 20th July 1863; Conveyance, of land in the township of Epping, between Mrs Mary McDonald and Mrs Mary Fitzgerald, signed and dated 8th March 1870; Probate, in the will of John Watson, late of 'Trevlyn', Wattle Valley Road, Canterbury, signed and dated 23rd November 1910; Conveyance, between Thomas Callaghan and Joseph McCarter of land at Epping, signed and dated 18th August 1910; New South Wales, Conveyance, between The Ringwood Estate Coy Ltd, Norman B Goodsir, Stanley G Radnedge and Stanley G Radnedge, of land at Eugalong, signed and dated 10th December 1912; Release of Mortgage, typed on paper, between the Australian Mutual Provident Society, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, City Mutual Life Assurance Society, the N.S.W. Realty Co Limited, Arthur Rickard & Co, Nellie Crudge Rickard, Arthur Rickard and the Ringwood Estate Company Limited, of land in the County of Cunningham, signed and dated, 2nd December 1912. *With staining and foxing, good - very fine.* (8)

\$170

1845

Colony of Victoria. Land Grant by Purchase of a Town Lot, on vellum, in the Parish of Muckleford, to James Monks, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 25th March 1859. *Seal cracked, very fine.*

\$100

1846

Colony of Victoria. Letters Patent for Improvements in treating Fatty Matters in the Manufacture of Stearine and Sperm Candles to Godfrey William Praagst, civil engineer of Williamstown, signed and sealed by Governor Henry Barkly, 24th November 1862, on vellum; together with share certificate for The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, 3rd January 1866, for one £300 share, made out to Adalbert Kruge Esq, signed by Henry Henty as Director and a completed transfer from Adalbert Kruge to David Masterton, dated 10th April 1866. *Slight foxing to vellum document, folds, pin holes on share certificate and transfer and 15mm tear along centre fold of transfer, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

1847

Abstract of Will, of James Bevan, late of the City of Melbourne in the Colony of Victoria, coach proprietor, will dated 25 January 1865, entered at end of handwritten abstract, '10th January 1866 The said testator and the said Elizabeth Bevan were lost in the Steam Ship 'The London', document marked 1894. *Very fine.*

\$100

James Bevan arrived at Port Phillip in 1848. He had contracts to maintain the roads between 1854 and 1859. In 1860 he purchased a Cobb & Co coach route from Melbourne to Beechworth and prospered. He built one of the first mansions in Melbourne and named it Grosport after the town in Monmouthshire, England where he was born. He had horse racing interests and in 1859 won the Melbourne Hunt Club Annual Steeplechase with his horse, Bobby. This magnificent trophy was the predecessor of the Melbourne Cup. In 1864 Bevan was one of 32 founder members of the Victoria Racing Club.

In 1865 he and his wife Elizabeth took a trip to England and on the return trip in 1866, with their nephew B.Bevan who was emigrating to Australia, the ship sank in the Bay of Biscay with only 19 survivors from 270 passengers. James Bevan's son, James Alfred Bevan, born in Melbourne in 1858 but was educated in England, was appointed as the captain of the first Wales XV. He later went on to become an Anglican Minister. With research including images.

1848

Colony of Victoria. Crown Lease of Land, of one hundred and seventy six acres two roods and twenty four perches in the county of Dundas, Parish of Toolka to William Forsyth, farmer, of South Hamilton, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 17th June 1865. *Very fine.*

\$100

1849

Colony of Victoria. A group of documents relating to the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, including Consolidated Miner's Right, No.24, on vellum, issued to Henry Nickless of Chiltern, Manager of the Sons of Doma Consols, at Beechworth Chiltern, 27th Feb 1874, to be in force until 25th Feb 1875 and representing 80 Miner's Rights as endorsed on back hereof, handwritten names listed alphabetically on back, signed by Daniel Oliver front and back; Miner's Rights issued to the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, Beechworth Chiltern, dated 12th April 1876, Nos 97003-97062 consecutive run of 60 attached together with pin; another, No.84936, issued to The Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, 24th April 1876; Lien Ticket from the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company to the Bank of New South Wales, upon its Alluvial Mining Claim for sixty men in the Valley of the Black Dog Creek as security for due payment of £7,000 owing to the bank, dated 8th March 1875, with attached Certificate for Claim and Certificate of Amalgamation, both dated 21st January 1875; Conditions of Sale between the Bank of New South Wales and John Alston Wallace of Melbourne, for the machinery and mining plant and chattels of the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, dated 3rd August 1876; Assignment from the Bank of New South Wales to The Hon J.A.Wallace M.L.C., of Machinery Plant and Chattels of the Chiltern Sons of Freedom Mining Company, dated 1877. *With folds and stains on some, otherwise mostly good very fine, and scarce as a group.* (67 items)

\$3,000

1850

Victoria. Documents, dated between 1879 and 1910 including Transfer of Land Statute (2), Particulars & Conditions of Sale of Freehold, Lease, Transfer of Land, Agreement; stationery of E & M Roughton Adornments, 284-8 Bourke St Melbourne, with vignette left of the company's building and view down Bourke St to the GPO (approx 100 sheets); also, USA, Copy of the Charter of the T.C.Williams Company, signed and sealed by Joseph T.Lawless secretary of the Commonwealth of Virginia and with attached certification with metal seal of the Governor of Virginia, Chas T. O'Ferrall, signed and dated 1st February 1894; Extract from Deed of Conveyance (2), in relation to the firm of Thomas C. Williams & Co, 30th July 1894, letters (3) regarding trade marks and other matters of the T.C.Williams Co, Extract of the By Laws of the T.C.Williams Co. *Fine - good very fine.* (approx 113)

\$100

1851

Victoria. Land Sale posters, c1880, advertising Purchase of Freehold Property at Sandhurst, by subscription, in 5000 shares of £1 each, illustrated with three of the five properties available, black print, together with two Sandhurst Freehold Property Company receipts being subscription for one share each, both dated 12th October 1880; Township of Lilydale, public auction of 64 allotments in the Mount View Estate, 24th April 1886, with map showing the allotments for sale. *Second poster with torn edges, both with folds, some foxing, fine.* (2)

\$100

1852

Colony of Victoria. Conveyance, between William Alexander Fettes and James Stewart McLagan Birrell both of South Melbourne of land in the Parish of South Galla, County of Bourke, dated 18th August 1886, with Victoria duty stamps affixed of £2, £1 (4), 25/- (2), 10/-, 5/- and 2/6. *Stamps fiscally cancelled, document fine.*

\$150

1853

Victoria, New South Wales, England. Assorted documents, dated 1820 to 1918, including Particulars and Conditions of Sale, of land at Jumbunna (2); Application for Seventh War Loan; Sale of Land, and receipts; business letters; Survey Report and Plan; Birth Certificates; Baptisms; Certificate of Marriage; Plans and Specifications done by H.Desbrowe-Annear Architect, Melbourne, 1918, for a timber and rough cast residence at Alphington for W.B.McInnes. *Good - very fine.* (approx 50 items)

\$100

1854

Victoria, Melbourne, promissory notes nos.1003 and 1004, dated 15th Oct 1877, due twenty five and twenty six months after date for £7.0.0 each, payable to Messrs S.Soleberg & Son at Oriental Bank, Sandhurst, signed by Thomas A.Rogers, various stamps and writing on back of each and two bank stamps on front of each, vignette at left, printed by Evans Bros Melbourne; Charlton, promissory note, unnumbered, dated 9th June 1881, due six months after date for £50.0.0, payable to The Bank of Australasia, signed by Thos ?reehnan, affixed one shilling Victoria duty stamp, vignette at left, printed by Sands & McDougall, Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$70

1855

Victoria, Boort, promissory note, unnumbered, dated Feb 16th 1885 due three months after date for £15.10.0, issued by David Beattie payable to W.Kirk at the National Bank, vignette at left and affixed Victoria sixpence duty stamp, marked on back 'Refer to Drawer' 21/5/85 and signature of payee. *Very fine*.

\$40

1856

Victoria, Birregurra, promissory note, no.427 dated 1st May 1888 due six months after date, for £100.0.0 payable to The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, signed by John Keeghan, stamped 'PAID', purple and white embossed Victoria duty stamp for two shillings, printed By Authority John Ferres, Government Printer; another, unnumbered, dated 13th May 1892 due three months after date, for £5.3.0, payable to Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, signed by Thomas Kettle with his mark (X) with witness signature, pink and white embossed Victoria duty stamp for six pence, printed By Authority Robt.S.Brain, Government Printer. *Very fine*. (2)

\$60

1857

Tasmania, Table Cape, promissory note no.68 dated April 18th, 1889 due four months after date, for £44.0.0, payable to C.Webb at National Bank of Tasmania, Stanley, name of R.W.MacKenzie, Table Cape in vignette at left, printed by Aikenhead & Button, red and white embossed Tasmania duty stamp for sixpence, oval stamp (twice) of The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, Latrobe, signatures and stamp on back. *Very fine*.

\$40

R.W.MacKenzie was a real estate agent and stock auctioneer at Table Cape. He was the auctioneer for the local Pastoral and Agricultural Society.

1858

New South Wales, Willow Tree, promissory notes, nos.29 and 30, dated 22nd Sept 1917, due on demand for £20.0.0 each, payable to M.L.O'Brien at Commercial Banking Coy of Sydney Ltd, Willow Tree, signed by J.O'C.Danes, both with embossed red and white six pence duty stamp; Bank of New South Wales, Letter of Introduction, 19-, printed in red diagonally across, 'SPECIMEN', four punch holes cancelled. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$70

1859

World cheques, Australia, Tooth & Co. Limited, Kent Brewery, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 28 Feb 1922, perforated paid; Tooth & Co. Limited, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 13 Feb 1922, perforated paid (both large forms with company horse logo), also includes an unused Meat Ration Coupon Change Docket; Canada, N.Smith Belting Works Limited, Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto, Ontario, 1943; Canadian Hospital Council, Bank of Montreal, Toronto, Ontario, 24 August 1951, perforated paid; Scotland, P.R.Jefferies, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Stornoway, 8 February 1957;

another but Edinburgh branch, 29 January 1937; USA, The H.B.Smith Company, Hampden National Bank, Westfield, Massachusetts; Pleasant Valley Wine Company, Steuben County Bank, Hammondsport, N.Y., 30 January 1875; Atlantic Mutual Fire & Marine Insurance Co, First National Bank Provincetown, Massachusetts, 18 June 1878; State of New York, The Central National Bank of Rome, 5 February 1874; L.V.F.Randolph, American Exchange National Bank, New York, 3 July 1883; Seamen's Savings Bank, Provincetown, Massachusetts, 12 April 1884; Estate of Chas. M.Reed (see footnote), First National Bank of Erie (Pennsylvania), 25 April 1873. *Fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$100

Charles Manning Reed was the grandson of the first settler of Erie, Pennsylvania. He qualified as a lawyer and was a Colonel of militia in 1831 rising to the rank of Brigadier General. He was a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives in 1837 and 1838 and was elected as a Whig to the twenty-eighth Congress. He died in 1871.

1860

Various, includes Federal Pastoral Shearing Co Limited, partly used company cheque book 1921, 1251/1350 (butts only), 1351/1500 unused; 1350, 1352 torn out, stamp IN LIQUIDATION, signed John Dudley all drawn on Bank of New South Wales Sydney; used cheque forms printed by Banks & Co Ltd Edinburgh, dated 1905-1907 for Moffat - Virtue Sheep Shearing Machine Co all payable at Queensland National Bank Ltd Sydney (approx 60); bag of Euro coins issued in Germany amounting to 10.23 Euro or 20DM; misc coins (approx 55) and a lead mould of H.M.Submarine No 1 sunk 1913, recovered 1982, plus six P.O. packs and loose stamps. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$100

1861

Sight note, Adelaide, August 1st, 1876, drawn on English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, for £6.4.0. *Very fine*.

\$40

1862

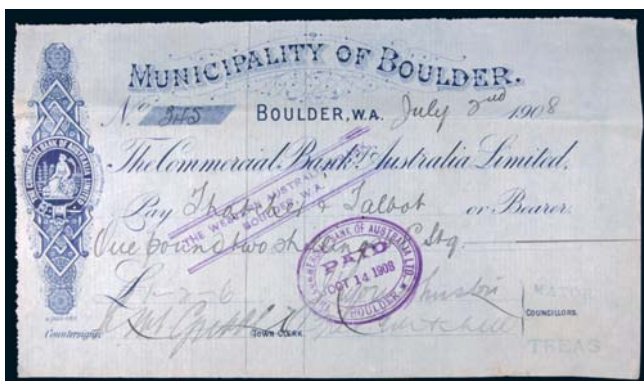
Sight note, South Australia, 12.17.9, 1st July 1892, payable to Mr A. Scholz at Bank of Victoria, Kaniva, bank stamps for Eng. Scot. & Aust. Chart. Bank and Bank of Victoria Limited on front, duty stamps for both Victoria and South Australia also on front. *Very fine*.

\$40

1863

Banking, Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, Second of Exchange (16), dated between 1894 and 1899, all made payable to Messrs Malleson England & Stewart for various amounts; Royal Bank of Australia Limited, Melbourne, Second of Exchange (3), 1898, 1901, 1902, all handwritten 'Payable at Dundee' in red ink bottom left corner; English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Melbourne (2), 1912, duplicate cheques. *Three with piece missing from top left corner, one with piece missing from bottom left corner, all with folds, good - fine*. (21)

\$150



part

1864*

Banking documents, a hoard of cheques, promissory notes and other related documents for The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, Boulder, Western Australia, early 1900s period. Mostly in bank wrapped and stamped bundles in large carton, mostly fine - very fine. (1,000s)

\$2,000

The town of Boulder is one half of the historic city of Kalgoorlie-Boulder located in the Eastern Goldfields region of Western Australia.

1865

Second of Exchange, National Bank of Australasia, London, no.3.496 dated 9th June 1892 for £25.0.0 payable to Gordon Bowring Esq at the bank's Head Office, Melbourne, Victoria, watermark of the bank's name within patterned border; promissory note, handwritten for £10.0.0 dated 11th November 1811 from William Welsh and Jon Welsh to James Johnstone, impressed 1 shilling VI pence duty stamp featuring Order of the Garter; handwritten note of payment for 5 days work 1/6d, Jan 5th 1826. *The second last with heavy foxing but all ink writing clear, very good, the last fine and the first very fine.* (3)

\$70

1866

Tasmanian Government, treasury bill no.322 dated at Hobart, 8th December 1892 for £100.0.0 sterling redeemable on 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed duty stamp for two shillings and sixpence, 'PAID' stamp and two cancelled punch holes at signatures. *Good very fine.*

\$50

1867

Bill of Exchange, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Second of Exchange no.56/2535 dated 28 May 1914 at Singapore, pay on demand £228.2.6 to The London Bank of Australia, vignette of arms at left, number 117467 printed in bottom left corner; another but a First of Exchange, unissued, 19-, with watermark 'WN/Extra Strong/587'. *The first very fine, the second uncirculated.* (2)

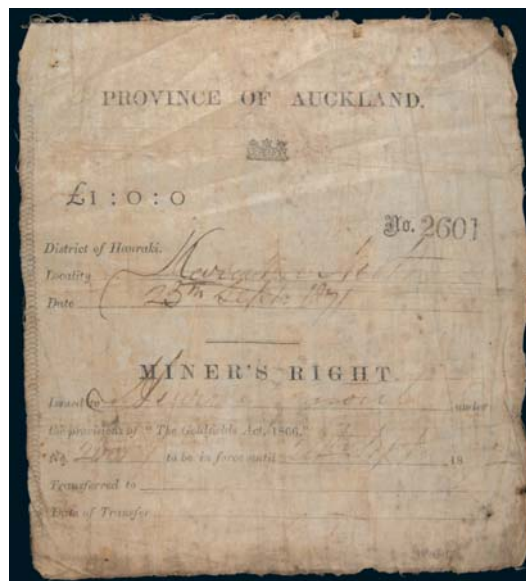
\$70

1868

New Zealand, Province of Otago, Will and Probate for Dennis Heenan of the North East Valley near Dunedin, dated 27th September 1867, two large pages, revenue stamp for sixty shillings dated 7 September 1868, includes later declaration by his widow Winifred and illustrated plan of land dated 1890. *Very fine and a scarce piece of early New Zealand history.*

\$200

Dennis Heenan (1790-1868) was born in Ireland and came to New Zealand on the ship 'Mariner' in the fifties. He purchased land in the North-East Valley, living in a fern hut and farming on a small scale. By the end of his life he had amassed large holdings and his will indicates that he had over 330 acres of land to disperse amongst his sons.



1869*

Province of Auckland, miner's right, District of Hauraki, 25th Sept 1871, printed No.2601 and upright £1:0:0, black print on plain cloth. *Very good and rare.*

\$100

1870

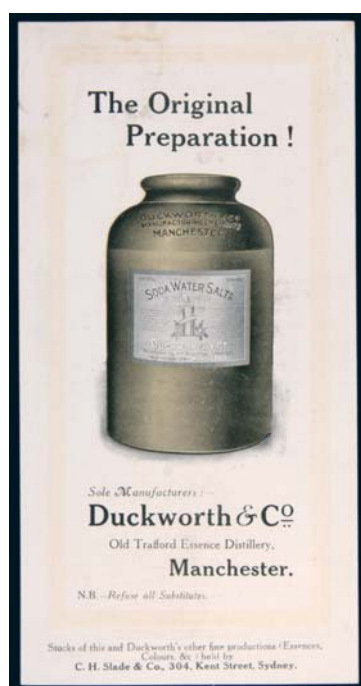
Indenture to lease, for area numbered 1040 in Orange/Hill End locality, taken out by Henry Pymont, 17 July 1875; NSW Mineral Licenses to Henry Pymont (3, 19 Sept 1884, 29 Sept 1885 and 23 Feb 1889); NSW Elector's Right to Henry Pymont, Newton Camperdown Division, 4-3-1897; also Milston's store, Sydney receipt Nov4-44; Possession cloth (21 x 34cm) for attaching to prospecting site, black print on white cloth. *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$60

1871

Colony of Victoria, miner's right, Ballarat, all issued to Emily Kisler, Series/No./date, as follows, I/138/21 August 1888, J/2/30 September 1889, K/22/29 September 1890, O/95/24 September 1894, Q/139/23 September 1895, R/142/22 September 1896, S/195/24 September 1897, Victoria, Book/No./date, as follows 362/25/23 September 1898, 720/4/22 September 1899, 743/115/22 September 1900. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$250

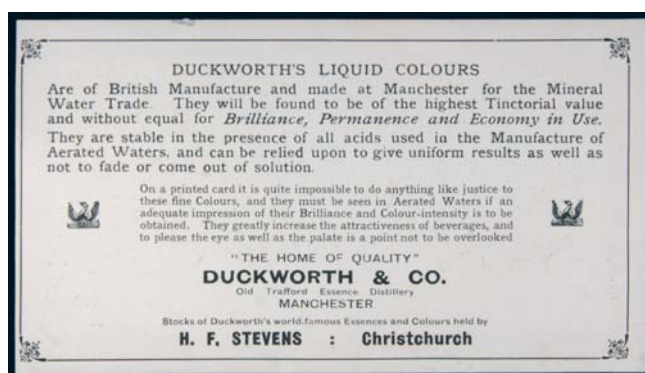


part

1872*

Australian traders, advertising material for Duckworth & Co aerated waters, many different types many in colour and all printed with the names of an agent in one of Adelaide, Melbourne, Perth or Sydney, also two product price list and advertising books, one x 10pp, one x 18pp, both approx A4 size. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (37)

\$100



part

1873*

New Zealand traders, advertising material for Duckworth & Co aerated waters, many different types mostly in colour and all printed with the names of an agent in one of Auckland, Christchurch or Wellington. *A few with foxing spots, very fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$50

1874

Debentures, oil companies, Phillips Petroleum Company, debenture, 25,000 dollars, No.R20403, Feb 18 1977; another for 5,000 dollars, RV 9222, Feb 14 1977; Belco Petroleum Corporation, debenture for 10,000 dollars, RX 5323, Mar 02 1978; another for 1,000 dollars, RM 29875, May 15 1974; Penzoil United, Inc, debenture for 10,000 dollars, RX 2546, Mar 31 1971; another for 1,000 dollars, RM31232, 07/11/73; Standard Oil Company, debenture for 4,000 dollars, RU01168, Aug 2 1968; another for 5,000 dollars, UF10974, 22 July 1984; another for 5,000 dollars, Sep 05 1972, RV15764; another for 10,000 dollars, Mar 23 1977, RB 01739. *Mostly extremely fine.* (10)

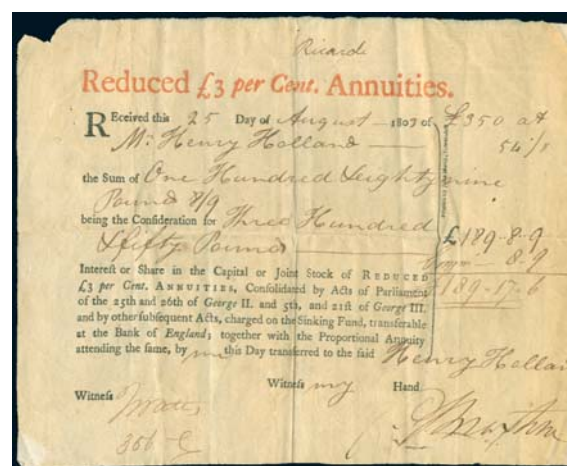
\$280

1875

Documents and other miscellaneous items, includes NSW petrol ration tickets 1 gallon (20, July 1949), others (6, July 1946; 4, July 1947, 1, Sept 1947); from Czechoslovakia passports (5, c1910s - 1930s) and other legal documents (15) all from Czechoslovakia and Hungary banknotes (5, c1920); receipts from NSW suppliers, power etc.; health contribution payment booklets (3), birth certificates, cheques (8) etc. *Fair - fine, some with minor water damage.* (approx 200)

\$100

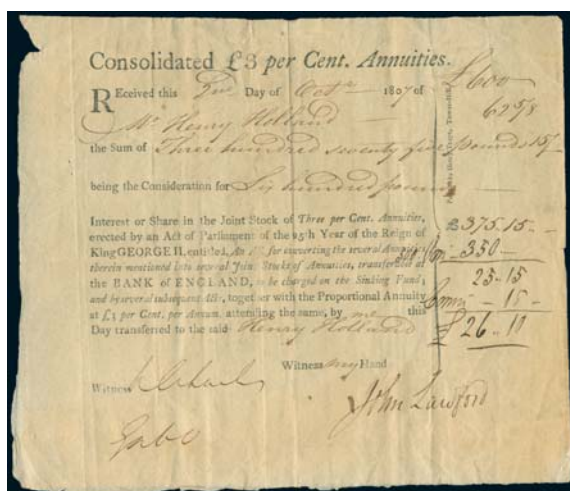
SHARE SCRIP



1876*

Great Britain. George II, Reduced 3% Annuity, [25 August] 180[3], for £350 interest or share in Capital or Joint Stock of Reduced 3 per cent Annuities, black and red print with handwritten insertions. *Piece missing from top left corner, pin holes, fine.*

\$100



1877*

Great Britain. George II, Consolidated 3% Annuity, [2nd Oct] 180[7], for £600 interest or share in Capital or Joint Stock of Three per cent Annuities, black print with handwritten insertions. *Piece missing from top left corner, 4mm tear along centre fold right side, figures handwritten in ink on back, fine.*

£100

1878

Tasmania. Tasmanian Government Debenture for £500, No.1129, Hobart Town, 31st October 1867, Coat of Arms top centre, blue print and ornate border with 'Paid' twice in red overstamped on signatures, 'London 9.3.68 P' stamped in black. *With folds, pin holes, wear to edges, very fine.*

£120

1879

Tasmania. Tasmanian Government Debenture for £100, No.220, to James M Wilson and I L Tabart, Trustees to the Estate of the Late Henry Degraives, Hobart Town, 25th September 1872, Coat of Arms top centre, black print and plain border, overstamped 'Cancelled' nine times. *With folds, pin holes, two rust spots, wear and some foxing to edges, nearly very fine.*

£120

1880

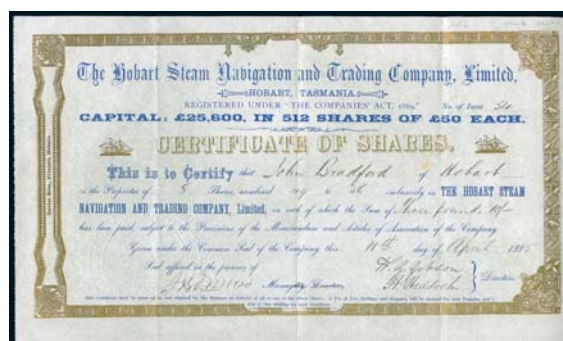
Tasmania. Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, No.311, for £100 on presentation at the Consolidated Bank Limited, London, 8th December 1895, dated at the Treasury, Hobart, 8th December 1892, Coat of Arms top centre, with two shillings and sixpence red embossed stamp, hole punched and stamped 'Paid' in signature fields. *Light stain in bottom border, good very fine.*

£100

1881

Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, for one hundred pounds sterling, No.324, dated at Treasury, Hobart, 8th December, 1892, with watermark, two punch holes for cancellation through signatures and stamped paid. *Some paper missing at right edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

£100



1882*

Tasmania shipping. The Hobart Steam Navigation and Trading Company, Hobart, 188[5], eight £50 shares of 512 on offer, blue and gold print, with attractive gold border and two small vignettes of steamships left and right side; together with typed and signed Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 6th December 1898. *With three vertical folds, good very fine and scarce.*

£130

Formed in Hobart in 1853 to operate between Tasmania and other Australian ports, the Company was acquired by the Union Steam Ship Co of New Zealand in 1891.

1883

Australia mining. Assorted share certificates and receipts, including Alliance Gold, Western Creek, Pitfield, 186[4], £10 share (2) consecutive, of 120 on offer, black on grey; Sir Henry Havelock & Martin Lyons Gold, Charters Towers, 188[6], one hundred 10s shares (2) consecutive, mauve print; Black Jack Consols Gold, Charters Towers, one hundred £1 shares (2) consecutive, red print, company stamp in blue right side; Fultons Creek Gold, Gippsland, 190[4], one hundred 10/- shares (2) consecutive, mauve on buff with company stamp in red; Nuggetty-Ajax South Gold, 190[6], fifty 5s shares (2) consecutive, brown on green with company stamp in blue top right; New Pyrenees Alluvials, 193[4], one hundred 10/- shares, green on green; Upper Watut Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 193[5], one hundred 5/- shares (2) consecutive, brown on green, overprinted 'Fully Paid / Vendors Shares' in red; Hastings Exploration, 1970 (2), black print; together with receipts from Newington and Pleasant Creek Quartz, 187[7]; Great Western Gold, 186[7] (3); Bolivia Reef Company, 18[59]; Mount Hope Quartz, [1859]; Maryborough Mining, Sluicing & Quartz Crushing, [1860] (3); Bank of Victoria, [1859] (3); Emil Pohl, 18[59]; notice of share allotment from Emu Reef Company, Bolivia Reef Company and Mount Hope Quartz, 1859; Notice of Extraordinary Meeting of the Lord Nelson Gold Mining Company, St Arnaud, for 31st March 1909. *Some with pin holes, folds, tears to edges, stains, fair - good very fine.* (total of 31 items)

£200

1884

Australia mining. Carisbrook United Company, Carisbrook, 188[2], twenty five £1 shares, black print, with broker's stamp in blue; Cordillera Hill Silver Mining and Smelting, 18[88], fifty 10/- shares, black on grey, scrollwork at left, with 'Third Call Paid' in blue; Mount Garnet and Chillagoe Exploration, 189[9], £5 share, blue print, scrollwork at left. *With pin holes, light folds and creases, very fine.* (3)

£250

1885

Australia mining. Flora Bell Proprietary Silver, Northern Territory, 188[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue and pink on blue and white; North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, 190[3], one hundred 7s 6d shares, blue print, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Barrambie Ranges Gold, Murchison District, Western Australia, 19[07] (2) for fifty and one hundred 20/- shares, blue on blue; Pani-ilota, 1910, one hundred 10/- shares, black print; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid' in red; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, Queensland, 191[4], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, Queensland, 192[8], one hundred cumulative preference shares, brown on yellow; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on grey, also one hundred vendors' shares, 192[8], with blue border and 'Fully Paid' in red; Georgetown Gold, Queensland, 1934, one hundred 10/- shares, black on grey; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], £5 share, black on grey with 'Vendor's Share Fully Paid' in red; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, Adelaide Register, 19[35], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; Chrome Alluvials, 19[37], fifty £1 shares, black on grey; Illabarook Alluvials, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on blue; Normanby Tin, 19[43], one hundred 2/- shares, blue on blue; Mountain View Gold, 19[49], one hundred 4/- shares, black and gold on grey; Whippet Consolidated, 19[53], one hundred 1/- shares, black on yellow; Morning Star (C.M.A.), [1955], one hundred 4/- shares, brown on yellow; Australasian Mining, [1968], one hundred shares, black on grey. *Some with pin holes, light folds, fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$180

1886

Australia mining. Ironclad Gold, Marble Bar, Pilbarra, West Australia, 189[4], one hundred £1 shares, black print, with 'first call' stamp; Morning Star Quartz, Mount Magnet W.A., 189[7], twenty £1 shares, green print, scrollwork at left; Mount Drysdale Gold, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown print; Tingha Consolidated, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Up / Preferential' in blue; Tingha Tin, 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Consolidated Gold, 19[39], one hundred shares, red print; Blue Spec Mining, 19[53], one hundred shares, blue on yellow, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, one hundred shares, red on pink. *With pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (9)

\$120

1887

Australia mining. Victorian Fuel Economising Co., 189[7], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green, gold border; Australian Oil Wells, Melbourne, 191[4], one hundred 1s shares, black print; Lampeh (Siam) Tin, 192[7], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue on buff and blue; Irowat Gold, New Guinea, 193[5], one hundred 2/6 shares, brown on pink; British New Guinea Gold, 193[4], £5 share, brown on yellow; Misima Limited, 193[6], £10 share, brown on tan; Upper Watut Gold, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on green; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 19[65], one hundred shares, black on grey; Roma Oil Corporation, 19[29], black print over vignette of oil wells, repaired with tape down centre; Borneo Options, 193[8], ten £5 shares, blue on blue, with 'Vendor Shares' in red; Exoil, 196[9], one hundred shares, black print; Oil Search

Limited, 195[9], one hundred shares, black on green; Timor Petroleum, 192[8], one hundred shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Shares' in blue; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares black on grey, with Queensland 6d duty stamp affixed. *With pin holes, light folds, fine - very fine.* (15)

\$120

1888

Australia mining. Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment, 18[99], five £1 shares, green on pink; North Australian Exploration, 191[2], £10 share, blue print; Coronet Hill Development, Mount Davis, Northern Territory, 191[8], £10 share, blue print, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 19[35], one hundred shares, brown print; Marvel Lock Gold, 193[6], one hundred shares, red print; Consolidated Gold, 19[39], one hundred shares, red print; Mountain View Gold, 19[49], one hundred shares, black and gold on grey; Blue Spec Mining (2), 195[3], one hundred shares, blue on yellow, with 'Fully paid Up' in red; Pioneer Mines, 19[54], one hundred shares, black on green; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, one hundred shares, red on pink; Australasian Mining, 1968, one hundred shares, black on grey. *Most with pin holes, light folds, fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$140

1889

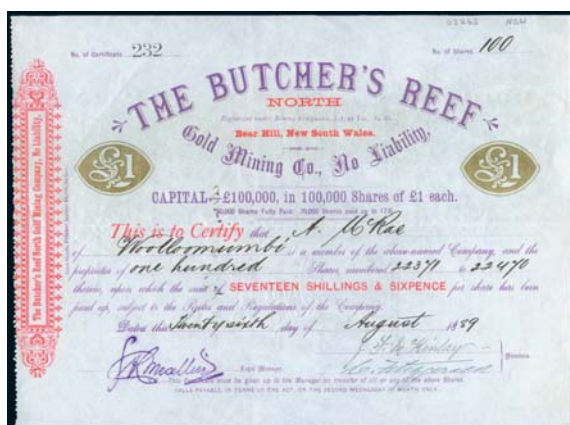
Australia mining. Radium Hill Company, 19[13], 10 share, mauve print, with 'Contributing' in red; Pacific Gold, [1935], £10 share, black print; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39], one hundred shares, red print; Evanston Gold 19[47], one hundred shares, blue on grey; New Butlers Tin, Torington, 194[8], one hundred £1 shares, black on green; Mountain View Gold, 19[49], one hundred shares, black on grey; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow, 19[53], blue on yellow, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Pioneer Mines, 19[54] (2), one hundred shares, black on green; Lancefield, 1954, one hundred shares, blue print; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, one hundred shares, red on pink; Australasian Mining, 1968, one hundred shares, black on grey. *Most with pin holes, light folds, fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$100

1890

Australia, mostly mining, The Argus and Australasian Limited, newspaper, Victoria, fifty preference shares, 12 August 1937; Broken Hill South, NSW, one hundred shares, 13 July 1923; Broken Hill South Silver Mining, NSW, fifty contributing shares, 25 February 1914; Golden Gate Corporation, Queensland, five hundred shares to Dr Clement Godson, a prominent English physician, 22 July 1903; Hannan's Kalgoorlie (Hannan's Find Western Australia), fifty shares, 4 October 1899; North Broken Hill Mining, fifty shares to Walter Gurner, Vice President of Adelaide Stock Exchange, 16 June 1911; King Solomon's Gold Mines, one hundred shares to Charles James Inwood, property developer of Brighton in England, 26 May 1898; Mount Elliott Limited, Anglo-French share warrant for one share with dividend coupons 9-20 attached, 26 November 1912; Queensland Copper Coy, Anglo-French share warrant for five shares with dividend coupons 5-20 attached, 1 November 1906; 'W.A.G.' Assets Coy, twelve shares, 22 November 1917; also specimens of certificates for BP Developments Australia, bonds dated 19 April 1991 and Tasmanian Public Finance Corp, medium term notes dated 29 December 1994. *The last two uncirculated, the rest mostly very fine.* (12)

\$250



part

1891*

New South Wales mining. Lake Bathurst Australasian Gold, undated (c1850s), ten £1 shares, black print, Jeffree & Gelland's Amalgamated Gold, Hawkin's Hill, 187[3], one hundred £1 shares, grey print with 'Paid Up' in mauve; Butcher's Reef Gold, Bear Hill, 18[89], one hundred £1 shares, mauve, red and gold print; West Sunlight Reef, Hillgrove, 189[2], one hundred 10/- shares, black on pink with 'Paid Up' in blue and company stamp in pink. *First with pin holes, all with light folds, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

1892

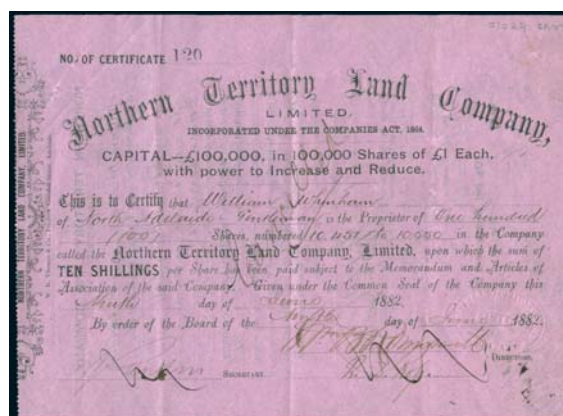
New South Wales mining. Outward Bound Consolidated Silver, Thackeringa, 188[8], one hundred £1 shares, pink print, with brokers' stamps; West Sunlight Reef Company, Hillgrove, 189[2], one hundred 10s shares, black on pink, with brokers stamps, scrollwork and Coat of Arms at left; vignette of Coat of Arms in centre; Capertee Kerosene Shale & Oil, 189[7], twenty £1 shares, black print, capital changed in ink, company stamp in blue. *With pin holes, folds and creases, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

1893

New South Wales mining. Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown print; Tingha Consolidated, Tingha South, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Up / Preferential' in blue; Radium Hill, 19[13], mauve print, with 'Contributing' in red; Tingha Tin, 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, 192[5], one hundred 2/- shares, black on blue, with 'Contributing' in red; New Butlers Tin, Torington, 194[8], one hundred £1 shares, black on green; Shaw River Alluvials, (1955), red on pink. *With pin holes and light fold, very fine.* (7)

\$100



part

1894*

Northern Territory. Northern Territory Land Company, 188[2], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, with handwritten 'Cancelled'; another, 19[71] typed, one thousand and fifty £1 shares, black on pink with 'cancelled' handwritten twice in blue. *With pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (2)

\$100

1895

Queensland mining. London registers, Croydon Consols Limited, 189[9], fifty 5/- shares, green print with 'Fully Paid' in blue; Reine D'Or Gold, 189(1900), one hundred £1, blue print; Croydon Consols Mines Trust, 19[03], fifty 2/6 shares, purple print with 'Fully Paid' in blue; Croydon Goldfields, 19[05], two hundred 5/- shares, blue print with 'Fully Paid' in blue; Mills' Day Dawn United Gold, 190[8], two hundred and fifty £1 shares, blue print; Etheridge Gold, 19[11], fifty 10/- shares, blue print and at scrollwork left with 'Fully Paid' in pink; Pfeiffer's Gold, Charters Towers, 191[3], eight £1 shares, blue print with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Chillagoe Limited, 19[13], fifty 10/- shares, brown print and scrollwork at left (rust marks around pin holes); St George & Moonstone Gold, 191[4], fifty 5s shares, black print; New Brilliant Freeholds Gold, 19[16], twenty five 5s shares, black print. *With pin holes, folds fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100



part

1896*

South Australia mining. Great Northern Copper, 1859, five £2 shares, green print and scrollwork at left, with two call paid stamps; South Australian Petroleum Fields, 18[94], fifty £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork at left. *With pin or spike holes, folds, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

1904

Tasmania mining. Mount Lyell Extended, 189[8], one hundred £1 shares, black print with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Mount Lyell Copper Estates, [1899], one hundred £1 shares, red print; Mount Lyell Comstock Copper, 189[9], one hundred £1 shares, red print; Tasman & Crown Lyell Extended, [1903], one hundred £1 shares, orange print with several 'call paid' stamps; Mount Lyell Consols, 190[8], fifty 7/6 shares, black on pink with 'Fully Paid' and 'Cancelled' in blue. *With pin holes, folds, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

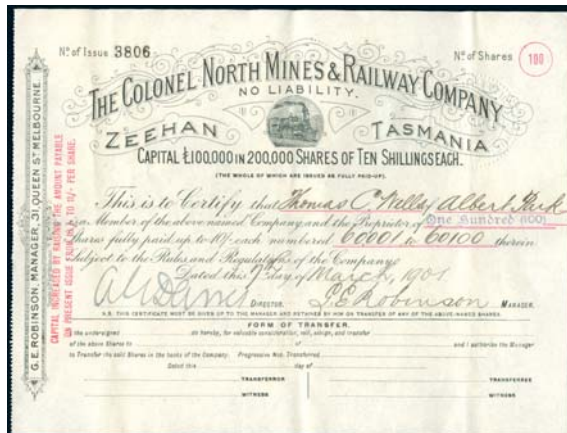


part

1907*

Victoria mining. Pre-emptive Right Gold, Phoenix Lead, Smythsdale, 186[4], £7 10/- shares (2) consecutive, blue print; Peru Company, Smythsdale Race Course, 186[5], £10 shares (2) consecutive, blue print; Prince of Wales Gold, Scarsdale, 187[3], ten £4 shares of 800 on offer, black print. *All on thin paper, first two with small holes along centre fold, pin holes, light folds, last with 3mm and 40mm tears to top edge, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



1905*

Tasmania. Colonel North Mines & Railway Company, Zeehan, 7th March 1901 (date written), one hundred 10/- shares, black print, vignette of steam engine in centre. *With light vertical folds, extremely fine.*

\$100



1906*

Tasmania mining. Back Creek Gold, Piper's River, 197[0], five £5 shares, blue print, with Van Diemens Land, Queen Victoria mone penny (red) and fourpence (blue) postage stamps affixed. *Stamps fiscally used, scrip with two light vertical folds, good very fine.*

\$100

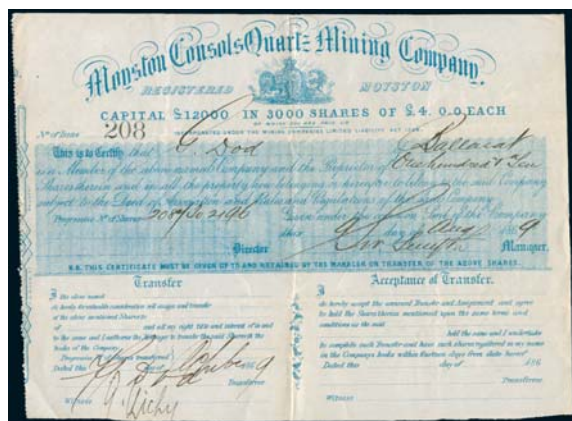


part

1909*

Victoria mining. Garibaldi Gold, Kidd's Gully, Daylesford, 186[5], one £22 10s share of 192 on offer, thin paper, black print; New Independent Gold, Eureka Lead, Ballarat, 186[5], £5 shares (2) of 500 on offer, consecutive, black print; Arrah-Na-Pogue Freehold Gold, 186[6], five £3 shares (2) consecutive, black print, broker's stamp top right corner, with receipt. *Second to last certificates holed top left corner, all with light folds, very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

1910*
Victoria mining. Grand Trunk Lead Gold, Springdallah, 186[5], £20 share (2) consecutive, orange print, thin paper; Llanberris Quartz, Ballarat, twenty £12 10s shares, 186[7], and five £12 10s shares, 186[9], brown print; Moyston Consols Quartz, 186[9], one hundred and ten £4 shares, blue print. *With small holes, folds, good fine.* (5)

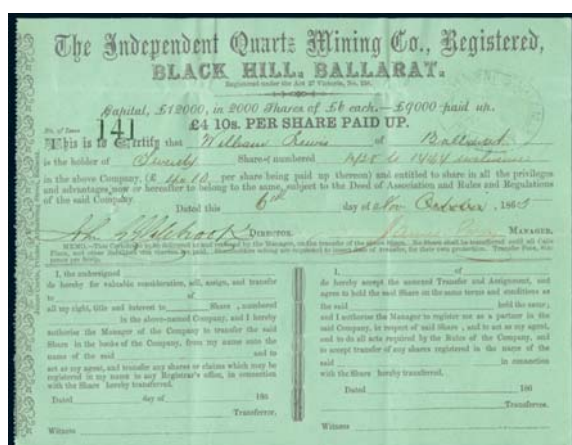
\$150



part

1912*
Victoria mining. Kent & Surrey Gold, Bull-Dog, 186[5], £10 share (2) consecutive, thin paper, black print; Australasian Gold, Pitfield Plains, five £10 shares (2), black print; Trunk Lead Gold, Haddon, 187[3], twelve £5 shares (2) consecutive, black on blue and white. *With pin holes and light stain on last two, folds, very fine.* (6)

\$150



part

1911*
Victoria mining. Independent Quartz, Black Hill, Ballarat, 186[5], ten and twenty £6 shares, consecutive, brown on green; Grand Junction Extended Gold, Springdallah, 186[6], five £10 shares, thin paper, black print; St George & Band of Hope United, Sebastopol Hill, Ballarat, 186[91], twenty and ten £20 shares, consecutive, brown on pink and white. *Second certificate with small edge tears, last two with spike hole, all with light folds, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

1913*
Victoria mining. Monitor Gold, Western Creek, 186[5], £5 share (2) consecutive, blue print; Wellesley Quartz, Mount Egerton, 186[9], five, ten and twenty £3 shares, consecutive. *With spike and pin holes, light folds, light stains on first, nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

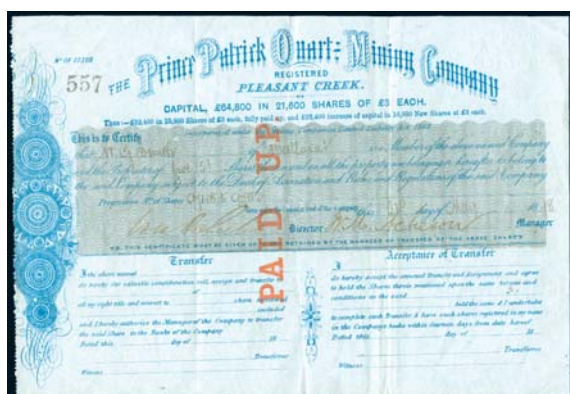
\$150

1914
Victoria mining. Upper Jordan Joint Stock Gold, Jerico, 18[65], five £1 shares (2) consecutive (figure altered from 10 by hand), black print; Currawong Copper, 1865 (date written), one hundred £1 shares, black print, with call memo and receipt; New Garden Gully Freehold, Garden Gully Reef, Sandhurst, 188[6], seventeen 5/- shares (2) consecutive, black and red print. *With light folds, one torn along a foldline, third certificate with spike hole, foxing and 20mm tear right edge, nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

1915
Victoria mining. Alpine Gold, Stringers Creek, 9 Febry 186[6], black print, scrollwork at left. *With light vertical fold, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

1916*

Victoria mining. Prince Patrick Quartz, Pleasant Creek, 18[78], five £3 shares, blue print, with 'Paid Up' in red, scrollwork at left; Revival Gold, Campbell's Reef, Treasure Hill, 188[2], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Prince Edward Gold, Daylesford, 190[1], forty 10s shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With pin holes, light folds, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250



part

1917*

Victoria mining. Buninyong United Company, 188[4], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Bute and Downes Amalgamated Gold, Clunes, 188[6], twenty five £1 shares, blue print, scrollwork at left, with map on back; Long Gully Quartz, Winters Flat Ballarat, 18[94], one hundred 1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With pin holes, creases, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250

1918

Victoria mining. Russells Amalgamated Gold, Lauriston, 18[89], fifty 10/- shares, mauve print; Sunny Hill Quartz, Wandiligong, 1892[3], one hundred 5s shares, black print, with company seal stamped in blue and Victoria one penny stamp affixed; Rowe's United Syndicate, Pitfield Plains, 1898, for 1/30th share in an Application for a Lease of 986 acres in the name of William Luplau, blue print. *With pin holes, folds and creases, very fine.* (3)

\$250

1919

Victoria mining. Great Gippsland Railway Coal, 189[0], one hundred £1 shares, black print, with 'Paid-up' in red; Welshman's Reef G.M. Co., Sandy Creek, near Maldon, 189[7], two hundred 5s shares, green print; Mount Garnett Freehold Copper and Silver, 189[9], blue print, scrollwork at left. *With pin holes on first and third, folds very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250

1920

Victoria mining. Chief of Howqua Gold, Howqua River, 188[4], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Federal Convention Gold, 190[2], fifty 10s shares, black on blue; Cock's Pioneer Gold, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print, Gold Mines, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on tan; Daisy Hill, 193[5], £5 share, with 'Vendor's Share Fully Paid' in red, black on grey; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, 193[6], blue on blue, with 'Fully Paid' in red; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 193[5], one hundred 20/- shares, blue on tan; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 19[37], one hundred £1 shares, black print (large spike hole), 'Forfeited No.44' handwritten in red, perforated 'Cancelled'; Edna May (W.A.), 1938, one hundred 5/- shares, black on tan; Milano Gold, 1939, brown on green; Evanston Gold, 19[47], blue on grey; Morning Star, 1955, brown on yellow. *With pin holes, light folds or creases, fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$150

1921

Victoria mining. Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 18[96], five £1 shares, black print, with border, broker's stamp in blue; Mount Deddick Silver-Lead, Snowy River, East Gippsland, 189[6], two £5 shares, brown print; Junction Dredging Company, Porepunkah, 19[04], twenty £1 shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red, company seal in blue. *With pin holes, folds and creases, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

1922

Victoria mining. Uncle Tom Gold, Grant, North Gippsland, 189[6], fifty 5s shares, black on pink, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red, and broker's stamp; Thowgla Creek Dredging, Corryong, 189[9], four hundred 5s shares, blue on grey, scrollwork at left; Victory Gold, Warrandyte, 189[901], one hundred 20s shares, red print, capital and share price changes over stamped in blue. *With pin holes, folds and creases, very fine.* (3)

\$250

1923

Victoria mining. Mount Mercer Gold, Leigh River, Pitfield Plains, 189[8], twenty five 10/- shares, blue print, scrollwork at left, company stamp and brokers stamp in blue; Old Nuggetty Reefs, Maldon, 189[8], one hundred 10s shares, brown print; New Birthday Gold, Dunolly, 189[08], one hundred £1.10.0 shares, black print, with capital and share price changed in red. *With pin holes, light folds, good very fine.* (3)

\$250

1924

Victoria mining. Consolation Gold, Dunolly, [1899], one hundred 5/- shares, red on mauve; Horn Island Gold, 1900, £2 debenture, black print; Long Tunnel Extended, 190[6], ten £6 shares, black print (tears to left side margin); Maori Queen, Ovens Valley, Harriettville, 190[7], £20 share, brown print; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1.10s shares, blue print; Oriental Tin, 1926, £25 share, black on pink; Pacific Gold, 1935, £10 share, black print; Lancefield (W.A.), 193[6], one hundred 4/- shares, black on blue; Illabarook Alluvial, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on blue; Misima United, 193[7], £10 share, brown on tan; Milano Gold, 1939, £10 share, brown on green; Normanby Tin, 19[43], one hundred 2/- shares, blue on blue; Morning Star, 1954, brown on yellow; Mount Coolon Gold, 19[55], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on yellow; Mount Isa Mines, 19[63], black on yellow. *Some with pin holes and light folds, fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$180

1925

Victoria mining. New Maxim Silver, 189[2], one hundred 10s shares, brown print, with broker's stamp; Horn Island Gold, 2 debenture, 1900, black print; Central Cookman's Gold, Maldon, 190[3], one hundred 10s shares, crimson on pink; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 190[8], one hundred 10/- shares, red print; Wymah Wolfram, 191[7], 5 debenture, blue print, Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 193[5], one hundred 10/- shares, blue on tan; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 193[6], one hundred 4/- shares, black on tan; Wellington Alluvials, 193[6], ten shares, black print; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares, brown print; Consolidated Gold, 19[39], one hundred 4/- shares, red print; Edna May (W.A.), [1940], one hundred 5/- shares (2, black on tan; Evanston Gold, 19[47], one hundred 4/- shares, blue on grey; Mount Coolon Gold, [1955], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on yellow; Broken Hill Proprietary, one hundred and seventy seven £1 shares, black print. *With pin holes, folds, fine - very fine.* (14)

\$180

1926

Victoria mining. Chalks Junction Gold, Carisbrook, 189[7], fifty 10/- shares, black print; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 190[5], fifty 1/- shares, red print, Wymah Wolfram, 191[7], £5 debenture, blue print; Tower Hill Consolidated, 192[3], one hundred £1 shares; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], fifty 10/- shares, blue print; Westralian Gold, 193[4], black on green; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], blue print; Lancefield (W.A.), 193[5], one hundred 4/- shares, black on blue; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[5], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print, with 'Vendor' and Paid Up to 5/- per Share' in red; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares, brown print, 'deferred' handwritten in red; Chrome Alluvials, 19[37], one hundred £1 shares, black on grey, with 'Ordinary' in red; Whippet Consolidated, 19[51], black on yellow; Broken Hill Proprietary, 195[4], black print. *With pin holes, light folds or creases, last with tears to edges, fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$150

1927

Victoria mining. Wallace Chiltern Valley Consols, Chiltern, 18[98], one hundred £2 shares, black on tan, with 'One Hundred' overprinted in blue and broker's stamp; Warden Gold, Cassilis, 189[8], one hundred 7/6 shares, brown print, with 'New Issue' in red top left, capital and share price changed by hand; Nuggety Gully Quartz, Talbot, 190[7], three hundred 4s shares, black print, with broker's details and company seal in blue, receipt attached. *With pin holes, folds, very fine.* (3)

\$250

1928

Victoria mining. Junction Deep Leads of Victoria, 189[9], 1 share, blue print; Glenfine Estate Gold, Pitfield, 1[901], fifty 2/- shares, blackprint; New Junction Deep Leads, 190[6], two thousand and twenty five 5/- shares, pink print; Loddon Deep Leads (Victoria), 191[0], one hundred 1/- preferred shares, black print and border on blue; Loddon Deep Leads (Caralulup), 191[2], one hundred and fifty 1/- shares, red print and border; Victoria Proprietary, 191[3], two thousand shares, mauve print and 'Fully Paid' overstamp; Australian Oil Wells, 191[4], one hundred 1s shares, black on tan; Bangadang Gold, 191[5], £20 share, black on pink with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], brown print with 'Fully Paid' in red; Ballarat East Development, 193[7], £10 share, blue print with 'Contributing' in red; Normanby Tin, 19[40], one hundred 2/- shares, blue on green; Associated Freney Oil, 195[5], one hundred 10/- shares, black on grey. *Most with pin holes, folds and creases, fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

1929

West Australia mining. Abbott's Gold, Mount Vranizan, Murchison, 1895, one thousand £1 shares, blue print, scrollwork at left; Boulder Central Gold, 1[899], one hundred 10/- shares, black on light green with 'Contributing / 'C' issue' in red top centre, scrollwork at left. *With pin holes, folds and creases, small tears and foxing to right edge of first certificate, fine.* (2)

\$100

1930

Power of Attorney re mining companies, 16 December 1895, from Hermann Landau, stockbroker, to Charles John Crisp, impressed ten shillings duty stamp, bears the official stamps, dated and signed, of nearly eighty mostly Australian and South African mining companies such as North Boulder Gold Mining, Hannan's Reward Gold Mining, Lady Loch Gold Mine, Mount Lyell Mining & Railway Company and many others. *Some grubbiness, otherwise fine and unique.*

\$50

1931

Sundry. South Melbourne Bowling Club, 1876, £1 share, black print; Woods-Little Stone Dresser, 191[0], £5 share, red and black on pink; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel, 191[1], £10 share, black print; Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 191[1], five £1 shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Australian Farms Limited, 191[3], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 19[20], £10 debenture, blue print; Union Tablet Company, 19[23], £10 First Mortgage debenture, blue on blue; Yates & Co (Australia), Clifton Hill, 192[4](2) ninety one and five hundred £1 shares, both overstamp 'ordinary' in red; Jepson Fruit Machinery, 192[9], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Preston Quarries, 192[9], forty six £1 shares, black print; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1959, black on blue; Reid Murray, 1960, blue on blue; Cox Brothers, 19[61], brown print; Carlton Brewery, 19[63], black print; Parke Rotary Shears (2), 1997, 1999. *Most with pin holes, light folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$200



part

1932*

Victoria sundry. City of Melbourne Building Society, 188[8], £25 share, black print and scrollwork at left; Essendon Land & Finance Association, 189[0], twenty five £2 shares, blue print; Melbourne Brewery and Distillery, 18[94], £10 share, blue print and scrollwork at left (holepunched top left); Leatherubber Company, 190[8], fifty shares, red print; New Jubilee Company, Scarsdale, 190(10), fifty £1 shares, black print over blue and buff, scrollwork at left, with company stamp in red; Bacchus Marsh Concentrated Milk Company, 19(16 written), five thousand £1 shares, black print with 'Cancelled' stamped twice in blue; Hydro-Electric Power & Metallurgical Company, 19[18], two hundred and seventy £1 shares, black print, attractive border and scrollwork at left, 'overstamped' 'Carbide and Electric-products Limited / Late' in blue (10mm tear bottom edge); Maxweld Reinforcement Fabric, 192[5], five £1 shares, black on blue with 'Fully Paid' in red; Electric Supply Company of Victoria, Registered Note, issue of 6 per cent five year notes, 19--, blue print and attractive border, unissued, together with ordinary share certificate, 190-, blue print, unissued. *Most with pin or spike holes, folds, fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$150

1933

Australia sundry. Woods-Little Stone Dresser, 191[0], £5 share, black and red on pink; Standard Quarries, one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue, with 'Ordinary' in red; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 191[1], five £1 shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Australian Farms Limited 191[3], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Rutter Process Syndicate, 1913, £50 share of 200 on offer, blue print; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, £10 debenture, 19[20], blue print; Union Tablet Company, 19[23], £10 First Mortgage Debenture, blue on blue; Yates & Co (Australia), 192[4], five hundred £1 shares, black print, with 'Ordinary' in red; Internal Combustion Fuel Company, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares, black print; Perkins & Co, 19[29], three hundred 15/- shares, blue print, vignette of factory buildings top right and a Queensland 1/- duty stamp affixed; Preston Quarries, 192[9], fifty £1 shares, black print; Marshalls Limited, 19[36], two £1 preference shares, grey print; Cox Brothers (Australia), 1965, blue on blue; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 1971, black on blue; Manango Limited, 1986, black on blue; Monitronix Services, 1989, black print. *Some with pin holes or light folds, fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$120

1934

Banking. Australasian Land Investment and Banking Company Limited, 8 February 18[88], forty £5 shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With spike and pin holes, light folds, small tear lower edge, good very fine.*

\$100

1935

Banking. City & County Property Bank, 4 August 188[8], thirty £2 shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With pin holes and rust, folds, some foxing, small tears on lower edge, good fine.*

\$100



1936*

Banking. Standard Bank of Australia Limited, 18 June 1890 (date written), forty six £5 shares, black print, scrollwork at left. *With pin hole, folds and corner creases, good fine.*

\$150

1937

Banking. Co-operative Credit Bank of Victoria, Melbourne, 14 March 19[13], £1 share, black print. *With pin holes, folds, ink stain on back, good fine.*

\$100

1938

Banking. The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, London, share warrant, ten pounds, 11th September 1885, No.16731, with fourteen coupons still attached. *Very fine.*

\$80

1939

Banking. The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, Calcutta, share warrant, eastern issue, one hundred rupees, 7th May 1891, No.59392. *Split in centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

1940

Banking. Alliance Bank of Simla Limited, share certificate for 300 shares of one hundred rupees each, No.446, 3rd November 1916. *Very fine.*

\$40

1941

Banking. The Federal Deposit Bank Limited, 192[6], seventy five 1 shares, black print, scrollwork at left, ornate border. *With pin holes and folds, good very fine.*

\$100

1942

Banking, The Indian Specie Bank Limited, share certificate for one share of 100 rupees, 16th May 1911, No.80580. *Good very fine.*

\$40

1943

The Sumatra Syndicate Limited (formerly the Java Syndicate Limited), ordinary share certificate for 4,500 shares of one shilling, No.19, 19th October 1904; another, 1,350 preference shares of one pound, 6th October 1905, No.7. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

1944

World shares, Belgium, Tramways & Electricite de Constantinople Societe Anonyme, debenture for 250 francs, c1921, five interest coupons missing; Bolivia, Compania Minera Nacional Anonima, El Callao, debenture for 625 bolivares, 1 March 1887, six interest coupons missing; Germany, Chinese Imperial Government Kaiserlich Chinesische Staatsanleihe, 4 1/2% Gold Loan, Berlin 1 March 1898; Great Britain, Chatma Oilfield Company Limited, twenty five shares, 29 April 1903, all coupons intact; India, Shri Gopal Chamber of Commerce Ltd, Delhi, unissued share certificate, 19-; Russian bonds (4) includes City of Moscow Loan of the Year 1908, all with some or all interest coupons intact; Spain, Compania Iberica de Riegos (Iberian Irrigation Company), debenture no.16684 of Second Series, Madrid 1 October 1869, all interest coupons intact; USA, The Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, fifty shares, 20 April 1936, punch hole cancelled, North Butte Mining Company, fifty shares (green), 20 July 1905 and one hundred shares (red), 6 Mar 1929, both punch hole cancelled. *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$150

1945*

World. China, Country Club, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, 1901, debenture for one hundred taels Shanghai sycee, blue and red print, blue border; Ceylon, Ceylon Company of Pearl Fishers Limited, 190[9], one hundred 1/- deferred shares, red print and scrollwork at left; Great Britain, Associated County Halls & Theatres Limited, 19[14], fifteen 5/- ordinary shares, blue print and scrollwork at left; South Africa, Victory Diamonds Limited, 19[19], Johannesburg, one hundred 1/- shares, green on grey, scrollwork at left. *With spike or pin holes, light folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

1946

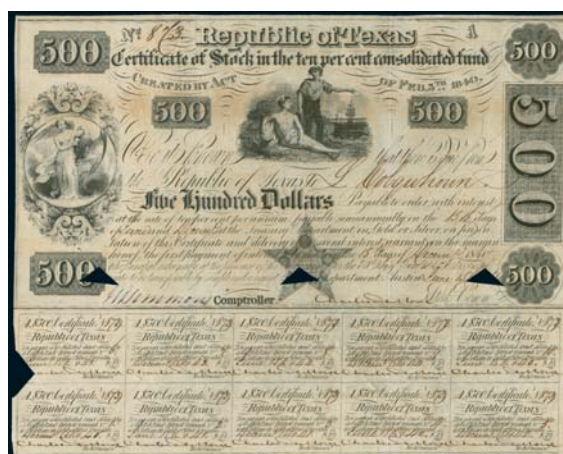
India, East Indian Junction Railway Company, From Alahabad & Benares To Ghazee poor & Goruck poor Via Juan poor & Azimgurh, certificate number 4479 for five shares, 10 August 1847, coloured impressed seal at top featuring a period steam engine. *Very fine.*

\$50

1947

Oil share script, Baku Consolidated Oilfields, unused binder of 100 with 87 numbered unissued share script forms with attached butts; registered office Cannon St. London, c1920-1930. *Very fine.*

\$300



part

1948*

USA, Republic of Texas, certificate number 873 for five hundred dollars of 10% stock, 5 February 1840, issued to L.Colquhoun, signed at Austin by Charles De Morse as Stock Commissioner, with attached ten signed (De Morse) numbered and dated interest coupons, certificate features a star (for the Lone Star State), a central vignette of Mercury and a sailor, and another at the left featuring a maiden and eagle, on the back an assignment signed by L.Colquhoun; Bank of Kentucky, share certificate number 1452 for fifteen shares, 13 July 1843, issued to John Rathbone Jr, signed at Louisville by Virgil McKnight, Bank President, with various vignettes. *The first with numerous clean cross-cut cancellations, otherwise very fine and scarce; the second with some paper loss on edges and top right corner and some foxing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$200

Ludovic Colquhoun (1804-82) was a District Senator, one of the San Antonians taken prisoner by the Mexicans in 1842. Charles De Morse (1816-87) joined the volunteers going to the aid of Texas in 1835; he joined the Army as a Major; after serving the Republic of Texas as Stock Commissioner he served as Treasurer 1840-41; he founded the Clarksville Northern Standard newspaper in 1842 and is known as 'The Father of Texas Journalism'; he served as a Colonel in the Confederate Army's 29th Texas Cavalry and fought at the Battle of Poison Springs.



part

1949*

USA. Railroads. Cleveland & Toledo Rail-Road Co., 185[7], three hundred shares, black print, vignette of surveyors in countryside top left, steam train, river scene with paddlesteamer right, small vignette of steam train, river scene, bridge and buildings bottom centre, with 'cancelled in full' and signed; Saint Paul & Duluth Railroad Company, 1878, two \$100 shares, black print over 'common stock' in green, vignette of steam train and farm buildings top centre, paddlesteamer on river either side; Chicago and Erie Railroad Company, 1890, First Mortgage Gold Bond, \$1000, black on green, vignette of river scene, buildings and steam train crossing bridge, with coupons attached; Boston and Providence Rail Road Corporation, 190[5], ten 10/- shares, black print, with border, vignettes of river scene, port buildings and railroad top centre and left, with 'Cancelled, Nov 11 1909 Old Colony Trust Company' in blue; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, stamped 1947, ten \$100 shares of common stock, black and blue print, vignette of river scene and early stage coach railroad, with 'cancelled Nov 9 1950' in red; West Shore Railroad Company, 19[35], First Mortgage Guaranteed Bond for \$1000, black and orange print, vignette of river scene, mountains in background, paddlesteamer docked at wharf, steam trains to right, paddlesteamers and other boats to left; United States Utilization Company, 19[11] (2), two hundred and fifty \$10 preferred stock, black over green and white, No.27, and five hundred \$10 common stock, black over orange and white, No.26, both with vignette top centre of eagle with outstretched wings. *With folds, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$120

1950

USA, American Express Company, New York, certificate 1121 for seventeen shares, 20 January 1964, issued to George S.Pease; City of Jersey City, New Jersey, refunding gold bond number 251 for one thousand dollars, due 1 July 1928 (orange); another, number 3030, due 1 February 1949, this with interest coupons attached; Pithole & Kanawha Oil Company, Philadelphia, unissued share certificate, 186-; State of Louisiana, new consolidated bond 2683 for five hundred dollars (red), 1 July 1892; another, 3741 for one thousand dollars (green), both punch hole 'Paid' multiple times. *The first with some edge splits, overall fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$80

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1951*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower gold, 1625-1630, double crown, Briot's bust, mm star (4.6gm) (S.2706). *Slightly crinkled, fine.*

\$500



1952*

Charles I, (1625-1649), gold crown, group A mm lis (S.2710). *Weaknesses in centre, otherwise a full coin, good fine.*

\$450

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1953*

Charles II, gold five guineas, 1682, second bust, edge reading T. Quarto, (S.3331), edge collar slightly out of alignment (slipped). *Minor scratch in right obverse field, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$8,000



1954*

William and Mary, guinea, 1689, elephant and castle below (S.3427). *Attractive dark red tone, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1955*

William III, 'fine work' five guineas, 1701 (S.3456). *Obverse rim bruise at 12 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$16,000



1956*

Anne, after the Union, guinea, third bust, 1711 (S.3574). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 2402).



1957*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Very fine.*

\$350



1958*

George II, young head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3667B). *Reverse rim bruise at 3.30 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



1959*

George II, intermediate head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3668). *Some mint bloom in lettering, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500



1960*

George III, guinea, fourth head, 1778 (S.3728). *Minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, the scarcest date for this type.*

\$1,000

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1961*

George III, second head, third guinea, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1962*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821, (S.3800). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



1963*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821, (S.3800). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1964*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821, (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

\$550



1965*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1822, (S.3800). *Obverse contact mark, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,600



1966*

George IV, bare head, sovereign, 1829 (S.3801). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,300

1967

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1865 (S.3860). *Fair.*

\$150



1968*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Brilliant, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 2419).

1969

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878); **George V**, sovereign, 1912 (S.3996). *Good - very fine.* (2)

\$550

1970

Edward VII, sovereign, 1906 (S.3969). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1971

Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1972

George V, sovereign, 1912 (S.3996). *Very fine.*

\$370

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

1973

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *No case, FDC.*

\$350

1974

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

1975

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1984 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

1976

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

1977

Elizabeth II, Britannia gold proof set, 1987, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred pounds (PBS01). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,750

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



1978*

Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1999 Diana Princess of Wales Memorial (S.4551). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

1979

Elizabeth II, proof quarter sovereign, 2009 (S.4445). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$200



1981*

Charles I, (1625-1649), halfcrown, type 3a3 (under Parliament) mm sun (S.2778). *Gold toned highlights, Carolus over other letters or legend, good fine.*

\$150



1982*

Charles I, (1625-1649), type 4, mm triangle in circle (S.2779). *Slightly double struck, toned, good fine.*

\$200



1983*

Oliver Cromwell, halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Attractive dark grey tone with red gold bloom in obverse legend, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

THE J.B. BROOKS COLLECTION OF HALFCROWNS



1980*

Charles I, (1625-1649), type 1a1, mm lis (S.2763). *Flat on portrait, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$450



1984*

Charles II, halfcrown, first bust, 1663 (S.3261). *Very fine.*

\$850

Outstanding James II Halfcrown



1985*

Charles II, halfcrown, third bust, 1670 (S.3365). *Die break from rim between 4 and 5.30 o'clock, toned nearly very fine, bump in centre of reverse.*

\$400



1986*

Charles II, halfcrown, third bust variety, 1671 (S.3366). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



1987*

Charles II, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1677, v.nono (S.3367). *Light brown grey tone, very fine or better.*

\$400



1988*

Charles II, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1679 decns error for decvs (S.3367; ESC.483). *Cleaned, carbon flecking on obverse, adjustment marks at French arms shield, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$700



1989*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1685 (S.3408). *Beautifully struck with light grey and golden toning, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1990*

James II, halfcrown, second bust, 1688 (S.3409). *Die clashed, toned very good.*

\$250



1991*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, first reverse, 1689, caul only frosted, no pearls (S.3434; ESC 506). *Good very fine.*

\$350



1995*

William III, halfcrown, 1701 plumes (S.3496; ESC567). *Light tone, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750



1992*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, second reverse, 1689 caul only frosted, pearls (S.3435; ESC.510). *Evenly worn, toned, fine.*

\$150



1996*

Anne, before Union with Scotland, halfcrown, 1703 Vigo (S.3580). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$500



1993*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, second reverse, 1689, no frosting, no pearls (S.3435; ESC.512). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250



1997*

Anne, before Union with Scotland, halfcrown, 1704 plumes (S.3581). *Golden blue grey toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



1994*

William and Mary, halfcrown, second busts, 1693/over inverted 3 (S.3436; ESC 521). *Toned obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$500



1998*

Anne, after Union with Scotland, halfcrown, 1713, roses and plumes (S.3607). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300



1999*

George I, halfcrown, 1723 SSC (S.3643). *Attractive light gold and blue grey toned with some iridescence on the reverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



2000*

George II, young head, halfcrown, 1732 roses and plumes (S.3692). *Grey tone with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



part

2001*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Good fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$250



2002*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1750 (S.3696). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$350



lot 2003

2003*

George III, new coinage, small head, halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789). *Light grey toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$400

OTHER PROPERTIES

2004

John, (1199-1216), short cross penny, type 5c, Canterbury (Henri on Cant) (S.1352); **Henry III**, (1216-1272) short cross penny, type 7c Canterbury (Henri on Cant) (S.1356C); **Edward III**, (1327-1377), pre treaty issue, 1351-61, London groat type D (S.1566). *The last clipped, very good - good fine. (3)*

\$120

2005

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, assorted mints including London, Canterbury, Durham and Lincoln. *Fine - very fine. (9)*

\$300



2006*

Edward III, (1327-1377), pre treaty period, 1351-61, groat, mm cross 1 class C (1351-2) (S.1565). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100



2007*

Edward III, (1327-1377), pre treaty period, 1351-61, halfgroat, York Mint series E, mm cross 2, annulet stops, (S.1581). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex DNW, 15 March 2012 (lot 19).



2008*

Edward III, (1327-1377) post treaty period 1369-77, groat, London, mm cross pattee/saltire (S.1637). *Slight split, surface marks otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex L.A.Lawrence Collection (lot 1150); G.V.Doubleday Collection (lot 627); I.R.Buck Collection, M.R.Renshaw Collection (DNW March 2012 lot 403).

2009

Edward III, fourth coinage (1351-77), silver halfgroat, undated (S.1574); Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1582-1600), silver sixpence, 1591 mm hand (S.2578B); James I, first coinage (1604-19) first bust, silver sixpence, 1603 mm thistle (S.2647). *Good - fine*. (3)

\$100



2010*

Richard II, (1377-1399), groat (4.36g), type II, London, mm cross pattee, double saltire stops both sides (S.1679; N.1320b). *Toned, very fine and very rare*.

\$2,200

Ex Colin Rochester (lot 519) and Frank Brady (lot 59) Collections.

Very Rare Henry IV Halfgroat



2011*

Henry IV, (1399-1413), light coinage issued 1412-3, silver halfgroat, (3.21 gm), London Mint, type III, obv. annulet to left and pellet to right of crown, slipped trefoil on breast, 9 arcs, reads ANGL Z F, rev. no mark after POSVI, (S.1730, N.1363, Potter type III, die 2, and BNJ XXX pl. X, 3 [same obv. die]). *Lightly scratched on both sides, about fine, reverse better, very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Spink, London, Auction 5020, September 30, 2005 (lot 96) with ticket, noting as from the Vosper Collection 4/01.



2012*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), trefoil issue, 1438-43, groat (3.90g) class C, London, mm cross fleury, (S.1910). *Crack in flan, uneven strike, good very fine*.

\$400

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton Collection (Seaby 1961), M.Delme-Radcliffe Collection (lot 139), Frank Brady Collection (lot 120) and Spink N.C. Dec.2011, no 4.



2013*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470) light coinage, 1464-70, groat (2.93g) type VIIa, York, mm lis/crown (S.2012). *Very fine*.

\$320

Ex Frank Brady Collection (lot 183, from Baldwin Feb 1995).



2014*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), groat, facing bust, London, type IIIc, mm cross crosslet (1504-5) (S.2199). *Full coin with clear legend, very fine*.

\$200

Private purchase from D.Raymond.



2015*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage (1526-1544), silver groat, London, bust D, mm lis (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$350



part

2016*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7 groat, Bristol, no mm (S.2372); **Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482); **Phillip & Mary**, (1554-1558) groat, mm lis (S.2508); **Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) seventh issue, sixpence, 1601 (S.2585), threepence, 1570 (S.2566); milled coinage sixpences, 1562 (S.2596), 1564 (S.2597) (holed). *Fair - nearly fine*. (7)

\$200



2017*

Phillip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, 1555, English titles only (S.2501); **Ireland**, groat, 1557, mm rose (S.6501B). *Both pierced, otherwise fair and fine*. (2)

\$100



2018*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), first issue, 1559-60, silver shilling, mm lis, bust 2B (S.2549). *Toned, dent and weak areas, otherwise very fine*.

\$250



2019*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, mm martlet (S.2555). *Toned, flat portrait, otherwise good fine*.

\$100



2020*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) sixth issue, 1582-1600, shilling, mm tun (1592-5) (S.2577). *Nearly very fine*.

\$300



2021*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, shilling, mm hand, (1590-2), (S.2577). *Toned, flan split, weak in places and scratches, otherwise fine*.

\$100

2022

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue silver shilling, mm hand, issued 1590-1592 (S.2577). *In a case marked Elizabeth with descriptive ticket, very good - fine*.

\$100



2023*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun (1592-5) (S.2577). *Toned, portrait flattened, otherwise fine*.

\$120



2024*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver sixpence, mm Greek cross, fourth issue, 1578, (S.2572). *Toned, nearly very fine.*
 \$120

2025
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver sixpences, mm eglantine, third issue, 1574, (S.2563); another mm woolpack, fifth issue 1594, (S.2578A). *Toned, fine or better.* (2)
 \$150

2026
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver sixpence, mm Latin cross, fourth issue, 1581, (S.2572). *Toned, fine/very fine.*
 \$120



2027*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver sixpence, mm A, fifth issue, 1583, (S.2578). *Toned, nearly very fine.*
 \$120



2028*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, shilling, small size, mm star (1561-4) (S.2592). *Toned, fine/good fine.*
 \$400

Private purchase from D.Raymond.



2029*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) milled coinage, sixpence, large broad bust, 1562, mint mark star 9S.2596). *Toned, nearly very fine.*
 \$300

Private purchase from D. Raymond.

2030
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue, clipped sixpence, 1571 (S.2562); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, 1639-40, clipped shilling, mm triangle (S.2797). *Poor - good.* (2)
 \$70



part

2031*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue (1578-1582), threepence, 1580 mm Latin cross (S.2573) (illustrated); **Henry III**, (1216-1272), short cross, silver penny, type 6C, rev. pellet stops, hENRI ON CANTE, Henri of Canterbury Mint (S.1355A); another long cross coinage (1247-1272), penny, type Vg, REN/AVD/ON L/VND, London Mint, (S.1373, N.997). *Fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$200

2032
Elizabeth I - Charles I, assorted lot of mostly worn and clipped issues probably all coming from a hoard, noted shilling Elizabeth I, mm martlet, issue of 1560-1 (S.2555) (good); **Charles I**, halfcrowns, mm eye (1645) (very good), another uncertain mm and clipped (S.2778); shillings noted mm sun (S.2799), mm tun (S.2794), mm triangle in circle (S.2799); others very worn and clipped (6). *Poor - nearly fine.* (12)
 \$250



2033*
James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver shilling, fourth bust, mm rose, 1605-6 (S.2655). *Even tone, fine/very fine.*
 \$150



part

2034*
James I, (1603-1625) third coinage 1619-25, sixpence, 1623, mm lis (S.2670); **Charles I** (1625-1649) shilling type 4.4, under Parliament, mm eye (S.2800); sixpence type 3a, mm crown (S.2813); **Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, twopence, third issue, mm crown (2, both double struck) (S.3326) penny, mm crown (S.3327). *Very fine - nearly very fine.* (6)
 \$240



2035*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown type 3 a 3, mm eye (1645) (weak), (S.2778). *Obverse scratches, toned, irregular flan, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150



2039*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, shilling, mm anchor (S.2859) (6.05g). *A few light adjustment marks on obverse as usual otherwise attractive light golden brown toned good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Wakeford Collection, Sotheby 19 Nov 1879 (lot 236) and Alan Morris Collection, bought Baldwin June 1997.



2036*

Charles I, (1625-1649), shilling, Tower Mint group F, type 4.1, mm anchor (1638-9) (S.2797; Brooker 526). *Attractively toned and well struck for this, full round flan, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$650



2040*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Briot's second milled issue, 1638-9, shilling, mint mark anchor and B (S.2859) (6.13g). *Adjustment marks on obverse, light even grey tone, very fine or better.*

\$600

Ex Spink N.C., Dec 2009, no 5.



2037*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2793). *Irregular edge as usual, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$150

2041

Charles I - Victoria, twopence 1797; pennies, 1797, 1807, 1857; halfpennies, 1673, 1694 (2), 169-, 1701, 1719, 1734, 1807, 1826, 1827; farthings, Charles I, Maltravers issue, 1694, 1698, 1724, 1731, 1734, 1754, 1775, 1806, 1826 (3), 1831, 1850. *Fair - very fine.* (28)

\$200



2038*

Charles I, (1625-1649) sixpence, Tower Mint group C, type 2a, bust 3, mm plumes (1630-1) (S.2809) (2.97g). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Mark Rasmussen list 18, 2009/10, no 74.



2042*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1656 (S.3217). *Dark toned, irregular flan, otherwise good very fine with obverse legend double struck.*

\$400

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.

2043

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver half groat (S.3221). *Chipped or broken flan, fine.*

\$40



2044*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Scratched over portrait, otherwise full but irregular flan, fine/good fine.*

\$120



2047*

Charles II, silver crown, 1679, third bust, edge dated Tricesimo Primo, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3358, ESC 56). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



2045*

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1671 (Peck 438) loose drapery. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

2048

Charles II - William IV, Maundy oddments, threepences 1680, 1687, 1691, 1762, 1836 fourpences 1687/6 overdate, 1689, 1706, 1827, 1833; twopence and penny 1800, twopence 1822, penny 1824. *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$180



2049*

James II, second bust crown, 1688 (S.3407). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$400



2046*

Charles II, copper farthings (2), 1672, 1673 CAROLA error, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, around CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., rev Britannia seated left, first piece with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (S.3394, Peck 521, 523). *First good fine or better, second silvered and mounted in a small frame, with clear legend error, this fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$300

2050

James II, halfcrown 1687, shilling 1688/7 overdate (S.3408; 3410); Queen Victoria, double florin 1887 (S.3923). Also replica NSW holey dollar 1780 (cf Mira-Noble, F=11 N=7) by Becker, USA. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$200



2051*

James II, silver shilling, 1687/6 (S.3410). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex Baldwin's Auctions, Auction 44, May 2, 2006 (lot 620) The Gregory Collection.

2052

James II, silver threepence, 1687 (S.3415); Anne, after Union, fourth bust, silver shilling, 1714, roses and plumes (S.3617); George III, silver threepence, 1770 (S.3753). *Fine; fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$100



2053*

James II, tin farthing, 1685, obv. laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, with shield and spear, (S.3420, P.546). *Good fine for issue and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex St. James Auctions Ltd, Auction No.3, October 3, 2005 (lot 333).



2054*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, 1689, first reverse, with no frosting but with pearls, (S.3434, ESC 507). *Glossy grey golden tone, with flan flecking, otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,900



part

2055*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, second reverse, 1689, caul only frosted and pearls; another no frosting or pearls (S.3435). *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$100



2056*

William and Mary, silver shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Very good, evenly worn, light tone.*

\$200

2057

William and Mary, shilling, 1693 with 9 over 0 (S.3437). *Very good/fine.*

\$100

Tin Halfpenny 1689 Rarity



2058*

William and Mary, tin Halfpenny, 1689, obv. first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET .MARIA, toothed border rev. inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, [BRITAN NIA] legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, trace only NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S 3447). *Lacking much due to corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 316) The Gregory Collection and previously from Sothebys, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A E Weightman.

Unique Trial Halfpenny 1692



2059*

William and Mary, trial halfpenny, 1692, struck in copper with a mullet shaped 21mm tin insert, (10.33gm), obv. conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET MARIA, a toothed border both sides, rev inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, toothed border, edge plain, (S. -, Peck 586 PU). *Small dig at centre, extremely fine and unique.*

\$4,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 354).

Excessively Rare Proof Halfpenny 1694



2060*

William and Mary, proof halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 31mm flan, 2mm thick, (9.92gm), obv. conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, around GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA legend around, (S.3452, Peck 611 EXR). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, nearly extremely fine and of the highest rarity.*

\$2,500

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 355).



2061*

William and Mary, copper halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 608) and Sale 82 (lot 1702).



2062*

William and Mary, copper farthing, 1694 (S.3453). *Very fine or better.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 609) and Sale 82 (lot 1703).



2063*

William III, crown, first bust, 1695 septimo (S.3470). *Old grey tone, very good.*

\$100

Private purchase from D. Raymond.



2064*

William III, first bust, crown, 1696, edge date octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3470). *Good fine.*

\$150

2065

William III, first bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472). *Reverse with edge knock at 4 o'clock, good fine.*

\$100



2066*

William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1696B (Bristol mint), (S.3498, ESC 1081). *Lightly toned, original mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$650



2067*

William III, halfpenny, first issue, 1696, (S.3554, Peck 641). *Very fine or better with collector's ticket.*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part).



2068*

William III, halfpenny, first issue, 1696, variety with obv. legend TERTIV, (S.3554, Peck -). *Nearly fine with collector's ticket, apparently unpublished.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



2069*

William III, halfpenny, 1698, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, around GVLELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, rev Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 651; S 3554). *Some light corrosion and verdigris, good fine, extremely rare in any condition.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Auctions, Auction 44, May 2, 2006 (lot 495) The Gregory Collection and previously from Hoblyn Collection with ticket.



2070*

William III, halfpenny, third issue, 1699, (S.3556, Peck 687). *Good fine with collector's ticket.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



2071*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699, GVLELMVS error, third type, obv. neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, rev. inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date to left of exergue, BRITAN NIA around, edge plain, (S.3556, Peck 690 [this coin listed]). *Bold fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 365).



2072*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699 (S.3556). *Weak in lower left, otherwise nearly extremely fine for issue with even dark brown patina.*

\$160



2073*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1701, unbarred A's in Britannia (S.3556). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 612) and Sale 82 (lot 1713).



2074*

William III, farthing, first issue, 1695, date in exergue, (S.3557, Peck 653). *Very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



2075*

William III, farthing, second issue, 1699, date in legend, (S.3558, Peck 681). *Good fine.*

\$120

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part).

2076

William III - Queen Victoria, crowns (3) 1820/19, 1844 (2); halfcrown 1696; shillings George III (worn), 1829. Several with one or traces of a Chinese chopmark. *Poor - very good.* (6)

\$100



2077*

Anne, after the Union with Scotland, crown, second bust, 1708 plumes (S.3602). *Dusty old grey tone, underlying mint bloom, slightest frictional wear on obverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from D. Raymond in Sydney in 1930s.



2078*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 in copper, obv. Queen Anne bust to left, rev. Britannia seated to left, with shield and spear (S.3625; Peck 742). *Mahogany-brown tone, gleaming surfaces, good extremely fine, with a touch of rub on the high points, free from abrasions, and one of the finest seen of this grade.*

\$1,200

Ex St. James, Auction No.3, October 3, 2005 (lot 362).



2079*

Anne, pattern copper farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300

The Greatest Anne Farthing Rarity



2080*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in copper, Bello et Pace type (Peck.767) compact flan. *Dark brown patina, well defined with details of Britannia's face visible, extremely fine or better and excessively rare, probably the finest known, this example not recorded by Peck.*

\$6,000

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1891) and previously J. Gartner Collection.

2081

Anne - George VI, Anne, after the Union, crown, 1707E sexto (S.3600); George III, crown LIX (S.3787) (2, one poor), halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789); Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy twopence, 1878 (S.3919), Jubilee head crown, 1887 (holed at top), double florin, 1889 (S.3921, 3923) (2), old head crown, 1893LVI (S.3937); Edward VII, crowns, 1902 (S.3978) (2); George V, first coinage, florin, 1918 (S.4012), Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4048); George VI, crown, 1937, sixpence, 1937 (ex set) (S.4078, 4084) (2). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

2082

Anne - Queen Victoria, shillings 1711, 1723 SSC, 1750, 1787, 1817, 1818, 1826 (2), 1851, 1873, 1884, sixpences, 1711, 1743 roses, 1757, 1787, 1837. *Good - very fine.* (16)

\$150



part

2083*

George I, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647); **George II**, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704) **George III**, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

2084*

George I, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652); **George II**, sixpences, old head, 1757, 1758 (S.3711). *Toned very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



2085*

George I, copper halfpenny, 1721, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue without stop, BRITAN NIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 797). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).

2086

George I, copper halfpenny, 1721, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue with stop after date, BRITAN NIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 799). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).

2087

George I, copper halfpenny, 1722, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 800), another 1724 with thin flan, (S.3660, Peck 806). *Fine, poor, first scarce, last unpublished.* (2)

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).



2088*

George I, copper halfpenny, 1723, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 803). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).



2089*

George I, first or 'Dump' issue copper farthing, 1717, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, rev. inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (S.3661, Peck 783). *Prooflike with a hint of lustre, superb, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 527).



2090*

George I, copper farthing, first or 'Dump' issue, 1717, date in exergue, (S.3661, Peck 783). *Prooflike, about extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1112) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).

Choice Silver Proof Farthing 1717



2091*

George I, first or 'Dump' issue proof farthing struck in silver, 1717, (6.23 gm), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, rev. normal die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (S.3661, Peck 785). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.50, The Gregory Collection, 24th April 2007 (lot 476).



2092*

George I, copper farthing, 1719, second issue, with continuous obverse legend (P.815; S.3662; cf Cooke 454). *Weakly struck in centre both sides, attractive dark brown with traces of crimson mint red, extremely fine (or nearly uncirculated) and rare.*

\$900

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1897) and previously J.Gartner Collection.



2093*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1719, date in exergue, (S.3662, Peck 815). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1113) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



2094*

George II, young head, shilling, 1741, roses (S.3701). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



2097*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719). *Traces of original mint red on obverse, flawed R in Rex, good extremely fine.*

\$220

2098

George II - Elizabeth II, 1754-1955, farthings, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1754 (S.3722), 1773 (S.3775), 1806 (3) (S.3782). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$150



Proof 'Proclamation' Shilling Rarity



2095*

George II, proof halfpenny, 1729, struck in silver, obv. young laureate and cuirassed bust left, no stop in legend, GEORGIVS II REX, toothed border both sides, rev. inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue, edge plain striated (S.3717, Peck 834). *Toned, practically as struck with excess metal to the rims, very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 350) from the Gregory Collection and previously from the C E G Mackerell collection sold at Sothebys, 14 May 1906, lot 169 (part) with his ticket.



2096*

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1739 (S.3717). *Flaw in left obverse field, traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$220



2099*

George III, proof silver shilling, 1787, plain edge, with hearts (S.3743; ESC1226). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



2100*
George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Good extremely fine.*
\$150



2104*
George III, silver three shillings bank token, 1811 (S.3769, ESC 969). *Good extremely fine.*
\$170



2101*
George III, emergency dollar (current for 4/9) oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City Mint eight reales 1793FM (S.3765A). *Toned, good very fine.*
\$750



2105*
George III, silver three shillings bank token, 1815 (S.3770). *Extremely fine.*
\$140



2106
George III, silver three shillings bank tokens, 1811 (S.3769) and 1814 (S.3770). *Very fine.* (2)
\$150

Pingo Pattern Halfpenny Rarity 1788

2102*
George III, proof Bank of England dollar, 1804, in copper, plain edge on thick flan (36g) by Kuchler for Soho Mint (ESC 167). *Attractive brown patina with hints of original red, very rare.*
\$1,200

Believed to be ex Paget Collection.



2107*
George III, pattern copper halfpenny, 1788, by Pingo, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, rev. inverted die axis, standing facing Britannia holding olive branch and wand, shield to left, globe to right, date in exergue, BRITANNIA, no stop, edge obliquely milled (Peck 918, Eimer 91a). *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.*
\$2,200



2103*
George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768), top leaf to side of E. *Toned, very fine.*
\$350

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 374) from the Gregory Collection.



2111*

George III, pattern cartwheel penny, 1797, large head right (Peck 1090). *Even grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.



Soho Mint Silver Proof Farthing 1806



2108*

George III, first issue, proof copper farthing, 1771 (S.3775, Peck 910). *Glossy brown, good extremely fine with collector ticket.*

\$1,400

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1138) and previously from the George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



2109*

George III, copper farthing, 1773 obverse 1 (S.3775). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2055).



2110*

George III, farthing, 1774, obverse 1, (P.915; S.3775). *Considerable mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1927) and previously S.V.Hagley Collection.

2112*

George III, proof farthing, 1806, struck in silver, late Soho, obv. small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III. D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, rev. inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with some leaves detached, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge plain (s.3782, Peck 1393 KF15). *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 520) from the Gregory Collection.

2113

George III, halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781); Queen Victoria, young head, penny, 1890, veiled head, penny, 1897 (S.3954, 3961) (2); Portsea Island Mutual Co-op. Soc. Ld, Ardill Leeds, sixpence token in brass (Rains 19). *The second with much mint red, the third with traces of red, overall very good - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2114*

George III, new coinage, engraver's trial for the reverse of the crown, struck from a relief punch onto a uniface copper blank, with a cross hatched line graph to locate sections for reducing or enlarging the design. *Extremely fine and believed to be unique.*

\$500

Ex B. Pistrucci (the engraver) and V.M. Brand Collection.



2115*

George III, new coinage, silver halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$150



2116*

George III, new coinage, silver shilling, 1820 (S.3790). *Struck from obverse clashed die, light toning, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



2117*

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1820 (S.3791). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2118

George III - George V, shilling, 1787, double florin 1887, crowns, 1887, 1902 and 1935. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

2119

George III - Queen Victoria, crowns 1819LIX (2), 1844, 1845, 1887, 1889 (2), 1892 (2), 1899 LXII, double florins, 1889, 1890. *Good - good fine.* (12)

\$400

2120

George III - George V, halfcrowns 1817, 1890, 1908, 1915, florins, 1917, 1918 and 1921 penny 1901; double florin 1887 (S.3923). *The last toned nearly extremely fine, others fair - good very fine.* (9)

\$150

The last with Dave Raymond ticket 103 Castlereagh St address.

2121

George III - George VI, 1816-1951, shilling - halfcrown, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (65)

\$350

2122

George III - Elizabeth II, Queen Victoria, young head, groats, 1846, 1854 (S.3913) (2), Jubilee head, crown, 1887 (S.3921); trade dollar, 1902 (KM.T5); silver coins, mostly pre 1920, face value \$1.10 includes George III shilling, 1816 (S.3790); crowns, 1977 (2), 1980, 1981 (S.4227 [2], 4228, 4229) (4), other base metal coins (25); George VI Coronation Medal, 1937, in bronze (44mm) (BHM 4356). *Some damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (45)

\$130

2123

George III - Elizabeth II, 1797-1981, farthings - brass threepences, shillings, halfcrowns, assorted dates; crown, 1972 (S.4226), 1977 (S.4227), 1980 (S.4228), 1981 (S.4229); also Canada, France, Ireland. *Poor - extremely fine.* (303)

\$100



2124*

George IV, silver halfcrown, third reverse, 1826 (S.3809). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2125*

George IV, silver shilling, first reverse, 1821 (S.3810). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



2126*

George IV, silver shilling, second reverse, 1825 (S.3811). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2127*

George IV, silver shilling, third reverse, 1825 (S.3812). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2128*

George IV, sixpences, bare head, 1826, 1828 (S.3815). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2129

George IV - Edward VII, double florins, 1888 (2), 1890 (2) (S.3923); crowns, 1821 secundo (S.3805), 1845 (S.3882), 1889, 1890, 1891 (S.3921), 1902 (2) (S.3978). *Poor - fine.* (11)

\$300

2130

George IV, farthing, 1826 (S.3825); **Edward VII**, silver florin, 1905 (S.3981); also, **Queen Victoria**, young head, brass Royal Mint half sovereign coin weight, 1843 (Withers 2258b) (GVF); **George V**, first coinage head, double headed brass token, undated (23mm). *The second coin worn on date otherwise good fine, the rest fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$90

Very Rare William IV Crown 1831 by W. Wyon



2131*

William IV, proof crown, 1831 plain edge, W.W. on truncation (S.3833; ESC 271). *Rim bruise at 4 o'clock on reverse, edge with three surface bumps, minor damage to obverse rim at 2 o'clock, fields generally free of handling, reverse original toning, nearly FDC and very rare, the most significant milled crown rarity in the British series.*

\$15,000

2132

George IV, Maundy silver penny, 1823 (S.3821); **Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1888, shilling, 1889 (S.3923, 3927) (2); **George VI**, first coinage, threepences, 1937, 1941, halfpenny, 1939, farthing, 1944 (S.4085 [2], 4115, 4116) (4). *The first coin with edge nicks, otherwise very fine, the rest nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2133

William IV, groat, 1837 (S.3837); also **George I**, farthing 1724 (S.3662) and **Lundy Island**, puffin 1929 (S.7850). *Good very fine; fine; very fine.* (3)

\$80



2134

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



2135*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845, edge VIII and stars (S.3882). *Old grey tone, good very fine.*

\$250



2136*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Obverse has been wiped, minute obverse field contact marks at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2137*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2138*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1881 (S.3889). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2139*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2140*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2141*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1880 (S.3900). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2142*

Queen Victoria, silver shilling, young head, 1853 (S.3904, ESC 1300). *Light peripheral toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2143*

Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1859, no WW (S.3904, ESC 1307). *Grey peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$240

2144

Queen Victoria, Maundy oddments, fourpences 1882 (fair) 1893, twopences 1838, 1854, 1892, 1893, penny 1893, also groats 1848/6, 1854; penny halfpenny 1823. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

2145

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, threepence - crown, 1887, seven coin set. *In grey leatherette case, inside lid stained, all coins toned, fine - very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.

2146

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown - threepence, set of seven, 1887 (S.3921, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31). *Nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

2147

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1888 and 1889 (S.3921). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



part

2148*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown 1888, double florin 1888, halfcrown 1887 (S.3921, 3923, 3924). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex J.B. Brooks Collection.

2149

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889, 1890 (S.3921) (2); old head, crown, 1893 LVI, shilling, 1900, sixpence, 1899, threepence, 1899 (S.3937, 3940A, 3941, 3942). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

2150

Queen Victoria, sixpences 1887, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1901. *Mostly extremely fine, a few better.* (7)

\$120

2151

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1896LX, 1897LXI (2), 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200



2152*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Attractive light tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$250



2153*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1859 (S.3948; Peck 1519). *Good extremely fine and possibly struck from proof dies.*

\$180

2154

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949). *Two edge nicks on obverse, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2155*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper third farthing, 1844 (for use in Malta) (S.3952). *Trace of mint red, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



2156*

Queen Victoria, copper half farthing, 1839, (S.3951). *Some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2157*
Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze penny, 1860, beaded border, (S.3954, Peck 1623). *Full mint red, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$140

2158
Queen Victoria, bun head, penny, 1875 wide date (S.3954), farthing, 1886 (S.3958). *Small dimple on penny near Queen's shoulder, some mint red, good extremely fine; gem as struck.* (2)

\$150

2159
Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpenny, 1860 five berries in wreath (S.3956); other minors (4) including model coins (2). *The first with much mint red, uncirculated, the rest good - very fine.* (5)

\$150



2160*
Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpenny, 1870 (S.3956). *Trace of mint red, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$130



2161*
Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpenny, 1871, (S.3956, Peck 1797). *Attractive, almost full mint bloom, about uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



2162*
Queen Victoria, old head, penny, 1896, (S.3961). *Good extremely fine, almost full original mint red.*

\$70



2163*
Queen Victoria, old head, penny, 1901 (S.3961). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$50



2164*
Queen Victoria, old head halfpenny, 1896, (S.3962). *Good extremely fine, full original mint red.*

\$60

2165
Queen Victoria, old head, bronze farthing, 1895 (S.3963). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$50

2166
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florin, 1887, shilling, 1887 (S.3925, 3926); **George V**, first coinage, halfcrown, 1916, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1929, florin, 1931, penny, 1928 (S.4011, 4037, 4038, 4055). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$140

2167
Queen Victoria - George V, silver coins, threepences - halfcrowns, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pre 1920 (.55kg), post 1919 (.13kg). *Poor - fine.* (.68kg)

\$300

2168
Queen Victoria - George VI, double florin, 1889 (S.3923); halfcrown, 1895 (S.3938), 1912, 1914 (2) (S.4012), 1937 (2) (S.4080); florin, 1912, 1918 (S.4012), 1937 (4) (S.4081); shilling, 1895 (2), 1899 (S.3940A), 1910 (S.3982), 1911 (S.4013), 1937 (S.4082). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$220



2169*
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1904 (S.3980; ESC 749). *Old cabinet tone, extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$900



2170*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980, ESC 752). *Light blue and gold tone, about uncirculated.*

\$700



2171*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1909 (S.3980, ESC 754). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$600

2172

Edward VII, florin, 1903 (S.3980). *Much mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2173*

Edward VII, shilling, 1907 (S.3982). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

2174

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1906 (S.3985). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2175

Edward VII, penny, 1906, (S.3990). *Uncirculated, with full mint red.*

\$50

2176

Edward VII, penny, 1907, (S.3990). *Uncirculated, with nearly full mint red.*

\$50

2177

Edward VII, penny, 1908, (S.3990). *Uncirculated, with nearly full mint red.*

\$50

2178

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978); **George VI**, crown, 1937 (S.4078). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

2179

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins, mostly halfcrowns, pre 1920 \$0.15, post 1919 \$5.25; other coins mostly 1967 issues and mostly EF - Unc (60); twenty five pence, 1977 (S.4227) (4); two pounds, 1986 (S.4311); five pounds, 1997 (2), 1999, 2000 (S.4304 [2], 4551, 4552); mint sets, 1983, 1989, 1991 (S.US02, 08, 11); first decimal coins set; copy of a hammered penny. *Poor - uncirculated.* (104)

\$150

2180

George V, first coinage, silver shilling 1912 (S.4013) and silver sixpence, 1912 (S.4014). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



2181*

George V, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 367). *Brilliant as struck, nearly FDC.*

\$350

15,030 struck.

2182

George V, shilling 1933; sixpences 1911, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1927 (type 1), 1927 proof, 1933; halfpenny 1912, farthing 1934. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$160



part

2183*

George V, penny, 1931, farthing, 1928 (S.4055, 4061); **George VI**, second issue, penny, 1950, 1951 (S.4117) (2). *The first with some mint red, the other three with most mint red, all uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

The 1950 with original purchase ticket.

2184

George V - George VI, crown 1935; halfcrowns 1922 (very fine), 1929, 1930 (2, both are good), 1938, 1939, 1942 (2), 1945; florins 1930, 1935, 1936 (2), 1937, 1938, 1939 (2), 1940 (2), 1943, 1946; shillings 1920, 1931 1932 (3), 1933, 1935, 1936 (2), 1937 Scottish, 1938 (4), 1939 (2), 1939 Scottish (3), 1940 (3), 1941 (3), 1941 Scottish (4), 1942 Scottish, 1943, 1943 Scottish (3), 1944 (3), 1944 Scottish, 1945 (2), 1945 Scottish, 1946, 1946 Scottish (4); sixpences 1933, 1936 and 1937; all .500 fine silver. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (71)

\$300

2185

George VI, specimen set, 1937, farthing - crown, includes Maundy, fifteen coin set. *In a red leatherette case, extremely fine - FDC.*

\$350

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

2186

George VI, proof-like crown 1951, Festival of Britain; also Edward VIII, fantasy crown 1936 for Australia (S.4111;-). *FDC. (2)*

\$100



2187*

George VI, nickel brass threepence, 1946, (S.4112). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Decimal Pattern Rarities



2188*

Elizabeth II, decimal two pence, 1963, a uniface trial of the rev. by C. Ironside, in bronze, obv. larger figure of Britannia seated right, head turned back, leg outstretched, edge plain, 26mm, (7.14gm), (F 793e). *About extremely fine and of the highest rarity with this reverse.*

\$1,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 423), previously provenance stated as being bought from Christopher Ironside, 1964 and earlier from Spink, Auction Sale No. 54, 20 June 1986, (lot 748).



2189*

Elizabeth II, trial decimal penny, 1963, by C. Ironside, in bronze, obv. Tower Mint logo, rev. two shields surmounted by crown with plain cross, edge plain, 20mm, (3.59gm), (F 795b, cf. Spink 54, 749). *Extremely fine, with almost full original colour, of the highest rarity.*

\$1,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 425), previously provenance as stated being bought from Christopher Ironside, 1964 and earlier from Spink, Auction No. 140, 16 November 1999, (lot 585 part), where described as F 795a.



2190*

Elizabeth II, trial decimal halfpenny, 1963, a uniface trial of the rev. by C. Ironside, in bronze, rev. Welsh dragon with arrow-shaped tail, edge plain, 17mm, (1.80gm), (F 796b). *Extremely fine with much original colour, of the highest rarity with arrow-shaped tail.*

\$750

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 425), previously provenance stated as being bought from Spink, Auction No. 140, 16 November 1999, (lot 585 part), where described as F 796.

2191

Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel Churchill commemorative crowns, 1965. *Six intact bank rolls of twenty coins each, four rolls loose, end coins toned or spotted otherwise uncirculated. (200)*

\$200

2192

Elizabeth II, proof silver two pounds set of two, 1989 (S.PSS02), proof piedfort silver one pound, 1989 (S.4331), proof silver one pound, 1989 (S.4331); also Australia, proof silver holey dollar and dump set, 1989. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$100

2193

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970-1973, 1981 (S.PS20-23, 31). *In packets of issue, FDC. (5)*

\$50

2194

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1982, 1984 - 1990. *Handwritten dates on some cardboard outers, FDC. (10)*

\$200

2195

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981-1985 (S.PS31, 32, 34, 35). *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$50

2196

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982, 1987, 1992 (S.US01, 06, 12), one pound (Welsh) in folder, 1985 (S.4331); South Crofty eclipse medal, 1999, in Cornish tin salvaged from wreck of S.S.Cheerful, cased with certificate 454/850; various other cased medals featuring British historical properties (6); Birmingham Numismatic Society 25th Year, 1989 (2); American Bar Association Meeting in London, 1985; other cased coins and medallion FDC (4); leather 9-coin sovereign purse; The Commonwealth Match Works vestas tin; Canada, type set folder with coins (11); coin publications (2). *Most cases with foxing, fine - uncirculated. (34)*

\$100



2197*

Eighteenth century token, Middlesex, Meymott's silver proof halfpenny 1795, obv. MEYMOTT+&+SON+LONDON+, seated Britannia holding spear and scales, rev. SCALES+WEIGHTS+&+STEEL-YARDS+, the arms of London, edge plain (D&H 377a). *Usual obverse die break beginning at about 2 o'clock and extending across most of the top of the token, younger die breaks also at 4 o'clock and 7 o'clock, light brush marks, extremely fine with nice rainbow toning and extremely rare.*

\$800

Ex Baldwin's Auctions, Auction 46, May 4, 2006 (lot 2447). Meymott & Son were scale-makers at Bishopsgate in London.



2198*

Eighteenth century token, Norwich, Joseph Hardingham, Kempson's proof halfpenny, 1797, in silver, obv. view of Norwich Cathedral, rev. bust of Frederick Handel left, edge plain, (15.12gm), (DH 34a). *Light streaks across bust, otherwise virtually as struck and attractively toned, extremely rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 2260), previously provenance stated as being bought from M. Rasmussen FPL 8, Summer 2005 (117).



2199*

Eighteenth century token, Sussex, Chichester, Dally & Son, proof halfpenny, 1794, in silver, obv. bust of Elizabeth I three-quarters right in high ruff, rev. Chichester Cross, edge 'payable at dallys chichester', (11.77gm), (D&H 15). *Extremely fine, golden tone and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 2260), previously provenance stated as being bought from M. Rasmussen FPL 8, Summer 2005 (145).

2200

Eighteenth century copper tokens, halfpennies, Hampshire, Emsworth, Payable at the Warehouse of John Stride, 1794 (D&H 10); Middlesex, Christ's Hospital, 1800 (D&H 278-281); Mail Coach, undated (D&H 363). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$80

2201

Eighteenth century tokens, Middlesex, Princess of Wales portcullis and chains London halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 977); Middlesex Hall's, Sir Jefferey Dunstan halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 315c); silver trade dollar, 1911 (KM.Tn5); also British West Indies, anchor money, one sixteenth shilling, 1822 (KM.1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2202

Eighteenth century tokens, Middlesex, T. Hall, London halfpenny, 1795, depicting kangaroo (2); Pidcock's halfpennies (5) and farthing; also a Nineteenth Century medalet with kangaroo. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Gold Token Rarity



2203*

Nineteenth century token, Berkshire, Reading, J.B.Monck's gold forty shillings or two pound piece, 1812, by Halliday for Edward Thomason, obv. crowned bust of King Alfred left legend around 'ALFRED 1812 PIGNORA CERTA PETIS DO PIGNORA CERTA', rev. '40 Shillings Berks Token standard gold 6 dwts - 18 gr. Reading payable in Bk. Notes at 6.s the DWT by I.B. Monck Esqre', (D.1). *About as struck with mirror surfaces, FDC with much original mint bloom and extremely rare, probably one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 2225).

John Berkeley Monck (1768-1834), educated at Eton, studied law at the Middle Temple and settled at Coley Park, Reading, in 1796. A philanthropist and reformer, Monck was left a £100,000 fortune on the death of his father in 1809. In determining to do something about the state of the precious metal coinage in circulation, Monck had 70oz. of standard gold coined into 40 shilling pieces by Edward Thomason's Birmingham manufactory sometime in early 1812. Monck's plans for a second issue, the gold for which he advertised to buy in the Reading Mercury on 13 April 1812, were abandoned after an intervention by the Prime Minister, Spencer Percival, who himself was assassinated on 12 May 1812 while leaving the chamber of the House of Commons. Monck unsuccessfully contested one of the borough seats for Reading in the general election of November 1812; he was later elected MP for Reading in 1820 and again in 1826.



part

2204*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, Cheshire, Stockport, Thomas Cartwright, sixpence 1812 (D.8); Norfolk, Yarmouth, J.Hunton & J.Blyth, shilling, 1811 (D.14-15); F.R.Reynolds, shilling, 1811 (D.16)[illustrated]; Staffordshire, Bilston, Rushbury & Woolley, sixpence, 1811 (D.3)[illustrated]; Warwickshire, Birmingham, workhouse, shilling, 1811 (D.6-15); Yorkshire, Leeds, Smalpage & Lumb, shilling, 1812 (D.31); York, Cattle & Barber, shilling, 1811 (D.76-86). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300



2205*

Love token, George III halfpenny, 1799, reverse shaved and engraved in running script, 'the and the/Gever Loves/for ever/1802'. *Edge bumps, fine - very fine.*

\$120

2206

Love token, 18th century (?) halfpenny, both sides smoothed, uniface, engraved in the centre is a heart with crossed arrows through and ensigned by a crowned crest, around the edge engraved in running script, 'Crownd (sic) with Love and Affection'. *Very good.*

\$100

2207

George III, counterstamped copper pennies and halfpennies, including M.Dignal Grafton Street, (Scott -); Wood Spurriergate York, (Scott -); Robinson Cutler Oxford, (Scott 28.4A); T.Coulsell London, (Scott 22.10); Edward Lloyd's Newspapers, (Scott 22.28). *Coins poor, countermarks fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2208

George III, counterstamped copper pennies and halfpennies, including DA on a 1775 halfpenny; WF on a 1797 penny; DR on a 1797 penny; Littleton London on a 1797 penny; IP in a heart on a 1797 penny; crowned W on a George II farthing, (Scott 123.397). *Coins poor, countermarks fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$100

2209

Queen Victoria, counterstamped issues, mostly on ten centimes of France, including Empire Theatre, (Scott 22.210A); Tilley's Coals Brighton, (Scott 35.204); A.T.Girdler, (Scott 22.211); Borwicks Baking Powder, (Scott 22.202); Pears Soap, (Scott 22.218) (2); Powell, stamped on a halfpenny, (not in Scott); Scott, J. Gavin, British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins, 179pp, 10 plates, London, Spink & Son Ltd, 1975. *Coins fine - very fine and scarce, book fine.* (8)

\$100



2210*

Nineteenth century minting check, proving piece for A. & H. Fratelli Rubatto, Turin, in copper, obv. G&B monogram, 'Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion Works, Leeds' around, rev. crowned arms of Savoy in wreath, A. & H. Flli Rubatto Torino' around, edge plain, 26mm, (9.36gm), (Bullmore, SNC 1979, p.440, this size not noted; cf.DNW 63, 1037). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 488).

2211

Communion token, Carlisle (Cumberland) Presbyterian Chapel, in Communion with the Church of Scotland, undated (c1840) (Cop.55; C.1101). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex H.Pegg Collection and W.J.Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 123) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



2212*

Communion token, National Scotch Church, Hurst (Middlesex), undated, in silver (25mm) (Burzinski 3241) by W.J.Taylor, London. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2213

Communion token, Whitby (Yorkshire) Cliff Lane U.P.C., undated (c1845) (Cop.270; C.6253). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex H.G.Williams and R.G.Bell Collections and W.J.Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 171) and Melvin C.Williams Collection, with packet.

2214

Coin weights, in brass James I, unite (XXII S); angel (XIs); Charles I, double crown (Xs); George III up to 1772 (20S 6D) (Withers 480, 418, 995, 2003M). *Fair - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Choice Irish Hiberno-Norse Penny



2215*

Ireland, Hiberno-Norse, Sihtric III Olafssen, (995-1036) penny (19mm, 1.36g) Phase II coinage, Dublin, moneyer Steng, struck circa 1018-35 (S.6122; SCBI 8(BM), 67 same dies). *Choice extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,200

Ex Triton XV (lot 1947) and Heritage Jan 2010 (lot 22260).



2216*

Ireland, James II, gunmoney, halfcrown, large size, Oct 1689 (S.6579E); shilling, large size, July 1689 (S.6581). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

2217

Ireland, James II - George IV, gunmoney shilling, Nov 1689 (square hole in centre), halfpennies, 1688, 1694, 1696, 1723, 1741, 1751, 1805, 1822; also Isle of Man, George III, penny and halfpenny, 1813. *Fair - good fine.* (11)

\$200

Guernsey Crown Rarity



2218*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver six shillings, 1804, leaf to centre of E and no stop after REX (S.6615). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



2219*

Ireland, George IV, copper halfpenny, 1823 (S.6624). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2220*

Ireland, Irish Free State, florin, 1931 (KM.7). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



2221*

Guernsey, Bank of Guernsey, Bishop de Jersey & Co., silver five shillings 1809, struck over a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales dated 1794 the obverse of the last coin is under the obverse (Pr.91; Mc.T1; KM.Tn1). *Two rim nicks, the edge with a test mark and somewhat hammered to make plain in manufacture, attractive blue grey toning, extremely fine and rare, one of the world's rarest crowns.*

\$35,000

Ex Spink Sale 161 (lot 161).

2222

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/48th shilling 1877H, (KM.6). *Dark tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$40

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

2223*

Elizabeth I, Sir Walter Raleigh, electrotypes of his seals, silvered (3) copper (2, one is ecclesiastical). *In Crichton Bros., 22 Old Bond Street, W. cardboard box plus wax seal in B. Wyon timber canister, extremely fine.* (6)

\$300



obverse only

2224*

Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough, 1742, in bronze (54mm) by J.A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI568/202; Eimer 568). *Some surface knocks, good very fine.*

\$80



2225*

John Campbell, Duke of Argyle, 1743, in bronze (52mm) by J.A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI579/216; Eimer 577). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2226*

John Carteret, Lord Carteret, First Earl Granville, 1744, in gilt bronze (54mm) by A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI586/228; Eimer 584). *Small stain on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



2227*

Sir Andrew Fountaine, Mintmaster, 1745, in bronze (56mm) by J.A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI590/236; Eimer 590). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

2228

Battle of Quiberon Bay, 1759, in bronze (40mm) by (J.Kirk) (BH.1919, Eimer 676). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2229*

Battle of Ushant, 1778, in bronze (40mm) by I.H., obverse, facing bust of Admiral Keppel, reverse, legend (BHM 214; Eimer 774). *Small piercing at top, good very fine*.

\$50



2230*

Naval Victory of the 1st June, 1794, in white metal (57mm) by W.Barnett (BHM.382, Eimer 854). *Good very fine*.

\$150

2231

Battle of the Nile, 1798, in bronze (38mm) by T.Wyon (BHM 450, Eimer 892). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

2232

Davison's Nile Medal, 1798, in silver (?) (47mm) two cast halves joined together; **Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles** Founder of Singapore 1819, in Selangor pewter (70mm), undated, obverse, figure of Raffles, around and behind are Singapore scenes, reverse, 8-line inscription; **Foreman of Jury badge**, **The Kings Manor in Southwark**, in brass (voided 74mm x 60mm), undated, with loop suspension. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$100

2233

Nelson's Naval Victories, a set of four medalets c1805, in brass (20mm), commemorating the Battles of St Vincent, 1797, Aboukir, 1798, Copenhagen, 1801, Trafalgar, 1805 (BHM 592). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

2234

Colonel Wardle, 1809, in bronze (40mm) (BHM 668, Eimer 996). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Gwyllym Lloyd Wardle, 1762-1833, soldier, politician, MP for Okehampton.

2235

Coronation and Jubilee medals, including George III Jubilee, 1809, in gilded bronze (42mm) by (T.Wyon Sr); William IV Coronation, 1831, in white metal (53mm) (BHM.1487) (holed at top); George V Coronation, 1911, in gilt bronze (32mm) with loop mount, struck by the makers of Elect Cocoa; Jubilee, 1935, in silver (2) (57mm and 32mm), silvered bronze (32mm) (BHM 4249, Eimer 2029); another, in silver (32mm) with loop and scroll mount, GVR May 6 1916 May 6 1935 reverse. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



2236*

Great Britain, Napoleon, Napoleonic Wars and Jubilee, 1811, silver Medal by Webb on obv. and Brenet on rev., For the battle of Albuera, obv. Bust of Marshal Lord Beresford to the right, rev. neo-Hellenic warriors on horseback with a lance and a warrior on foot with shield and sword on the ground fallen, (41.2 mm), (39.13 gm), (Eimer 1017; Julius ECR 2458, Bramsen 1123). *A rare and magnificent specimen with beautiful light blue patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2237*

George III, bronzed proof medal, 'Royal Military Academy', 40mm, obv. bust of the Duke of York to left, rev. Queen Caroline presents colours, (Eimer 1035). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Part of Mudie's British Victories Series.



2238*

George III, bronzed proof medal, 'Treaty of Paris', 1814, 'Peace in Europe', 40mm, obv. head of Britannia in a Corinthian helmet to left, rev. Hercules standing upon a fallen French standard, (Eimer 1046). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Struck in 1820, from Mudie's series commemorating British Victories.



2239*

George III, 1814, bronzed proof medal, 'Britain gives Peace to the World,' 40mm, obv. laureate bust of Prince George (later George IV) as Prince Regent to left, rev. Britannia seated, (Eimer 1047). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

\$100

The obverse is erroneously dated 1816. Part of Mudie's British Victories Series.



2240*

English Army re-enters Hanover 1814, in silver (40 mm) by T.Webb/J.J. Barre, obverse Duke of Cambridge facing, reverse Britannia feeds two horses (Eimer 1058). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in silver.*

\$350



2241*

English Army re-enters Paris 1815, in silver (40mm) bust of Duke of Wellington, reverse Colonade (Eimer 1076). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in silver.*

\$350

Struck in 1820 as part of Mudie's Series commemorating British Victories.



2242*

George III, 1817, bronzed proof medal, (41mm), by T.Webb and A J Depaulis, obv. laureate bust of King George III right, similar to the Mills/Mudie pattern crown portrait, rev. Religion standing gives fortitude to Faith. (Eimer 1102). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Struck in 1820 this was Mudie's dedication medal for his British Victories Series.



2243*

George IV Coronation, 1821, in silver (35mm) by B.Pistrucci, with suspender and green ribbon, engraved on edge 'Wm Carless 1st Regt B.Y.C.H.' (BHM 1070, Eimer 1146). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Buckinghamshire Yeomanry Coronation Horse, formed the Royal Escort at the Ceremony. This medal is a close copy of the George IV Coronation medal, these were presented to the Regiment by the Duke of Buckingham as they did not receive an official medal.

2244

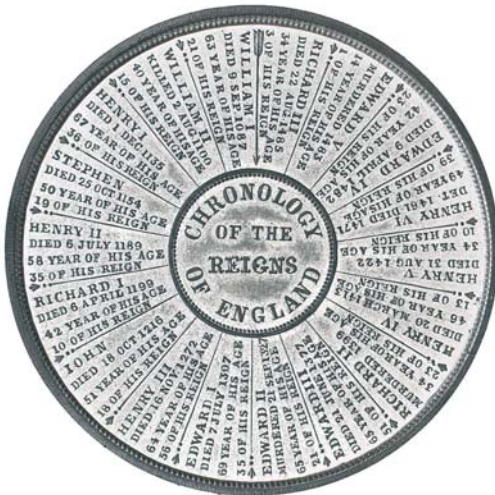
A group of medals, including, Opening of Waterloo Bridge, in silver (27mm) by T.Wyon Jr (BHM 961); Christ's Hospital Markers Prize, in silver (35mm) by L.Pingo, struck c1790, inscribed on edge 'Sidney Smith 1870'; Launching of the SS Great Britain, 1843, in white metal (51mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2114, Eimer 1375); Exhibition of the Works of All Nations, 1851, Services medal in bronze (48mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2465, Eimer 1458); Opening of the Crystal Palace, 1854, in white metal (42mm) by J.Pinches, in brass box; Kindness to Animals, Dawson Memorial prize, 1878, in bronze (51mm); Spanish Armada Tercentenary, 1888, in white metal (45mm) by J.Carter (BHM 3364, Eimer 1745); in white metal (44mm) tribute medal in gilded bronze for the Captain and Crew of HMS Calliope, c1889; Board of Trade Rocket Apparatus, Proof of Service at a Wreck, in bronze (36mm). *Very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$150

2245

Queen Victoria, Coronation, 1838, in white metal (55mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1832), Golden Jubilee, 1887, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3244 not listed in silver), Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (26mm) and bronze (55mm) (BHM 3506 (2)). *The second very good, the rest fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2246*

Chronology of the Reigns of England, in white metal, undated (c1840) by Thomas Ottley, obverse, inscriptions radiating from a circular centrepiece containing the head of a young Queen Victoria, reverse, inscriptions radiating from a circular centrepiece bearing the title of the medal. *Most mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

2247

Opening of the Crystal Palace, 1854, in bronze (41mm) (BHM 2550 obverse, 2553 reverse), obverse, a muse holding caduceus and key opening the doors to the Crystal Palace through which can be seen some of the exhibits, a lamb to the left and Corinthian helmet to right, reverse, view of Exhibition Building 'Designed by Sir Joseph Paxton' above and 4-lines of text in exergue; **North Wales and Border Counties Exhibition, 1876**, in bronze (48mm) (BHM 3034); **Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee**, undated, in silver (32mm), uniface, obverse with vertical texture finish, impressed with crowned head of QEII in centre and around clockwise, RC, C, lion passant left, rose, with loop suspension. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2248*

Queen Victoria Visit to Paris, Napoleon III Visit to London, 1855, in bronze (41mm) by L.C.Wyon, obverse, conjoined busts of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, reverse, conjoined busts of Napoleon III and Empress Eugenie (BHM 2560, Eimer 1498). *Nearly FDC.*

\$100

2249

Trinity College Cambridge, Rifle Club, silver medal (49mm) glazed and frosted, with silver surround, by Munsey, Cambridge, inscribed in reverse 'trinity / Felows Cup / won by / G.F.Emery / 1892'. *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2250*

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, first class prize medal in silver (45mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1272), unnamed; another identical first class medal in bronze, edge impressed, 'Awarded To W.Brenton Ld, For Fowl Feeder.1896.' *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2251

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee official medal, 1897, in gold (56mm) (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817). *In red leatherette case of issue, two minor hairlines either side and minor bruise to rim 11.30 on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$3,600

2253*

Edward VII, official coronation medal in gold (56mm) (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871). *In red leather case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$4,500

2252

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897, in silver (56mm) (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *With case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2254

Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) (BHM.1041, Emer 1138), inscribed on reverse 'To / W.C.Walker Esq / (Gr Mr Cragg) / For / Orchids / Oct 21 1902'; in bronze, inscribed on reverse 'To / Mr Peter Lower / For 3 Var.Div.IV / Daffodil Show / 19.4.55'. *Silver medal with case, very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



2255*

London Hospital Athletic Club, prize medal in silver (44mm) by Mappin & Webb, hallmarked for Birmingham 1905, unnamed. *Gold and blue toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2256

Sinking of Lusitania Medal, 5 May 1915, medal in cast iron (55mm), English copy of Karl Goetz's original, incorrectly dated medal. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with a contemporary hand written copy of the printed pamphlet included with the medal when originally sold. This copy includes artistic quality drawings of the obverse and reverse of the medal. Also included is a small coloured image of the RMS Lusitania.

2257

Sinking of the Lusitania, medal in iron, British cast copy (55mm); British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (51mm) (BHM.4193, Eimer 1987). *Good - fine.* (2)

\$100

2258

Prize medals, Scottish Industrial Musical Association, in silver and enamel (38mm x 31mm), loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Brass Band Contest/Boys Section/1920/Winners/5th G.C.B.B./A.C.'; Surrey County Athletic Championships, in silver (31.5mm) loop suspension, reverse inscribed, '10 Miles Walk/1931'; Royal Tournament, in bronze (32mm), reverse inscribed, Royal/Marines/Chatham Command/Tug-of-War/110 Stone/Chatham Div./Mne.Lines F.E./1939'; Fencing Medal, in bronze (45mm), Gt.Britain - American Match/London/1948; Fencing Medal, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Novice Fencing Competition/Epee/Runner-Up'; Tug-of-War Medal, in silvered bronze (38.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'A.W.C./1955'; A.Y.C.C. (Cat Club?), Y.B.S., 1931 prize fob in silver (40mm x 28.5mm) loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Best/Opposite Sex/J.Gilbert'. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2259

George VI Coronation, 1937, in silver (51mm) by Turner & Simpson (BHM 4351), reverse, Britannia with shield holding wreath and arms outstretched towards Westminster Abbey; another, in bronze (44mm) (BHM 4358), reverse, Britannia holding a crown and flag within portico, a ship and St Paul's Cathedral in distance. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

2260

Ancient Counties of England, c1974, in silver (45mm; 40gm) (2 Berkshire and Norfolk); Winston Churchill series, undated, in silver (39mm; approx 24.5gm); S.John Baptist's Sunday School, Kidderminster, attendance medal, 1902, in white metal (50mm) edge named to 'Wallace Stubbs', a variety of other medals/medalets, mostly British and a modern issue Adolf Hitler souvenir memorial medal (10mm) sealed in packet, appears to be gold. *Good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

2261

Churchill Centenary medals, in silver (38mm) (4); Royal Wedding, 1981, in silver (32mm); EHR Silver Jubilee and historic properties set of five, also two singles (cased); Israel, Liberation of Jerusalem, 1967, in bronze (58mm). *In cases and packets of issue, mostly toned, uncirculated.* (8 + set)

\$100

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES

Naval General Service Medal for Battle of Trafalgar



2262*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Trafalgar. Richard Chinnock. Impressed. *Contact marks, good fine.*

\$8,500

Confirmed on medal roll as entitled to clasp Trafalgar under Z/647 as Private in Royal Marines on ship, Britannia. The Royal Marines' muster roll (ADM36/15996) indicates that he came from Lye-on-Mendip, Somerset and was 20 years of age when he joined the ship.

HMS Britannia was the oldest ship in the British Fleet present at Trafalgar. However, her size, strength and heavy armament made her an important asset in battle even if her sailing qualities did not equal other ships of the fleet. When the battle began she was in the column led by Nelson being positioned slightly out of line and abreast HMS Neptune. She opened fire at long range on several of the French and Spanish ships but it was two hours before she was in position where she could break the enemy line. Britannia remained in action until the end of the battle. She sustained 52 casualties, 10 killed and 42 wounded and was only slightly damaged compared to other British ships thus she was able to escort prizes back to England.

With research.



2263*

Crimea Medal 1854, - four clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Unnamed. *All clasps tailor made, some surface scuffing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2264

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56, (Sardinian issue). Unnamed. *Ribbon damaged and suspension repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



2265*

South Africa Medal 1879. 2744. Pte C.Moore. 2-24th Foot. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Charles Moore, age 18, enlisted at Norwich, 31 Bde Depot; 1Oct1876 to 1/9th Foot; 01Jul-31Aug1877 in Dublin (in cells from 4-10 July and absent from 29 August and transferred to 104 Regt); 01Sep1877 to 104th Foot; on furlough 01Dec1877-14Jan1878; in detention from 01-04May1878 & 19-25Jan1879 (Battalion in Curragh until March 1878 when it moved to Belfast); 17Jul1879 to 2/24 Foot in Natal; present with 2/24th in Gibraltar 01Jan-11Aug1880; in India from 01Oct1880-27Jan1883 and then returned to England.

With photocopy of a pay list and roll page confirming medal entitlement with no clasp.

2266

Single medals: Egypt Medal 1882, suspension missing. 2038 Pte. W.Allcock. 1/Gord:Highrs.: Impressed.; Khedives Star 1882. Unnamed. *The first medal missing suspension and edges flattened, otherwise fine, the other medal very fine, two single medals.*

\$100



2267*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (third type reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4381 Pte. J.W.Patterson 1/C.Gds. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

2268

Single medals: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 5790 Pte. C.Brothwell. 1/ Derby Regt., Impressed but renamed.; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 10568 Bomb: W.Barnes. R.F.A. Impressed. *The clasps on the first medal are replicas, otherwise very fine, two single medals.*

\$80

2269

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 clasps only, three joined clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2270*

India Medal 1895-1902, (Queen Victoria), - clasp - Punjab Frontier 1897-98. No.3187 Pte. W.Power 2. High.L.I. Impressed. *Gash on edge through initial W, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Confirmed on roll.

2271

Single medals: India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 1602 Naik Lal Shah Khyber Rifles. Engraved running script.; another (GVR Kaiser-I-Hind), - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 940 Sepoy Ram Singh. 1 Patiala. Infy. Impressed.; another, - clasp - Waziristan 1921-24. 393 Nk. Rattan Singh, 1-3 S.Prs. Impressed.; India Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed.; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947. 11586 Naik Khushal Khan 16 Punjab R. Impressed. *The first without ribbon, fine - good very fine, five single medals.*

\$160

2272

1914-15 Star to KIA. 3262 L.Cpl J.Kennedy. R.Ir:Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

James Kennedy, 2 Bn Royal Irish Fusiliers, age 27, KIA 14Mar1915. Commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

2273

Victory Medal 1914-19. 9461 Pte. W.Wood. R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Together with matching miniature medal; RAMC cap badge; RAMC metal shoulder titles (2); RAMC large button.

William Wood, RAMC, serial no.9461; 11Nov1918 to 1/4th King's Own Scottish Borderers, serial no.31801.

With some research.

2274

Single medals: 1914-15 Star. No.1515 L.Nk. Ilam Din, 2/Kashmir Rfls. Impressed.; British War Medal 1914-18. 41435 Sjt. B.Baker. E.Lan.R. Impressed with parts engraved.; Victory Medals 1914-19 (2). 17776 Pte H.Hart R.Berks.R. and 14587 Pte. C.W.Tilton. S.Wales Bord. Both impressed.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Harry Skinner. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, five single medals.* (5)

\$150

2275

Single medals: 1914-15 Star. 16150 Pte J.Stockton. Worc: R.; British War Medal 1914-18. 120202 Pnr. J.Morgan. R.E. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$100

Documentation for Star confirms Pte James Stockton qualified when he entered the Balkans theatre of war on 04Jul1915.

2276

Single medals: British War Medal 1914-18. 806094 Cpl. H.G.Batchelor. R.A.; British War Medal 1914-18. 164380 Gnr. C.Risby. R.A. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$80

2277

Single medals: Victory Medal 1914-19 (2). 40586 Pte. E.Clathworthy. R.Innis.Fus. on first medal, 61868 Pte. D.Price. R.W.Fus. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *One without ribbon, very fine, two single medals.*

\$50

2278

Single medals: British Red Cross Society War Service Medal 1914-1918; Burma Star; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$60



2279*

Military Cross (GRI). Engraved on reverse of lower arm, 1945. *Good very fine.*

\$750

2280

World War II campaign stars: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star (2); Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star. All unnamed. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, seven single medals.*

\$250

2281

Air Crew Europe Star. Unnamed. *In original box with leaflet, uncirculated.*

\$300

2282

Single medals: Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo; Battle of the Somme Commemorative Medal (unofficial association issue); United Nations Medals - (UNTEA) UN Temporary Executive Authority, (UNEF2) UN Emergency Force 2, (UNYOM) UN Yemen Observation Mission; also miniature British Empire Medal (EIIR). All medals unnamed. *Extremely fine, seven single medals.*

\$100

2283

Single medals: Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (2). 117766 H.M.Schurr on first medal and 255162 M.C.M.Schurr on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$60

Unconfirmed but possibly brothers.

2284

Single medals: Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR in Admiral's uniform). K.2532 W.Mayes, Sean 2CI, R.N.R. Impressed.; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (Victoria Regina type). Unnamed.; Service Medal of the Order of St John. 23356 Pte. S.W.Parish. No 9 Dis: S.J.A.B. 1941. Engraved. *The first two very fine, the last extremely fine, three single medals.*

\$100



2285*

Jubilee Medal 1977. Unnamed as issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

BRITISH GROUPS



2286*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906 - clasp - 1906. J.F.Johnstone Gnr Natal Naval Vols on first medal, G:I: J.F.Johnston Natal Naval Corps on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

With photographs (recent) of O'Neils Cottage, Tunnel Hill, and 23 photocopy pages of research.



2287*

Group of Four: General Service Medal (GVR) 1931-36 - clasp - Northern Kurdistan; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 505874 L.A.C. A.H.C.Payne R.A.F. on first medal, W/O A.H.C.Payne (505874) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal impressed, second and third medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

General Service Medal 1918-62 rare with bar Northern Kurdistan to R.A.F.

2288

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.
184141 Gnr. A.McWilliam. R.A. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*
\$80

Together with sew on riband bar of three ribbons comprising ribbons for the above two medals and also ribbon for Italy Commemorative Medal for War of 1915-18.

2289

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.
203641 Pte C.J.Richards Manch.R. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



2290*

Group of Five to Liberator Navigator and Caterpillar: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$800

Together with, 1. Original issued laminated Caterpillar Club card named to F/LT. A.Birley in its Congratulations Irvin card holder and Irvin envelope addressed to F/Lt. A.Birley, 145585/No.355 Squadron/Royal Air Force/India., sent Dec1944, received 7.1.45. 2. Letter written by Birley detailing how he qualified for each of his medals. 3. A letter to the Caterpillar Club on the occasion of its Jubilee year, 1982 in which Birley details how he qualified

for his Caterpillar Club membership. 4. Various aerial photos of targets, some identified on back by Birley. 5. Original Air Board letter terminating his commission. 6. A large photo of the Liberator 'Eustace The Sucker' and other photos together with menu for 355/356 Squadrons' Reunions dinner dance 1992, on the back of this are identified aircrew for the photo of 'Eustace The Sucker'. 7. Copies of Operations Record Book detailed reports 1/3/44 - 2/5/44. 8. A leaflet in Japanese used in air drops urging Japanese troops to surrender. 9. Also, newspaper cuttings and a hand drawn map of Birley's areas of operations.

F/O A P Birley was the Navigator of a Liberator flying with 355 Squadron, RAF mainly on operational sorties over Burma and Thailand, bombing train yards and other key sites. On one raid on the night of 1-2 May 1944 his aircraft with its crew of eight were aiming to bomb the Maymyo Rail Yards. Unable to locate the prime target they attacked the marshalling yards at Mandalay at 2206 hours from 10,000ft. On the flight back from Burma the aircraft crossed the northern part of the Bay of Bengal and when approaching the coast of India one of the engines cut out as the aircraft was running out of petrol. After bailing out his crew, (Birley was the last to leave), the captain, A/Sqn Ldr Joe E Morphet DFC, RAAF (Aust. 407533) who was regarded as the finest Liberator pilot in the RAAF, managed to crash land his un-powered aircraft alone and in the darkness but was severely injured. For his actions he was awarded a bar to his DFC and a full account of his airmanship was published in the London Gazette.

Arthur Birley, in a letter to the Caterpillar Club, wrote of the incident, 'I heard the Pilot and Flight Engineer checking fuel gauges, but as engines continued to 'cut', orders were given to put on parachutes. I reckoned we were just over twenty minutes away from the nearest airfield, and when I called the Pilot with this information and an alteration of course, his short reply was - 'We can't make it'. We were now losing height rapidly, and almost immediately the inter-com came alive again with 'Arthur get out, we have no fuel'. It was about 0145 when I landed. I found myself still clutching the 'D' ring from the parachute pack, but in tumbling along the ground one of my shoes had come adrift. To enable me to become mobile, the back-pad of the harness provided a makeshift shoe - bound on with parachute cord - the main canopy of the 'chute was to prove useful later.'

Birley was found by local villagers and in spite of their initial reservations about him, they were helpful in getting him and another crewman back to their base airfield by the evening of 3rd May and all members of the crew were accounted for and safe. After a fortnight's leave in Darjeeling Arthur Birley returned to duty and carried out a further nineteen operations to complete a total of 49 sorties on Blenheims and Liberators. After the war Arthur Birley remained in the RAF Volunteer Reserve until 13 May 1959 when he was required to relinquish his commission having reached the compulsory retirement age of 45. The Air Council did however grant him permission to retain the rank of Flight Lieutenant.



2291*

Trio to Indian Army: Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVR) 1937-48, - two clasps - S.E.Asia 1945-46, Palestine 1945-48. Capt W.F.B.Donald I.A. on last medal. First and second medals unnamed, last medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$370



2292*

Trio: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-53, - clasp - Bomb and Mine Clearance 1945-53. P/JX. 850546 G.R.White A.B.R.N. on first and third medals. First and third medals impressed with correction to R of R.N., second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



2293*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 893 Far-Sgt F.Cook. N.S.W.Bushmen. Impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2294*

Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR). 550 Sgt. H.A.Boys. Naming erased and then engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$1,100

Harry Arthur Boys, age 24, butcher, born at Otaki, Wellington, New Zealand; previous service with School Cadets; Enl.17Aug1914 in AIF and to camp at Broadmeadows; Emb.19Oct1914 from Melbourne for Middle East as a Driver, 6Bn, 2Bde, 1Div; served at Gallipoli from 25Apr1915; 17May1915 to Egypt; 09Sep1915 to LCpl; 14Feb1916 to Cpl; 22Mar1916 to Sgt; served in ops near Flers from Apr1916 then the Pozieres attacks and later Guedecourt; 20Sep1917 WIA near Passchendaele with shrapnel to head and side; 13Oct1917 to UK and Liverpool Military Hospital; 11Jun1918 to Officer Training Course at Cambridge, UK; Embarked UK for RTA 03Dec1918; Disch.28Mar1919.

DCM: LG 26/11/1917, p12326, posn 5; CAG 7/3/1918, p400, posn 106. Recommendation: 'During the operations of 4/6th October 1917, east of Ypres this NCO did magnificent work with the Battalion transport. Everyday the pack train was heavily shelled and it was entirely due to his coolness and prompt action that the pack animals were brought through the hostile barrage. On one occasion when some of the animals were wounded he was instrumental in clearing the road and thus averting a dangerous congestion of traffic. The success of the battalion supply system is largely due to his untiring efforts.'

Two other awards for which Sgt H A Boys was recommended but incorrectly recorded at the time in military records under the name of 557 Sgt H Boys 6 Bn are as follows;

1. Croix de Guerre altered to Medaille Militaire: 'On the night 22 April 17, while the Bn was being relieved from the front line, the first line transport had to pass through the village of Morchies, which was being heavily shelled. This NCO, who is transport sergeant, took the transport through the village in three sections going and returning each time himself. He greatly inspired the drivers by his personal bravery and example.'

2. Meritorious Service Medal as Transport Sergeant at Lagnicourt and Bullecourt.

With research.



2295*

Efficiency Decoration (GRI), with suspender bar 'Australia'. Major J.R.Hall. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$280

Joseph Rex Hall, accountant, age 24, born at Kerang, Victoria; served 2.5 years in AAMC militia; Enl.18Aug1914 in AIF and to Camp Broadmeadows; 09May1915 to 1st LH Field Ambulance on Gallipoli; 06Aug1915 to Sgt; 02Oct1915 to Staff Sgt; 01Jul1916 to 2nd Lt; 07Jul1916 to 4 Coy Imperial Camel Corps for ops in Western Desert; 13May1919 Aide de Campe to General Chauvel; Emb.26Jul1919 for RTA; Disch.14Jan1920 and to 20LHR militia and later 2nd Cavalry Divn; member of Army Coronation Contingent 1937; 19Nov1937 to Major; 30Sep1941 to Lt Colonel 23/21 Infy Bn; 06May1942 to Darwin during Japanese air raids; WWII Enl.03Aug1942 in 2nd AIF; Emb.17Aug1942 for service as ship's staff on transport to Middle East; 14Dec1946 to Reserve List; 22Sep1950 to Retired List as Colonel.

ED: CAG No 63 27/3/1941 to Major J R Hall, 3rd MD.

Awarded Order of the British Empire (Officer) (OBE) Civil 01Jan1969 for services to ex servicemen. Col J R Hall is mentioned at length in the History of the Naval and Military Club, Melbourne and was a well known horseman in the Melbourne Anzac Day March and also prominent in Melbourne Legacy and the Shrine of Remembrance. He died in 1981.

With research.

2296

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 4492 Pte E.A.Bourke 30Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ernest Andrew Bourke, age 21 farmer, born at Wongwibinda, Maitland, NSW; Enl.03Nov1916 Armidale Depot Bn; Emb.25Nov1916; KIA 12Oct1917 France; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

2297

Victory Medal 1914-19 to WIA France. 2814 Pte. W.C.Hickey. 35Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Together with brass swing-out pocket magnifying glass (35mm).

William Cecil Hickey, age 19 labourer, born at Guyra, NSW; Enl.06Sep1916; Emb.25Nov1916; WIA France 28Jul1917, 12Oct1917, 07Nov1917 (accidentally in the field); RTA 13Mar1918; Disch.21Jun1918.

2298

Victory Medal 1914-19 to WIA Gallipoli. 1597 Pte. W.Neil 14Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Missing suspension loop and ribbon, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with 44mm bronze disc impressed on one side with number 446.

1597 Pte William Neil, age 31, labourer of Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.05Sep1914 into 14 Bn; Emb.25Feb1915; 22Aug1915 GSW left thigh at Gallipoli; 03Mar1916 TOS 46Bn and new service number 1705 allotted; 03Jul1917 GSW right thigh and jaw; during his service overseas, Pte Neil was continuously in trouble and was court martialled on several occasions, found guilty and sentenced to various terms of imprisonment with hard labour, the longest being two years but most were remitted to time served awaiting trial or other lesser terms; RTA 25Sep1919; Disch.25Dec1919.

With research.



2299*

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GV Admiral's uniform type) with unofficial silver pin back suspender engraved 'NAVAL BRIGADE'. A.B. T.Dennis. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with Naval Comrades Association badge (KC) in silver and enamel; George VI and Elizabeth Coronation medalet, 1937, in bronze (32mm) with suspension loop.

A notice in The Sydney Morning Herald on 20 May 1916 states that 'the association has been formed for the purpose of bringing together occasionally old comrades in the Navy. Ten years' service in the Imperial or Commonwealth naval forces is necessary to qualify for membership. Mr A.E.Olsen is president of the association.'

Family connection to Thomas and Margaret Dennis, arrived at Sydney from Liverpool, England aboard 'Anna' on 21 February 1855.

2300

Imperial Service Medal to a Tasmanian, GVR (coinage profile). James Crompton. Chisel engraved. *In case of issue with fitted suspension pin, uncirculated.*

\$80

Together with copy of correspondence to James Crompton including letter from Home Office, Whitehall dated 15 Sep 1922 from the Secretary of the Imperial Service Order which in part states, 'I am commanded by the King to transmit to you herewith an Imperial Service Medal, in recognition of your meritorious service as an officer in the Department of Railways, Tasmania.'; also copy of a similar letter from the Ministry for Railways, Hobart.

THE CHRIS THOMAS COLLECTION OF BOER WAR MEDALS TO AUSTRALIANS

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



2301*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 25 Corl W.Colbourne, N.S.W., A.M.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Sotheby, November 1978. With research.



2302*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 60 Tpr: R.J.House, S.Aus:Bushman. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Name misspelt in Murray. With research.



2303*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, Belfast, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 210 Tpr: H.Potter. South Aust:L.B. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Ray Tancred 24 July 1982.

2304

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse),
- five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg,
Wittebergen, Diamond Hill. 244 Pte J.H.Carter. N.S.Wales
M.R. Impressed. *Top two bars unattached, extremely fine.*
\$850

Ex I.S.Wright (Sydney) 10 February 1999.



2305*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 3 reverse),
- five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal,
South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 175 Pte E.Norman.
Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Choice uncirculated.*
\$1,000

Ex Spink Auctions, November 1983 (lot 210).

Severely wounded at Onverwacht.



2306*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five
clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South
Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 245 Corpl: Tpnr: J.W.Slaterry.
South Aus:I.B. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,000

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 25 (lot 2201).

Also 8th Batn ACH (B Sqn, 3rd Troop) as 211 Pte James William Slaterry.



2307*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 121 Pte J.E.Petrie (misspelt, should be Petrie), Sth. Australian M.R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3648).

121 Pte J.E.Petrie, 1 (Mntd Rifles) Contingent (Murray p346).

2308

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 2665 Bomb. C.Coburn, N.S.W.Art. Impressed with U of Coburn upside down. *Superbly toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

With research.

2309

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg. 97 Pte R.Sharpe. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Some hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Davidson Auctions, 29 October 2001 (lot 806).

Pte Robert Sharpe, A Sqn NSWMR (Murray p34).

2310

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 258 Tpr: A.Morgan, N.S.W.Bushmen. *Swivel slightly bent on suspender, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 4103).



2311*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 372 Tpr: J.Rawlings, N.S.W.Bushmen. Impressed. *Purple toning, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2312

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 81 Pte J.E.McDonnell Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex I.S.Wright (Sydney), 10 February 1998.

2313

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very faint ghost dates), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 202 Pte J.Coogan, QnsInd:M.R. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2314*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 145 Pte E.Kelk, Queensland M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$900

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 27 (lot 2625).



2315*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 127 Trpr: E.H.Welch, Qnsld: M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Bill Woolmer, August 2000.

Pte Edward Hutton Welch, age 21; previous service, 2 1/2 years Victorian Rangers; Enl.17Feb1900 3rd QMI; later service Doyle's Scouts (KSA - SA01, SA02).

With research.



2317*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates visible), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 440 Tpr: W.Riley. Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 946).



2316*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 184 Pte J.H.Johnson. Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,500

Ex I.S.Wright, September 2007.

Together with metal title in brass, 2/TIB (2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen); walking stick with silver embellishments, one engraved, 'Presented to Trooper J.H.Johnson/2nd T.I.B./Returned 15.6.02'; Boer War utility pocket knife (knife, fork and spoon attachments) crudely engraved, 'J.H.J.184.T.I.B.'; pipe; contemporary photo album containing mainly family portraits; other various family member photos and documents re WW2 service and includes documents for his son, Merton Lawrence Johnson, particularly his Certificate of Service in RANR and other service documents and his Training Log Book; J H Johnson's other personal papers including his Will and greeting cards from the Boer War, one to Dear Mother and the other to Near (not Dear)) Sister.



2318*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - four clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 108 Tpr: G.Coatman, 1st W.Aus. Bshmn: Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2279).

2319

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 325 Pte G.Finmore. W.Australian M.I. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,200

Ex Ray Tancred 21 June 1980.

2320

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 126 Pte W.McLaren. W.Australian M.I. Impressed. *Nearly very fine*.

\$1,200

Ex Spink Auctions, November 1983.



2321*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 200 Serjt. J.W.T.Paul. Doyle's Scouts. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Regal Coin Co Pty Ltd, December 1984 (item 934).

Only 83 medals to unit.

Doyle's Scouts (referred to as Doyle's Australian Scouts) formed in South Africa about the end of 1901 from Queenslanders from Australian Commonwealth Regiment, recruits for the Queensland draft contingent members choosing to remain in South Africa when their contingents departed. The CO was Capt R.D.Doyle (NSW).



2322*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg. 457 Pte E.Wolpert. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500

Pte E Wolpert, born 1874 at Inverell, NSW; served with NSWMR which left Sydney on the transport ship, Southern Cross, 17Jan1900; arrived Cape Town 17Feb1900; after active service at Poplar Grove and Driefontein he served during Roberts' march to the Transvaal and thought to be at the Battle of Johannesburg; invalided to Australia arriving 13Sep1900; on recovery he made his way back to South Africa and enlisted in the Bushveldt Carbineers at Maitland on 16Mar1901, age 24, farmer; Disch.26Sep1901 from BVC; Corps of Transport stockriders 01Oct1901 - 01Apr1902.



2323*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very clear ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Transvaal. 21 Pte A.J.Lee, QnsInd:M.R. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$900

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, 4 December 2001 (lot 317).

2324

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 64 Tpr. C.Heyne. Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Small indentation on top of Transvaal clasp, short scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 69 (lot 1011).

2325

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse last 0 part of ghost date visible), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast. 89 Pte W.Lyon. Tasmanian M.R. Impressed. *A few surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

2326

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 992 H.J.Hulme Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex D.Hall, November 1973 (lot 456).



2327*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 31679 Tpr: D.McPherson. Scottish Horse. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

D.McPherson, Enl.15Feb1901 at Melbourne in 2nd Scottish Horse; Disch.25Nov1901 time expired at Cape Town, address after discharge, Ballen, Victoria.

In addition to the Contingents from the Australian colonies, authority was given to recruit 250 men for the Marquis of Tullibardine's Scottish Horse in South Africa, mostly from men who had already passed all the qualifying requirements for the 5th Victorian Contingent.

2328

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1334 Pte H.B.Neville. Aust. A.M.C. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3655).

2329

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1311 Sjt. W.F.J.Vernon. Aust. A.M.C. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Auctions, November 1983 (lot 228).

2330

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2416 Corpl: W.A.Eadie. Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1012).



2331*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1021 Cpl L.H.Lorely. Aust:Com:Horse. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3658).

2332

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. Tpr: R.McLaren. Aus: Com:H. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3657).



2333*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 died on service, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 3240 Tpr. J.F.Neary. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Uncirculated*.
\$1,000

John Francis Neary, 3 NSWMR Draft, died 3/2/1902 at Heilbron, Orange Free State.

2334

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 2090 Tpr: R.H.Richards. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Good very fine*.
\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3992).

2335

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein. 134 Pte G.A.Ward, Qnsld:M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
\$900

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, 4 December 2001 (lot 288).
Invalided back to Australia arriving 01Sep1900.

2336

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 582 Tpr: H.T.Jones South Aus:I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.
\$850



2337*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1901. 21625 Tpr: J.L.Jorgensen. Marshall's Horse. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
\$850

Johan Louis Jorgensen, Examiner, age 40 of Tamworth, NSW, Australia; Enl.31Jan1901; Disch.10Jun1901.

With research.

2338

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1902. 2095 Pte G.H.Hannigan. Aust:Com: H. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3993).

2339

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1902. 1601 Tpr: H.Shaw. Aust:Com:Horse. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
\$750

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, 4 December 2001 (lot 283).



2340*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 206 Pte C.L.Maddox. Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2285).

2341

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 207 Pte W.Mason. Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, 31 March 2010 (lot 130).

2342

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 2 reverse with very clear ghost dates), - clasp - Cape Colony. 65 Pte A.H.Baker, W.Aus:M.I. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Boer War Anniversary Sale (London), 20-21 October 1999 (lot 593).

Severely wounded at Kleintoran 04Mar1900 when A Co. of W.A.M.I. was reconnoitering towards Norval's Point during the advance to Bloemfontein and it encountered a Boer Detachment.



2343*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to a Reverend, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1901. Rev. E.Dunstan. Impressed. *Scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Glendining, 1 November 2000 (lot 58).

Rev E.Dunstan was an Anglican priest from Sydney. Archdeacon Dunstan died at the Rectory, Mudgee on 16 March 1915 aged 73. He was also Canon of All Saint's Cathedral, Bathurst and shortly prior, Vice-General.



lot 2344 part



2344*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to a Queensland vet, (type 2 reverse). Civ:Vet:Surg: F.A.Nock, A.V.D. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex I.S.Wright (Sydney), February 2000.

Together with multi-ringed metal shoulder board with three gilt and enamel pips (Captain) and title in brass, AVD, and two small gilt buttons (QVC) Army Veterinary Dept; horse riding crop and thin cane, both with brass decorative pommels and both with damage; three large photos when in England, one in polo team and one in uniform; three framed letters, 1900, from General Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, Comptroller & Treasurer to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, by his own hand-writing to Nock asking him to write his war experiences in a volume sent by the Princess of Wales.

Frank A.Nock born at Toowoomba 08Jun1873, Veterinary Surgeon of Elbana, Wickham Terrace, Brisbane was a keen huntsman and prominent member of Brisbane Polo Club. He left Gladstone on 25Feb1900 in charge of 615 horses sent to South Africa as remounts on the Dutch owned Folmina with only 15 horses dying on the 53 day trip to Table Bay arriving 06Apr1900. He then joined the Veterinary and Remount Dept of the Imperial Service examining up to 800 horses a day to be used as remounts. He treated horses at various remount camps around Capetown, Green Point and Maitland before he was struck down with enteric fever and sent to England for convalescence. While there, he was invited by the Prince and Princess of Wales to stay at Babingley Convalescence House at Sandringham. While there he drove the Princess of Wales's greys.

With research.

MID & Queen Alexandra's Pipe Recipient



2345*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse). 7 Bombr G.E.Lambert, Qnslnd:M.R. Impressed. *Contact marks and many edge bumps, fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, 4 December 2001 (lot 260).

George Egbert, 1st (Qld Mntd Inf) Contingent, Machine Gun Section, arrived in South Africa in December 1899. In September 1901 Lambert returned to the war as a reinforcement under new service number 606, Sjt Major, 6th Imp Bushmen, later transferred to Doyle's Scouts.

MID by Lord Kitchener dated 23/6/1902: LG 29/7/1902, p4855.

Queen Alexandra's Pipe awarded for gallantry and distinguished service in the field. See Australian and New Zealand Honours and Awards for the Boer War by Ron Austin, p34.

With research.

2346

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates visible). 54 Tpr W.C.Quinn. M.R. Impressed but renamed. *Several scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Bill Woolmer, November 1998 list (lot S55).

William Cuff Quinn, A Sqn NSW Mntd Rifles.

A Rare Award to a War Correspondent



2347*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to a War Correspondent, (type 3 reverse). Mr. A.G.Hales. 'Daily News. Impressed. *Good very fine.*'

\$8,000

Ex Buckland Dix & Wood, 8 December 1994 (lot 172).

Only 9 Australian war correspondents to Boer War.

Alfred Arthur Greenwood Hales, journalist, born 31 Aug 1860 at Kent Town, Adelaide, South Australia. He was a compulsive reader and worked at such jobs as fossicking, timber splitting, droving, dingo trapping and storekeeping. He studied assaying at the Ballarat School of Mining. He was an editor of the Coolgardie Review and also a mining reporter for the Barrier Miner at Broken Hill and in 1886-9 he exposed fraudulent sales of salted mines and worthless shares. A.G. 'Smiler' Hales was regarded as one of the most colourful personalities of the early days of the Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie goldfields, a rough diamond and a decidedly original character. Always in search of adventure he left Australia with the West Australian Contingent and became a war correspondent for the London Daily News newspaper at the Boer War.

Hales brilliant reporting of the Boer War drew considerable interest from the readers in England. His work however was not without danger. On one occasion he was riding in the veldt with another correspondent named Lambie, seeking the whereabouts of some Australians. The couple did not find Australians but Boers and while galloping away, Lambie was shot dead. Hales was lucky to survive as he was wounded in the temple and his horse was killed resulting in his capture. In his captivity he was kindly treated by the Boers and gained his freedom after writing to the President of the Orange Free State, President Steyn, who met Hales and impressed him with his attitude towards the British and his love for his country.



After the war in South Africa, Hales was employed by the newspaper in London. While there he carried out an investigation of the problem of the Macedonians' resistance to Turkish control, an assignment which entailed considerable personal risk. He returned to war correspondent work again during the Russo-Japanese War being present at some of the major conflicts. During the Great War Hales tried to get to France as a war correspondent but was unable to secure permission so he enlisted in the Serbian Army and acted as a freelance journalist for London papers.

Alfred Hales, journalist, author, war correspondent, lecturer and adventurer was a prolific writer and has a most imposing list of publications to his credit covering a wide range of topics ranging from poetry to war. In about 1920 he wrote an autobiography called 'My Life of Adventure' published by Hodder and Stoughton of London.

With research including copies of some of his writings and newspaper articles including a copy of the pages of a book dealing with his capture and imprisonment as well as memorial tributes to him.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



2348*

Family Group to Brig-General and his son KIA at Gallipoli:
 Father. Group of Six: Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB) (Military) collar badge; Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) neck badge; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - South Africa 1901, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First two medals unnamed, Lt.Colonel E.T.Wallack, Tasmanian Permmt.St. on third medal, Colonel. E.T.Wallack C.B. Trans.Serv. A.I.F. on fourth medal, Brig-Gen E.T.Wallack. A.I.F. on fifth and sixth medals. The third medal engraved, the fourth and sixth medals impressed. In plush lined timber case, the first two medals with neck ribbons, the third to sixth medals swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine. Son. Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. Captain G.T.Wallack. 2/Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$20,000



Lt-Colonel E.T.Wallack

Father: Ernest Townshend Wallack, born 09Aug1857 at Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England; attended a School of Instruction at Wellington Barracks, London and was attached to 3rd Bn Grenadier Guards in 1880; he began his career as an officer of the Middlesex Regt; Boer War: Served as Special Service Officer to Sir F.Carrington, Lord Methuen and the Earl of Erroll on Staff of Rhodesian Field Force 01Apr1900 to 24Jun1901 and 01 - 14Nov1901 and then invalided to England; Acting Commandant in Tasmania 1903-4; D.A.A.G., Victoria 1904-5; Commandant in South Australia 1905-6, later Adjutant-General and Member of the Commonwealth Military Board; Commandant in New South Wales 26Apr-26Jul1910 and 11May-31Oct1915; WWI: 1915-17 to Egypt on Special Service and in command of Transport Service (voyage only) OC of troops on HMAT Euripides; on arrival carried out inspection re administration, accommodation and training

of the AIF in Egypt on behalf of Minister of Defence; following a series of illnesses invalided from Egypt to England; 24Jul1916 RTA; 03May1917 to Brig-General; 10May1917 to Sea Transport Service as OC of troops on HMAT Shropshire; 01Jul1917 to be CMG; 19Jul1917 arrived England; RTA 15Nov1917 as OC of troops on HMAT Eulysses; appointment terminated 17Nov1917; invalided from service in 1918 and retired to Tasmania and then moved to Nelson, New Zealand in 1923; Died 12Feb1932 at Nelson.

CB: LG 19/4/1901, p2698, to Lt-Colonel E.T.Wallack, Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen in recognition of services during operations in South Africa up to 29 November 1900.

CMG: LG 24/1/1917, p925, posn 2; CAG 25/7/1917, p15399, posn 4 to Temporary Brigadier General E.T.Wallack, Sea Transport Section, 'in recognition of valuable services.'

MID: Boer War: LG 2/4/1901. WWI: LG 25/1/1917, p946, posn 1; CAG 25/7/1917, p1539, posn 21 to Temporary Brigadier General E.T.Wallack, Sea Transport Section.

Son: Gordon Townshend Wallack, born 18Nov1885 at Hobart, Tasmania; 2Lt with Senior Cadets Tasmania 1902-3; attended Church of England Grammar School at Melbourne entering in 1904, being a member of the football team and the team eight rowers that year and next year was in the athletic team that won 'The Argus' and the 'Australasian' Cup and was second in the high jump. On leaving school he studied for the profession of soldier; service with 10AIR as 2Lt, 01Mar1906 5AIR as Lt, 04Feb1908 RAGA as Lt, 01Mar1914 Captain and in charge of the military station on Thursday Island; as a commissioned officer in RAGA, age 28, current address Victoria Barracks, Sydney Enl.17Aug1914 in 2Bn; Emb.18Oct1914; Captain Adjutant 17Aug-28Dec1914; to F Coy as CO 29Dec-31Dec1914; appointed second in command D Coy 01May1915; KIA 23May1915 at Gallipoli; buried at Browns Dip North Cemetery 500 yards south of Anzac Cove; exhumed 1923 and relocated to Lone Pine Cemetery, Anzac.

Following Captain Wallack's death, Lt Colonel E.S.Browne wrote to his father, Colonel E.T.Wallack, and said, 'During the early hours of the morning the enemy made four determined attempts to rush our trenches, and it was just as the last one of these was repulsed at dawn that your son was shot in the execution of his duty. For some time past the Captain had been acting Second-in-Command of the battalion, and his loss at the present juncture is irreparable, and is felt not only by us as a unit, but personally by every member of it.' Brig-Gen J.F.Hobbs also wrote saying, 'He died as a soldier should die, and in dying shed honour on your name and an indelible example to his comrades. He is deeply mourned by all who knew him, and his death is a distinct loss to his brigade.'

On 23 January 1920 Maj General E.T.Wallack wrote to the Department of Defence querying the date of his son's death as he believed that it was 19 May 1915. The Department replied on 9 February 1920 stating that all records held by them showed the date to be 23 May 1915. However, the headstone of Captain G.T.Wallack does show the date 19 May 1915.

Captain E.T.Wallack mentioned in Bean's Official History of WWII, Vol2, p156.

With research including various photos, correspondence, AIF files and copies of various pages of books and publications featuring the above medal recipients.



2349*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star with rosette; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; St John Ambulance Brigade Jubilee of Queen Victoria Medal 1897 in bronze. 13300 Pte H.Gammon, R.A.M.C. on first medal, 1262 Pte H.Gammon. Aust:A.M.C. on second medal, 9117 Pte. H.Gammon. 2.A.S.C A.I.F. on third - fifth medals, No 333 Dvr. H.Gammon M.Co. R.V.M.S.C. on last medal. First five medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Sotheby, November 1977 (lot 707).

M.Co. R.V.M.S.C. (Maidstone Company, Royal Volunteer Medical Staff Corps. During the celebrations of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee in 1897 the Maidstone Company was detailed to line the streets in London from Westminster Bridge to Whitehall Place and the Horse Guards. The Officer Commanding the unit received the St John Ambulance Brigade Jubilee of Queen Victoria Medal along with 28 of his soldiers who held St John's Ambulance certificates. One of these was Driver H.Gammon. A further 58 men of the unit present at the parade did not receive the medal.

Driver H.Gammon was also awarded the Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic Medal, a medal issued in 1897 by the Maidstone Corporation to recognise the brave and devoted service of those who volunteered to treat the ill during the outbreak of typhoid during the autumn of 1897. A total of 41 medals were issued to the Maidstone Company of Volunteers and an unknown number were issued to other volunteers including Nurse Edith Cavell.

Harry Gammon, clerk aged 23 born at All Saints near Maidstone, Kent, England; Boer War: Enl.15Feb1900 RAMC then serving in Volunteer Medical Staff Corps; served in South Africa 24Feb1900 to 15Aug1901; Disch.20Aug1901; WWI AIF: now commercial traveller, age 39; Enl.09Nov1915 at Melbourne to Army Dental Corps; to 2nd AASC 30Jan1916 Serapeum; to France 25Mar1916; injured in accident 28Jun1916, fracture of both bones of left leg with backward displacement; Disch.08Jan1917 in London as Medically Unfit.

With research.



2350*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 with trace of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1349 Sq-S.Major. W.Clarke, N.S.W.Bushmen. on first medal, Lieut: W.Clarke. N.S.W.I.B. on second medal, St.Sgt. W.Clarke, Transvaal Mtd, Rifles on third medal, Captain W.Clarke A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$8,000

Walter Clarke, soldier aged 45, born Wellington, Somerset, England; previous service, P.A.S.L.I.Vols, Regular Army, NSW Inst Staff, Transvaal Vol Staff, Canadian Militia, Provost Staff 4MD, 6th Imp Bushmen, 3rd Imp Bushmen, Transvaal Mtd Rifles (Vols); AIF: Enl.25Mar1916; Emb.09Jun1916; appointment terminated 16Oct1919.

Military service includes Frontier service in Eastern Soudan on Egyptian Army Staff, Tokar Field Force 1892-93; Operations in Rhodesia 17-15 May 1900; Transvaal west of Pretoria July - Nov 1900 including action at Eland River; in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony between Nov 1900 and June 1901; served as Lieutenant 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen and took part in the operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony June 1901 - May 1902; served in the Zulu Rebellion 1906 with Transvaal Mounted Rifles in Zululand and Natal; WWI during the campaign at Ypres (Zonnebeke) Capt W Clarke was commander of B Coy 43rd Bn.

With research.

Group of Five to Killed in Action at Gallipoli



2351*

Group of Five to renowned proponent of Military Arts and KIA with LHR at Gallipoli: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - six clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill; King's South Africa Medal 1900, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 303. S:S:M: H:Robson. N.S.W.Lrs: on first medal, Lieut: R.Robson. N.S.W.M.R. on second medal, 2/Lieut. H.Robson. 6/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on third medal, Lieut. H.Robson. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *Court mounted style on display board, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$20,000

Together with Royal Military Tournament silver prize medals (2), the first inscribed on reverse, 'Sword v Sword/Colonials/1st Prize/Won By/S.S.M.Robson/N.S.W.Lrs', the second inscribed, 'Lance v Bayonet/Colonials/1st Prize/Won By/Sergt. Major Robson/N.S.W.Lrs'; also A.S.C. Athletic Sports prize medal in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Half Section/Tent Pegging/S.S.M.Robson/N.S.W.Lancers/1899'.

A.S.C (Army Service Corps) Athletic Sports was held at the recreation ground of the Corps. The most anticipated event was the half-section tent pegging which was won by the NSW Lancers team of Sgt Maj H.Robson and Cpl Dooley who were loudly cheered for good riding and clever work. The victory was the most popular seen at Aldershot for many a year.

Henry 'Harry' Robson, stock and station agent (auctioneer), age 47 born at the family farm at Tucki, Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales on 19Apr1867. In 1888 he joined detachment of E Troop NSW Lancers at Coraki and became proficient in the military arts and started to travel to tournaments far and wide becoming a competitor with a formidable reputation. After 1890, he transferred to Lismore Lancer troop.

In 1893 promoted to Corporal and selected in a Lancer team of 17 men to represent the NSW Lancers at Military Tournaments in England. A London Daily Telegraph report on the procession of troops preceding the opening of the Imperial Institute stated, 'It was upon the NSW Cavalry that the eye rested longest and most admiringly. These lithe and active fellows from the Antipodes in their brown uniforms, which are at once good-looking and serviceable, seemed in appearance at any rate, the very ideal of what cavalry ought to be. They sat their horses with ease and grace and bore their lance aloft like some strange new order of knights come fresh from a youthful world.'



In 1899 a force of 105 Lancers went to England for full-time regular training with regular detachments. They also competed in military tournaments. At one tournament at Islington, Harry Robson's arm was nearly broken in the Lance V Bayonet event and despite the doctor's recommendation that he should withdraw, he continued with his arm heavily bandaged from wrist to elbow and won the event receiving a standing ovation for several minutes from the huge crowd.

Harry was one of the volunteers to go to the war in South Africa and went straight into action. On one occasion, he rushed out under heavy fire and caught a horse carrying a wounded trooper. He helped the doctor bid up the wounds until a shell explosion nearby blew them both of their feet. The doctor told him to get the man back. Robson got the man onto his horse and was about to gallop off when another shell burst nearby and blew his helmet in two, but he still managed to get the man away. After a year the Lancers returned to Australia for Federation celebrations. Harry then returned to South Africa as Transport Officer in 3 NSWMR for Colonel Cox and earned great praise for his work. While on active service he had been promoted to Hon Lt in the CMF at home and when he arrived home he was placed on the Retired List.

WWI: Enlisted and appointed 2nd Lieutenant 6LHR 09Oct1914 (CAG No.87 24/10/1914); Emb.21Dec1914; promoted Lieutenant 01May1915 (CAG No.103 4/9/1915); appointed Acting Quartermaster 15May1915; KIA 24Jul1915 by a piece of shrapnel to the chest at Anzac Cove, Gallipoli; such was the disbelief that he had been killed that it wasn't until Col Cox went to see for himself and uttered the words 'Robbo's killed!' that reality struck home.; buried at Shell Green Cemetery No.1 Gallipoli about 1,150 yards south of Anzac Cove at 11pm of the night of his death and in attendance were Brig Gen Ryrie, Col Cox, Col Harris and a large number of officers and men.

A Presbyterian memorial service was held for him at the village of Wyrallah near Lismore which included the Mayor and members of Lismore Council, President and councillors of Gundurimba Shire, representatives of many community organizations, Major Taylor with a detachment from Lismore and Casino Half Squadrons and the Lismore Town Band which led a march from the hall to the church. The occasion was so big that the Church of England and Methodist services for the day were cancelled so that all could attend the service.

Mentioned in Under Furred Hats by Berrie, Australians in the Boer War by Wallace and The Royal NSW Lancers 1885-1985 by Vernon.

With research including copies of various photos and newspaper cuttings and pages from books featuring Harry Robson.



2352*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. 184 Trpr. G.C.Horton. Queensland M.R. on first medal, 666 Pte G.C.Horton Qnsld:I.B. on second medal, 2697 Pte G.C.Horton. 9/Bn A.I.F. on third medal, 2697 L/Sjt. G.C.Horton 9 Bn. A.I.F. on fourth medal, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Auctions, November 1983 (lot 306).

Coronation Medal 1902 awarded as a member of Doyle's Australian Scouts, Australian Coronation Contingent.

George Cooper Horton, carpenter, age 42 of Maryborough, Queensland; previous service 3 Q.M.I. 2 1/2 years; Enl.02Jul1915 in 49 Bn; Emb.16Aug1915; L/Cpl 13Sep1916; Cpl 01Feb1917; L/Sjt 07Jul1917; RTA 01Jun1919; Disch.24Jul1919.

With research.



2353*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 36 Pte J.H.Swanson, Sth.Australian M.R. on first medal, 615 Serjt: J.H.Swanson. A.Aust:I.B. on second medal, 3501 Pte J.H.Swanson. 10/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 3501 SQMS: J.H.Swanson 10 Bn A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$6,500

Ex Wide Bay Military Antiques, 7 February 1986.

James Hamilton Swanson, born 27Aug1881 at Adelaide. Served in South Australian Forces as a gunner in the Machine Gun Corps. Enlisted in Oct1899 as a private No.36 in 1st South Australian Mounted Rifles. Returned from South Africa and then re-enlisted with 6th South Australian Imperial Bushmen as No. 615, Sergeant. On 26Jul1915 enlisted in AIF, 10Bn as No.3501, Private and reaching rank of Quartermaster Sergeant.

With research.

DSO for Gallantry and MID



2354*

Group of Four: Distinguished Service Order (VRI) (DSO); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with partial ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. The first medal unnamed, Lieut. H.B.Christie N.S.W. C.B.C., on second medal, Lieut. H.B.Christie. on last two medals. Second medal name engraved, unit impressed, last two medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$15,000

Ex Lovell Collection, Sotheby, November 1978.

DSO: LG 19/4/1901, p2702, posn 8.

General Orders by Major General R.S.S.Baden Powell, Commanding Frontier Force, Rustenberg, 19 July 1900; Gallantry; 'Lt H.B.Christie, 1st (N.S.W.) Regiment, who, when out with a patrol which was surprised by a party of Boers near Maguto Pass on July 18th, stayed with a man whose horse was shot and brought him out of fire, his shoulder being dislocated in so doing.'

MID: LG 16/4/1901, p2607, posn 13.

General Baden-Powell publicly thanked Colonel Airey and the Australian Bushmen for the dash and gallantry displayed during these engagements. One of the small group of seven singled out for special mention was Lieutenant H.B.Christie.

Henry Bertram Christie, born 30Apr1863 in England; 1883 3rd South Staffordshire Regt; 1900 Citizen Bushmen Contingent to South Africa; transferred to South African Constabulary 03Oct1900; returned to Australia; Enl.16Apr1915 in Remount Service RASC (address for correspondence given as Warrigal Club, Sydney, NSW); appointed Second Assistant Superintendent with temporary rank of Lieutenant 19May1915 at Remount Depot; Died 09Dec1916 in France.

With research including a typed copy of a 4-page letter by H.B.Christie dated 13 August 1900 giving a detailed account of his military service in South Africa.



2355*

Group of Four to NSW Lancers: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates barely visible), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Belfast; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. 790. Tpr J.H.Warby. N.S.W.Lancers. on first medal, N409035 J.H.Warby on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. First medal engraved, second and third medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$4,500

Awarded the Coronation Medal as a member of the NSW Detachment of the Australian Coronation Contingent.

Joseph Hillier Warby, of Moss Vale, born 09Aug1880, (West Camden Half Squadron) 4th Draft to South Africa; appt 2nd Lieut, NSW Lancers 01Jan1903.

With research including copy of medal roll showing clasp entitlement.

Unique Trio



2356*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Coronation Medal 1911. Capt. C.F.Brace. N.S.W.A. on first medal, Lieut. C.F.Brace. N.S.Wales Art. on second medal, Capt. C.F.Brace. N.S.W. Art. on third medal. All medals engraved. *In plush storage case, with original ribbons, swing mounted but Coronation Medal out of order, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Wide Bay Antique Militaria, 19 October 1988.

Capt Brace, a Special Service Officer, is the only QSA/KSA recipient to be awarded the 1911 Coronation Medal. He attended the Coronation Parade at Buckingham Palace on 30 June 1911 while on the Retired List.

Charles Frederick Brace, embarked Sydney 17Jan1900; arrived at Cape Town 16Feb1900; 18Feb1900 appointed Lieutenant; attached to 23rd Comp Royal Artillery; 06Mar1900 joined Pom Pom Depot at Stellenbosch as Staff Officer to Colonel Crampton, Royal Artillery; 17Jun1900 in command of 'V' Section of Pom Poms and proceeded to Johannesburg; 08Jul1900 in command of an armoured train operation between Pretoria and Kroonstad; Oct1900 sent to reinforce Springs and assumed command of Garrison; 10Jan1901 returned to Pretoria and invalided to England on 08Jul1901; Feb1902 took charge of shipment of horses from Fiume, Hungary for Durban then to Pretoria and joined Remount Depot; Embarked from Cape Town arrived Australia 16Sep1902.

With research.

2357

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 with ghost dates), - three clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19 (South African). 171 Trpr. R.J.Kirkpatrick, Queensland M.R. on first medal, Pte R.J.Kirkpatrick 7th.Infantry on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted as group of four with the missing third medal, British War Medal 1914-18, with ribbon only, extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Dix Noonan Webb, 4 December 2001 (lot 965).



2358*

Trio includes WWI pair to Camel Corps WIA: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 73 Tpr. A.Holland S.Aus:Bushmen. on first medal, 2325 L-Cpl. A.F.Holland. Cml.Cps. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted on display board, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex I.S.Wright (South Australia), 28 June 1994.

Together with RAOB jewels in silver, one for Secretary inscribed on reverse, 'R.A.O.B. G.L.E./Presented to/Woodville Lodge No 25/Primo A.Holland/ for Services as Secretary/Jan 1914-15', the other for Past Primo inscribed on reverse, 'R.A.O.B/G.L.E./Presented to/Primo A.Holland.for Services Rendered/as Worthy Primo of/the Woodville Lodge/Jany to April/1915'; also voided silver fob inscribed with initials 'TCH' with short chain.

Albert Frederick Holland, railway employee, age 27 of Adelaide, born at Bath, England; Boer War: Enl.06Jan1900; served 220 days; Disch.14Aug1920; WWI AIF: now horse driver, age 41; Enl.05Jan1916 16/3LHR; TOS 1LHR 29May1916 Tel-el-Kebir; to Camel Corps 07Jul1916; TOS Imperial Camel Corps Abbassia 01Jul1916; TOS 3rd Anzac Imperial Camel Bde 11Nov1916 EFF; to L/Cpl 11Apr1917; WIA 05Jun1917 by bombs dropped at Sinai, Palestine, compound fracture of right thigh and wound to left tibia; Emb for Australia 12Nov1917; Disch.18Jun1918 at Keswick Barracks, South Australia as Medically Unfit.

With research including original Discharge Certificates for Boer War and WWI.

Rare Nurse's Pair



2359*

Pair to Nursing Sister: Royal Red Cross (VRI) (RRC); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). First medal unnamed, Nursing Sister M.S.Bidmead on second medal. Named medal impressed. *With case for RRC by R. & S. Garrard & Co, court mounted, extremely fine and rare nurse's group.*

\$17,500

Ex Wide Bay Military Antiques, February 1988.

RRC: LG 27/9/1901, p6324, posn 2.

MID: LG 10/9/1901, p5967, posn 25.

MID: LG 29/10/1902, p4853, posn 3.

Miss Martha Sarah Bidmead was born on 5 December 1862 in the Parish of St Peter Port, Island of Guernsey, Channel Islands. After both of her parents died she migrated to Australia arriving with her four sisters on 30 April 1880. She was trained as a nurse at Adelaide Children's Hospital from July 1886 to 1887 and was charge nurse until 1889. Then she occupied herself in private nursing for several years and in 1898 was appointed staff nurse at Burra District Hospital. In 1899 she applied for active service in the Boer War and was one of six nurses selected from 26 applicants to join the Australian Army Medical Corps Contingent.

On 21 February 1900 she sailed from Melbourne on the Australasian to Transvaal, South Africa in charge of the South Australian Contingent of six nurses. The nurses were attached to 2nd General Hospital at Winburg near Cape Town until June and then transferred to No 10 General Hospital at Bloemfontein where the NSW Ambulance Corps was based. In March 1901 Sister Bidmead became ill and after a fortnight's leave was assigned to light duties at 5th Stationary Hospital, Bloemfontein. She later was placed in charge of 10th General Hospital. Late in 1901 she went to England in charge of some of the wounded on one of the hospital ships.

On 10 December 1901 she had the unique honour of being the first Australian nurse to be awarded the Royal Red Cross, the highest distinction a nurse can receive. It was presented to her by King Edward VII at St James's Palace. She was mentioned in despatches on 4 September 1901 and again in October 1902. She was also awarded the Devoted Service Cross, an award from the South Australian Nurses' Association. This was presented to her and also to Sister Glenie at the Review on Coronation Day, 26 June 1902.

After the war she engaged in private nursing until 1912 when she was appointed Superintendent of the District Trained Nursing Society of South Australia which provided home nursing care for the poor. She was also Secretary of the South Australian Branch Council of the Australian Trained Nurses Association in 1920 to 1926. Sister Bidmead retired in 1926 from active nursing, occupying herself playing bridge and tending the garden at Guernsey Cottage, the home at Payneham which she shared with her sisters. She died there of a chronic neurological disorder on 23 July 1940 and was cremated after a service at St Aidan's Anglican Church, Payneham.

With research.

Rare DCM to a Tasmanian



2360*

Pair to Tasmanian WIA: Distinguished Conduct Medal (EVIIR); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 146 Serjt: G.Kemsley. Tasmanian Cont: on first medal, 146 Serjt G.Kemsley 1st Tasmanian Bushmen on second medal. Both medals impressed, 1st and Bushmen on second medal engraved. *Court mounted, toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Alex Kaplan Auction B14 (lot 413).

Only four DCMs awarded to Tasmanians.

DCM: LG 31/10/1902, p6909, posn 24. MID: 7/5/1901, p3114, posn 1.

MID: dated 23/6/1902 by Lord Kitchener: LG 29/7/1902, p4855, posn 28.

Wounded 10Aug1900 near Wonderfontein.

With research.

DCM and MID Pair



2361*

Pair: Distinguished Conduct Medal (EVIIR); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. Pte. H.W.Brown. S.Aust:Cont: on first medal, 76. Pte. H.W.Brown, S.A.M.R. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Auctions (lot 3294).

Together with a book, South Africa, Second South Australian Contingent (South Australian Mounted Rifles) by H.W.Brown, a privately assembled hard bound book made up of newspaper cuttings, photos and other items relevant to the Boer War compiled by Brown's mother; commissioning document as Second Lieutenant to Herbert Woolmer Brown, dated 28 April 1914; appointment document to Captain H.W.Brown, 2nd of 32nd Infantry as Honorary Aide-de-Campe to the Governor General of South Australia, dated 9 June 1920; menu for a Civic Banquet in honor of the visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, Town Hall, Adelaide, November 9, 1867; invitations for events involving the Duke of Edinburgh.

DCM: LG 27/9/1901, p6329. Awarded for swimming the Orange River and recovering a troop transport punt in the face of the enemy.

DCM was presented to H.W. Brown by His Excellency the Governor General on 25 March 1903.

MID: LG 16/4/1901, p2608.

Herbert Woolmer Brown, born 15Apr1874, Adelaide, South Australia; educated at Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Boer War: Enl.29Dec1899; Disch.30Nov1900; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant D Coy 10th Australian Infantry Regt (Adelaide Rifles) 22Mar1909; Lt Aust Int Corps 15Jan1912; Capt Aust Int Corps 16Feb1913; Capt 89th Inf 01Oct1914; Capt 2nd Bn 32nd Inf Regt 01Oct1918; unattached list 01Jan1921; Reserve of Officers 08Mar1923; Staff Officer Aust Int Corps 4th MD 01Nov1912-30Sep1914; Bde Maj 20 Inf Bde 30Mar1917-30Dec1917; Bde Maj 20 Bde Area 01Jan1918-07Jul1919. During WWI Brown was attached to the Censorship Office in Adelaide and was Honorary Aide-de-Campe to Sir Henry Galway, Governor of South Australia; Brown was associated with the fire brigade from 1903 and was later Secretary of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade; died 19Aug1930.

With research.

WIA & Subject of Inquiry



2362*

Pair to WIA and subject of controversial incident: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 27 Tpr: O.A.Taylor, Australian Horse on first medal, Lieut: O.Taylor. N.S.W.M.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, well polished, good fine.*

\$6,500

Wounded at Driefontein.

On 10 March 1900 at the Battle of Driefontein the 3rd NSWMR moved off with the Royal Scots Greys at daybreak and occupied two kopjes in succession and used volley-firing at long ranges, which had the effect of stopping the independent firing and causing the Boers to open fire with artillery. In advancing across some open country, mounted, some Vicker-Maxim shells (pom-poms) dropped between the 2nd and 3rd troops. One horse was killed and Trooper Owen Taylor wounded in the shoulder. Trooper Parry, whose horse was killed, had his leg broken.

Sergeant Taylor A Sqn 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles was promoted to Lieutenant in February 1901. Later, he was subject to a claim of Conduct Violation by Colonel Rimington CB, Assistant Adjutant General Colonial Forces who stated that he believed Lieut Taylor and Lieut Waters were in charge of the rear guard troops who had looted and set on fire the houses of two Boer women and robbed them of their money and groceries as his Column marched through Villiersburg from south to north on 13 May 1902. These two Boer women had been helpful to His Majesty's Forces and they claimed that when they showed the two officers the protecting passes they had been given by my Intelligence Officer that they threw them to one side. One of the women had a cross in her house which had been left by the Officer-in-charge of 3rd NSWMR to put over a grave of a man of his regiment who had been buried in the neighbourhood. This had the man's name and regiment painted on it and was shown to the officers in question. Colonel Rimington stated that the officer temporarily in charge of the Column gave the two officers a public reprimand and further stated that if he had been present he would have had both of them tried by a Field General Court Martial.

After a thorough investigation, Lieut Col Cox stated in a letter dated 5 May 1902 that Lieut Waters should be exonerated from blame and in no way be prejudiced regarding further employment in South Africa as another officer, Lieut M.R.Mecham, had made a statement, supported by statements from Capt P.McDonald and Sergt P.Edge that establishes a complete alibi for Lieut Waters. Lieut Mecham and Lieut Taylor, the two officers responsible for the incident, have now returned to Australia.

With research including copy of roll confirming clasps and full details of the investigation into the above incident.



2363*

Pair with tribute fob to Tasmanian: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 26 Pte W.D.Branagan, Tasmanian M.R. on first medal, 129 Serjt: D.Branagan, Tasmanian I.B. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, very fine.*

\$6,500

Ex Downies Auction 273 (lot 1219).

Together with a rare Boer War tribute fob by Stewart in 15ct gold (approx 7gm; 26mm cross), obverse inscribed, '1rst./Tasmn./Contgt/South Africa/1899-1900', reverse inscribed, 'To/W.Branagan/From/Cmbl.Town/Friends'.



2364*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1091 Tpr: W.B.Wilson. Steinaecker's Horse. on first medal, 1091 Tpr: W.B.Wilson Steinaecker's H. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, the second with some contact marks, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Steinaecker's Horse was raised in June 1900 by Major F.Von Steinaecker, a former Prussian Army officer for operations in Zululand and on the Swaziland border of the Transvaal. The units operations moved further into the very wild country to the west of the Portuguese border, gradually extending their raids to the north and south for great distances, thereby denying the enemy the use of the eastern lowlands for rest and recuperation. The unit was one of the most complete and self supporting groups in the country.

William Black Wilson, glass cutter, born 15Dec1874 of Melbourne; Enl.09Nov1900; Disch.07Feb1903.

With research.



2365*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse area of date removal evident), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Jubilee Medal 1897 in bronze. 2466 Cpl: A.Porteus N.S.W Art. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine - good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Auctions, November 1983 (lot 311).

Gunner A Porteous attended the Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London as a member of the Detachment of A Battery Brigade - Division of Field Artillery, NSW Contingent.



2366*

Pair (later Metropolitan Superintendent of South Australian Police): Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901; Jubilee Medal 1935. 151 Tpr: W.Nation. South Aus: I.B. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed and renamed in part but contemporary. *Court mounted, the first with hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 5065).

Recorded on Jubilee Medal roll as Wylie Nation, Inspector of Police.

Wylie Nation, age 22, butcher of Eastwood, Adelaide, South Australia; Enl.23Apr1900 B Sqn 4 SAIB; to South Africa with Fourth Contingent; 05Jul1900 embarked from Cape Colony arriving at Port Adelaide on 27Jul1901; unit disbanded and men paid off; joined South Australia Police Force and on 01Oct1901 Foot Constable No 203, Wylie Nation, nicknamed 'the long fellow' because of his height, commenced on the beat; after five years promoted to Second Class Constable; 25Dec1907 Sergeant 3rd Grade; 01Feb1909 2nd Class Detective; 01Jul1916 appointed First Class Detective; was a prominent member of Torrens Rowing Club and from 1905 to 1912 was a member of the South Australian State rowing crew; WWI: Detective Nation was sent overseas with the Australian Army on special investigations; when he left Egypt for Scotland Yard he received a special commendation from the Chief Officer of the Egyptian Police Force; 14Nov1921 appointed Sergeant First Grade. 01Jul1922 Sub-Inspector; 01Jul1923 Inspector 3rd Class; 01Jul1925 appointed Inspector Second Class; 15Feb1929 promoted Inspector First Class and placed in charge of CIB; 01Jul1935 appointed Acting Metropolitan Superintendent of Police, confirmed in 01Jan1936; during his police career he was involved in many high profile cases and awarded eight honourable mentions by the Commissioner of Police; he died on 24May1937 and his funeral procession was one of the largest police funerals held and included over 250 members of the police force.

At least three other members of the Nation family served in the Boer War, John Boath Nation AAMC, and Henry Albert Nation and Percy Eastwood Nation both in 5th (Imp Bushmen) Contingent.

With research including various photos and a copy of the book, 4th South Australian Bushmen's Contingent Boer War 1899-1902 by Mostly Unsung Military History Research and Publications.



2367*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR Field Marshall's uniform). 385 Pte J.Ayres, N.S.W., A.M.C on first medal, 122. L-Cpl. J.Ayres. A.A.M.C. 14.4.06 on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Auctions No 27 (lot 2697).

VLS&GC: CAG 20, 12/5/1906, p298 to L/Cpl Jessie Ayres A.A.M.C.



2368*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 340 Pte F.Shaw, Queensland M.R. on first medal, 390 Ranger F.Shaw. Cattle Rang: on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex I.S.Wright, 18 September 2007.

Quarter Master Frederick Shaw of Hann's Paddock, West End, Townsville, age 42, regimental number 340 and P390; Enl.08May1901 4th Queensland I.B. Contingent; Emb.18May1900 ex Brisbane on Transport Manchester Port; Disemb.23Jun1900 Cape Town and operations against Boers near Pretoria; did not return with Contingent, instead joined Cattle Rangers as Quarter Master; Disch.15Jan1902 in South Africa.

With research.

Rare Pair to a Queensland Nurse



2369*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; British War Medal 1914-18. 21 Pte. W.J.Toseland S.A.M.R. on first medal, 64242 Pte W.J.Toseland 3 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$1,000

WWI: William James Toseland, Railway Porter, age 39, born at Hamley Bridge, South Australia; Enl.18Apr1918; Emb.14Sep1918; Disch.27Apr1919. Only entitlement BWM 1914-18.

With research.



2370*

Pair to Queensland Nursing Sister: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse); King's South Africa Medal 1902. Nursing Sister B.Huston. on both medals. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$15,000

Officially no group of nurses was selected from Queensland however some made their way to the war in South Africa by joining with another group.

One such volunteer was Nurse Beatrice Huston of Clermont, Queensland who sailed for Cape Town in the Salamis with the nursing group from Western Australia. She described the conditions on the boat so bad that she thought she would die before she reached South Africa. On arrival she was posted to the British Field Hospital at Rondebosch reporting on 14Apr1900 and then transferring to Green Point on 28Apr1900.

Nurse Huston gave a graphic account of the conditions she worked under when she wrote the following; 'The superintendent came and told 2 of us to be ready at 11.30 to go to Green Point to nurse the Boer prisoners. They were dying 2 or 3 a day and no one to nurse them. They were in tents in a filthy state and very ill. We had to stay at the new Somerset Hospital to sleep and for meals. We had to go on night duty from tent to tent with a lantern and many a fall as we got over the ropes in the little gullies. There were sentries all around us and the track where the Boer prisoners are enclosed, 1,800 of them with iron fences around them and barbed wire at the top and every 10 yards there are sentries on high stands.... I was nursing 45 patients at night - Boers - in these tin huts for 3 weeks. One night I went to church and fainted and was brought home and put to bed for a week. In the same enclosure where Boers were patients there were 300 Tommies camped, nearly all sick. I was then sent to the new Somerset Hospital to be nursed and when I was better I was put on day duty. I had 12 wards, 45 patients and 4 orderlies to help me. Some had enteric fever, dysentery, pneumonia, diphtheria, jaundice, rheumatism, fractures of different limbs, bullet wounds, consumption and numerous other diseases.'

Nurse Huston spent some time in England after contracting a serious illness. She wrote in glowing terms of her visit and her delight when she and 120 other nurses were presented with their medal (QSA). She said at Marlborough House the Royal Family and Lord Roberts stood under a lovely canopy in the garden and the band was playing. The names of the nurses were called and each marched up to the King who presented them with their medal, they then curtsied and marched past. After being cleared by four medical boards at the War Office, Nurse Huston returned to service in South Africa nursing at No 11 Field Hospital at Kimberley. She returned home to Australia in September 1902.

With research.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Rare Colditz Castle Group

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



2371*

Pair: Egypt Medal (undated) - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 224, Pte C.G.Mackenzie, N.S.W.Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Engraved. *Dark tone, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with, 1. Sydney Lord Mayor's Soudan medal, obverse engraved 'Presented to C.G.Mackenzie' at top and 'B Co. N.S.W. Contingent' at bottom, reverse centre with engraved monogram 'CGM' and back of suspension device engraved 'TAMAI'; 2. NSW Volunteer Rifle Corps (1860-78) pill box cap badge or pouch badge in brass (36mm); 3. Hand-made leather purse, under flap printed 'C.G.Mackenzie/Suakin - May 15th/1885.'

Clarence Gilbert Mackenzie, born 11Sep1860 at West Maitland, NSW; Enl.19Feb1885, age 24, Land Surveyor; Emb.03Mar1885 SS Iberia; RTA 23Jan1885 SS Arab; Died 1948 at Sydney.

Following the advance on Tamai, Lieutenant General Sir Gerald Graham, Commander of the Suakin Field Force spoke to the troops and praised the Australians proclaiming that they had met all expectations displaying great spirit and dash where necessary, combined with the most admirable steadiness. He sent a despatch to the Secretary of War on 4 April 1885 as follows, 'The Australian Contingent have cheerfully borne their share of our hardships and showed themselves worthy comrades in arms. I regret that they have had two men wounded.'

On the same day, Colonel J.S.Richardson, Commander of the New South Wales Contingent sent a cable to the New South Wales Government in which he reported, 'After sixteen hours under arms we arrived within two miles of Tamai at 6 on Thursday night, and formed a square, the Arabs firing during the night on the camp. Advanced next morning in large square to take the wells of Tamai, but the Arabs met the advance with desultory firing at long range. The wells were found to be dry. As the Arabs would not be drawn out, we retired to Suakim (sic), where we have just arrived, and are now on the line of railway with the Guards Brigade, two miles from town. Have not had a moment to spare since landing. General Graham is pleased with the men, and all is going on well.'

With research.



2372*

Colditz Castle escaper (RAAF pilot seconded to RAF), Family Group: Father. Group of Five: East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Benin 1897; China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Asst. Paymaster. M.T.B.Fowler, R.N. H.M.S. St George. on first medal, Asst. Paymr. M.T.B.Fowler, R.N., H.M.S.Dido on second medal, Ft. Payr. M.T.B.Fowler, R.N. on third medal, Payr. Commr. M.T.B.Fowler. R.N. on last two medals. First medal engraved, the rest impressed. Swing mounted very fine.; Son. Group of Five: Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. The year 1943 engraved on the reverse lower arm of the first medal, the rest unnamed as issued. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$20,000

Together with; 1. A book, The Colditz Story, by P.R.Reid, MBE, MC, with the author's personalised note on the title page to Mr & Mrs Fowler (Bill's parents) and also two personal letters from the author. 2. A book, Colditz Oflog IV C by R.D.Penhall being photocopied pages of a post war report of the camp and its operations and escapes. 3. Memoirs of Squadron Leader H.N. (Bill) Fowler, M.C. R.A.F., a privately published history of Fowler's life prepared by his father including copies of sketches, photos and newspaper cuttings. 4. A wartime carbon copy of Commandant Prawitt's Camp Order No 15 dated at Colditz, June 19th 1944 and signed by two German staff, which directs that a POW working party be formed to repair damage caused by another escape attempt by six British officers on June 6th 1944. 5. Escaper's Interrogation Report M.I.9 of Flt.Lt. H.N. Fowler, MC, R.A.F., bound copy of 'Most Secret' 8-page report compiled by M.I.9. 6. A typed personal account of 'Bill Fowler's and my escape' by Lieutenant van Doorninck. 7. Naval Prize Account (Prize Bounty, Battle of Jutland) named to Commander M.T.B.Fowler, R.N., H.M.S.Neptune.

Ex Ron Penhall Collection, Dix Noonan Webb Sale 22 (lot 98) September 2006.

MC: LG 14/12/43. Recommendation by Air Vice Marshall, Air Officer Commanding, No 9 Group RAF: 'This officer showed much skill and courage in his efforts to escape. Even though recaptured after the first attempt, this did not deter him from making a second, and this time a successful effort. This escape was from a camp specially reserved for officers who have either attempted to escape, or have otherwise given trouble to the Germans. The initiative and daring he displayed merits recognition and I strongly approve the War Office suggestion that he be awarded the M.C.' Only 69 awards of the Military Cross and one bar to RAF for World War II.



Sqn Ldr H. (Bill) N. Fowler (lot 2372)

One newspaper article at the time stated; 'Military Cross to S.A. Airman, London, December 14 (1943). For operations which are veiled for security reasons, Sq-Ldr Hedley Neville Fowler, son of a South Australian mother, has been awarded the Military Cross. After serving in the RAAF Sqd Ldr Fowler transferred to the RAF as a fighter pilot in the battle of France, in which in a fortnight in the middle of May, 1940, he shot down three enemy aircraft. He and another South Australian, the late FO Leslie Radford Clisby, were such inseparables in an East Anglian air gunnery school that they became known as 'The Diggers'. Both went to separate spheres in France and both were shot down on the same day - on May 15, 1940.'

Bill Fowler's Military Cross was presented to his parents in a Next-of-kin Ceremony held at Buckingham Palace in February 1945. Commander and Mrs Fowler told the King that they had come to England to be with their son but would now return to Australia.

Maxwell Thomas Bourne Fowler; 15Jan1894 Clerk; 17Jul1896 Assistant Paymaster; 04Aug1905 Paymaster Lt Commander; 04Aug1909 Paymaster; 04Aug1911 Paymaster Commander; 04Aug1913 Fleet Paymaster. Establishments served - 25Oct1894 St George, cruiser, West Coast Africa, where he served as an Assistant Paymaster and Secretary's Clerk and was present at the bombardment of the Sultan of Zanzibar's palace in Aug1896 but not in the subsequent Benin operations; 13Jan1898 Mars, battle ship, Channel Squadron; 04Jul1899 Dido, China; 02Feb1903 Hearty, Fishery Duties; 25Jan1905 Penguin, Surveying vessel; 21Oct1907 Cyclops, Home Fleet; 01Sep1909 Psyche, Australia; 22Sep1914 Illustrious, battle ship wartime service; 04Dec1915 Neptune, battle ship, remainder of war service and was at Jutland in 1916; 14Jul1919 Wallaroo, shore base; 1920 Retired List.

Hedley Neville (Bill) Fowler, born 08Jun1916 at London, England; 1920 to Adelaide, South Australia with parents; 1924 returned to England to Malvern boarding school; 1927 to Rose Hill, Banstead in preparation to attend Rugby School and while there won Junior and Senior cups for miniature rifle shooting; 1930 to Rugby School, selected as cadet U-016 to shoot at Bisley and also in school shooting eight to shoot for the Ashburton Shield representing in 1932 and 1933; in 1933 went to Adelaide, South Australia and attended the University of Adelaide living at St Mark's College and joined University Rifles and won two shooting cups; Jan-Dec1935 Corporal in 27 Infy Bn (Militia) in Adelaide; Enl.20Jan1936 in RAAF and to Point Cook as Air Cadet; 08Dec1936 graduated 4th as Pilot Officer and won Mannock Cup for best flyer on the course; Disch.07Jan1937 and returned to England as one of twelve Pilot Officers seconded to RAF and twelve RAN Midshipmen to training in RN; 19Feb1937 appointed Pilot Officer in RAF with five year short service commission; 27May1937 to 3 Fighter Sqn; 19Nov1938 promoted to Flying Officer; 03Oct1939 to 615 Gladiator Fighter Sqn; 13Nov1939 operations in France; made his first kill on 12May1940 when he shot down a Me109, which was also the squadron's first kill; he was credited with shooting down a Dornier Do17 on 14May followed by another the next day; on the same day 15May1940 piloting a Hurricane he was shot down while escorting bombers over Dinant and fought with a retreating French Company before being captured near Namur; 21May1940 POW interned at Dulag Luft at Oberursel (Frankfurt), Germany; 05Jun1940 to Oflag II A (Prenzlau) south west of Stettin; 05Jul1940 to Stalag Luft I (Barth); 03Sep1940 promoted to Flight Lieutenant; 05Nov1941 1st escape attempt; 07Nov1941 recaptured; taken back to Barth and spent 14 days in the cells; 01Dec1941 to Oflag

IV C (Colditz); 09Sep1942 second escape; 25Mar1943 arrived Gibraltar; 28Mar1943 arrived at Hendon, England; 01Jul1943 appointed Squadron Leader; 13Jul1943 to 55 Operational Training Unit; 01Nov1943 to RAF Radnall on Film Unit duties; 31Jan1944 to Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment; 26Mar1944 killed during dive bombing trials in England; buried at Durrington Cemetery, Wiltshire, UK.

Bill Fowler had a strong connection to Australia. He was the great grandson of Sir Henry Ayers, a Premier of South Australia for whom Ayers Rock (now Uluru) was named. In 1920 he and his family moved to South Australia and in 1924 returned to England so he could attend boarding school. In 1933, after completing his schooling, Bill returned with his family to Adelaide. He attended university and also served in the militia and in 1936 he enlisted in the RAAF graduating as a pilot from Point Cook. After war broke out he was seconded to England with eleven other RAAF pilots to serve with the RAF.

In his account to MI9 of his shoot down and capture Bill Fowler stated, 'On 15 May 1940, I was pilot of a Hurricane which took-off about 1100 hours from Vitry-en-Artois, escorting bombers over Dinant. At approximately 1145 hours I was shot down by Messerschmitt fighters about five miles north of Fumay, on the west bank of the River Meuse. My aircraft was on fire so I baled out and landed in a wood. I left my parachute in the middle of a bush and cut one of the panels out to bind round my head, which was bleeding. I had dropped my helmet on the way down and I was not wearing flying kit. My clothes were standard dress uniform, a khaki 'sidcot suit', and black flying boots.



Colditz Castle

After landing I destroyed my pay book and personal letters, but kept my identity disc and a B.E.F. identity card. I threw away my pistol, which was of German make. I then started to walk west through thick woods. My aircraft had fallen in the forest on the east bank of the River Meuse. I walked for about five hours. Going was very rough and I took off my Sidcot suit and carried it. About 1700 hours I was resting by a tree when a French soldier jumped out of a bush and pointed a rifle at me. I speak a little French and he asked me whether I was a German. I showed him my B.E.F. identity card and convinced him that I was a British pilot. This Frenchman was one of six French sappers trying to rejoin their unit. With them I walked through woods to Focroi. Here I left them and joined the remnants of a company of French infantry, commanded by a Sub. Lieutenant. They were much disorganised, and were retreating west. Their M.O. attended to the cut on my head. The next day, 16 May, we passed through Rumigny. About 1630 hrs we were nearing Brunehamel when we were fired upon by a M.G. We got off the road and split up into two sections. I went with the Sub-Lieutenant. We moved into an isolated house where we stayed for about an hour. We were fired upon and returned the fire till our ammunition ran short. Two German tanks then appeared and we were surrounded. We therefore surrendered.'

After capture Fowler was moved to a series of different locations and questioned only briefly finally arriving at Stalag Luft I (Barth) on 5 July. It was here while performing the duties of camp Parcels Officer that he made a solo escape by impersonating a German soldier. After two days on the run he was eventually arrested at Bergen by a German policeman and his dog because he could not produce his identity card and then it was discovered that he was an escapee.

On his return to camp Fowler stated, 'The Kommandant visited me and took my attempted escape in good part. He told me he would try to keep me in the camp but that the 'Abwehr' officer had complained that I had committed a breach of confidence by escaping while I was Parcels Officer. The Kommandant agreed with me that as I was under guard I was not guilty of breaking my parole. I asked to see the 'Abwehr' officer, who insisted that I had committed a breach of confidence. I was sent to Oflag IV C (Colditz) at the end of Nov and arrived there on 1 Dec41.'

On settling in he established a successful rapport with his fellow officers. He also displayed some imaginative thinking towards his captors as related in

the book, *Colditz, The Definitive History*, by Henry Chancellor who writes of how Fowler turned to his advantage an infestation of wasps in a giant creeper which grew up one side of the Castle; 'Bill Fowler, an Australian airman, caught a wasp, tied a thin thread to its waist and attached it to a rolled-up cigarette paper. Bill's idea was that, since leaflets were being dropped by the R.A.F. all over Germany, it was up to us to play our part. Hundreds of wasps were caught and to each was attached a cigarette paper with the message Deutschland Kaput. The French, never to be outdone, caught a large number of wasps, tied a little square of paper to each, put them in matchboxes and released them together on parade. It was like a reversed snowstorm with the wasps flying upwards in furious mood. Pandemonium raged with all of us warding off the angry wasps, or pretending to.'

In his report about Colditz, Fowler stated that there were about 600 guards and 400 prisoners with several 'shooting of prisoner' incidents. He said, 'The only method of retaliating by P/W is what is known as 'Bosch baiting', and is under the able direction of W/Cdr Bader, R.A.F. This consists of annoying the Germans on all possible occasions, by refusing to understand German, by making booby-traps, by writing pamphlets giving the truth about Germany, by demonstrating during roll calls, and in many other ways.' Bill Fowler also stated that the knowledge available to plan escapes at Colditz was formidable because most of the inmates had prior experience.

While discussing a possible means to escape, Bill Fowler suggested looking for the enemies' weakest point and that he thought this could possibly be the office of the German R.S.M., Oberstabsfeldwebel Gephard. This idea was explored and decided to be a goer when it was discovered that the floor in the office could be easily removed and a wall pierced so as to gain access into a storeroom below. It was decided to impersonate a work party to escape via the front door of the office and walk right past the guards and out of the castle. A Dutch officer, Lieutenant van Doorninck, was conscripted to manufacture a key to the intricate cruciform lock on the door of Gephard's office.



Sketch of a working party as impersonated by Fowler and his group to escape.

The escape team under Dick Howe, the new British escape officer, comprised Captain 'Lulu' Lawton, Bill Fowler, Geoffrey 'Stooge' Wardle and Ted Beets, all who were to impersonate Polish orderlies and two Dutch prisoners, Lieutenant van Doorninck who would be impersonating as the German NCO in charge and Lieutenant Dunkers who would be another German soldier at the rear of the work party. Fowler said that the Dutch prisoners were always sought after for escapes because they could mostly speak fluent German and were familiar with the local surroundings.

The preparatory work and the escape are explained in graphic detail in the book, *Colditz, The Full Story*, by Major P. R. "Pat" Reid, M.B.E., M.C. Briefly, the escape was conducted at about 7am when the sentries were changed because the sentries would not be aware as to whether or not a work party had entered the castle to go to the storeroom. Thus the party of six was able to execute their plan and posing as a party of Polish workers transporting goods from the storeroom to an outside work site at the town of Colditz, they were able to conduct a brazen escape right under the Germans' noses. The Germans were unaware of it until a roll call was taken and following a period of subsequent confusion caused by the other prisoners, the Germans did not really know if or how many had escaped. When they did work it out and realised how it was done, it was a matter of much embarrassment to Kommandant Priem but to the amusement of some of the Germans.

Geoffrey Wardle and his Dutch colleague, Lieutenant Donkers were captured and back in the Castle before the confusion of the roll call was over because they were noticed by the Bürgermeister of a nearby village called Commichau as they passed through. He knew everybody in the village and immediately became suspicious. Captain Lawton and Ted Beets were accosted and arrested at Dobeln railway station later in the day. Meanwhile Lieutenant van Doorninck and Bill Fowler reached Switzerland safely eighty-seven hours after leaving Colditz.

During that eighty-seven hour period, Fowler, who was posing as a Belgian forced labourer, and van Doorninck, who was impersonating a German architecture student, had to overcome a close encounter with the Gestapo. They were following Larive and Steinmetz's well-documented route to the border where they could cross via the Ramsen salient. On the way they came across a small country pub on a road south of Singen and when van Doorninck saw a motor bike parked nearby he knew there was probably a Gestapo or policeman inside. Before escaping he had promised the Dutch escape officer to find out if special permits were required near the Swiss frontier so he decided this was an opportunity to do so and even though he put both men in danger of capture and without telling Fowler what his intention was, the men entered the pub. As he thought, there was a Gestapo officer inside fingerprinting the barmaid as all workers near the border had to be fingerprinted. When he finished, the officer immediately approached Fowler and van Doorninck to check them out. When asked, Fowler handed over his identity card and special leave document - both forgeries made at Colditz and after careful scrutiny was given the OK. When the Gestapo man left their table van Doorninck got up and pulled him aside. 'I said that I had found Bill on the platform at Tuttlingen, where he was at a complete loss, because he could speak no German. I told him I had taken it on myself to bring him to what he said was his destination; I asked the Gestapo man whether Bill's story was true, as I did not, of course, want to do anything that would harm the Reich. He said the papers confirmed the story Bill had told me.' Thus van Doorninck had discovered that no special permit was required near the border.

After reaching Switzerland and resting in the care of British consular staff at Berne, Fowler now had to make the onward journey to Spain, via France. This was to be perhaps the biggest ordeal of Fowler's escape, as Pat Reid's *Colditz, The Full Story* explains. 'Bill Fowler and Ronnie Littledale were the first of the Colditz colony in Switzerland to leave. They crossed the Swiss frontier into France on 25 January 1943. The British consular staff in Geneva arranged this crossing at Annemasse. A guide took them in hand. They crossed the Spanish frontier on 30 January. They marched the whole day, reaching the La Junqueras-Figueras road at 4 p.m., and, while crossing it, they were arrested by Spanish soldiers who were patrolling the district in a lorry picking up the numerous refugees in the neighbourhood. They seemed familiar with this routine and were not even armed.

They were taken to Figueras, where their heads were shaved and they were inoculated (Bill was tenth in line for the same needle). They were locked up in a cell with fourteen other men for almost three weeks. There was no furniture and little light; a single bucket, removed once every twenty-four hours, was provided for all natural functions. Prisoners were sick intermittently all day long. Two men died. Not until 22 February were they turned over to the British consul.'

Fowler reached Gibraltar in March 1943, was flown home to Hendon and 'debriefed' by M.I.9 and was recommended for an award of the Military Cross for his escape. He was appointed Squadron Leader and employed on lecturing duties on escape and evasion tactics for fellow aircrew. He quickly grew bored with this routine and begged to be allowed to return to flying, a request that resulted in his appointment to the Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment at Boscombe Down on Salisbury Plain as a test pilot for the Typhoon fighter-bomber. It was while so employed at Crickel Down Bombing Range, on 26 March 1944, while carrying out dive-bombing trials designed to find a weapon against German tanks for the forthcoming Allied invasion of Europe, that he was killed. His death however was not in vain as the notes found on the pad strapped to his knee helped to resolve some of the initial problems with this aircraft type.

A letter from the Ministry of Defence states that on 26 March 1944 Squadron Leader H N Fowler was flying Typhoon JR307 on 'bombing duties'. The Squadron Leader was diving the aircraft on to the bombing range and on pulling out of the dive the aircraft broke up in mid-air. The aircraft came down 3 miles north of Crickel Down Bombing Range, near Tarrant Rushton Airfield at approximately 1500 hours.

Squadron Leader Bill Fowler was only 27 years of age at the time of his death, and is buried in Durrington Cemetery, Wiltshire close to the RAF Station. The burial took place with Full Service honours, three volleys by the firing party followed by the Last Post. After that, the pall bearers and the officers of his flight passed in single file, standing for a few seconds at the salute at the head of the grave. One of those in attendance was Sqn Ldr Jim Payne who had got his wings at Point Cook with Bill. Bill Fowler's name is recorded on the WWII Wall of Remembrance in the Rugby School Memorial Chapel.

With research.

Scarce QSA & WWI POW Group



2373*

Group of Four to WWI POW: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 39752 Tpr: A.V.Temby. Scottish Horse on first medal, 355 Pte A.V.Temby. 3/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second medal, 355 L/Cpl A.V.Temby. 3/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$1,800

Together with fibre dog tag and an aluminium dog tag on chain; Scottish Horse 1900 voided privately made brass hat badge; trench art brass Middle Eastern blade-shaped butter knife, engraving decorated, on one side, 'Souvenir/Le-Guerre', on other side, 'From Vic.Temby/16th Bn (late) 3.A.L.H.'

Recruits for Scottish Horse. In his book, Murray states, 'In addition to the Australian Contingents, authority was given for the enrolment of 250 men for the Marquis of Tullibardine's Scottish Horse, in South Africa. These men were selected by the acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Victoria, and handed over to Lieut Colonel Creagh, who acted for the Marquis of Tullibardine. A large portion of those chosen were men who had passed all tests for the 5th Victorian Contingent, but who were thrown out in the ballot.'

Albert Victor Temby, farmer at Lower Bright, age 21, born at Magill, South Australia; Emb.20Aug1901; served in E Sqn, 2nd Scottish Horse until time expired in Johannesburg on 20Mar1902; re-engaged until service terminated 06Jul1902; Enl.24Aug1914 in AIF, B Sqn 3LHR; Emb.22Oct1914; transferred to 16Bn; 11Apr1917 reported missing in France; captured at Reincourt; Casualty List No 314 reported him as wounded (GSW left shoulder) and a prisoner of war; reported interned at Z3605 Soltau, Hannover, Germany, later exchanged to internment at Edelwiss Hotel, Murren, Switzerland; RTA 06Jun1918; Disch.15Aug1918; died at Cheltenham, South Australia, 06Dec1958.

With research.



2374*

Group of Four to KIA: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. C.J.E.Marmon, A.B. H.M.S.Monarch on first medal, 2414 Pte C.G.E.Marmon. 17 Bn A.I.F. on last three medals. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Charles George Edward Marmon. Charles George Edward Marmon, seaman, age 34, born in Parish of Garlinge near the town of Margate in the County of Kent, England; previous service of 14 years in Royal Navy; Enl.17Jul1915; Emb.05Oct1915; 10Feb1916 transferred to MG Section; 08Mar1916 TOS 5 Infy Bde, MG Coy, 17Bn; KIA 14Nov1916; commemorated on Villers-Bretonneux Memorial. With research.



2375*

Family Group including WWII POW ex HMAS Perth: Father. Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR Admiral's uniform type). O.N.5012 J.Rockey. C.P.O. on first medal, 5012 John Rockey C.P.O. R.A.N. on second and third medals, 158312 John Rockey, P.O.1Cl, H.M.S.Defiance. on last medal. All medals impressed. Son. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greece, Commemorative Medal for the War of 1940-41. 19776 J.T.G.Rockey. on first five medals, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. Son's wife. Trio: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Service Medal of the Order of St John - bar - Five Year's Service (second type). NF461987 E.I.Case on first two medals, 115073 Eva Rockey 1968 on last. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *The second group swing mounted as five with individual mounting bar on sixth medal, last group swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

John Rockey born 1874 at Launceston, Cornwall, England; 1891 Boy on Impregnable Training Ship for Boys, Plymouth; 1901 Leading Seaman, residing at Sailors Rest; 1911 RN Petty Officer 1st Class, resident at Stoke, Devonport, England; 21Mar1912 on loan to RAN, LS&GC Medal issued on transfer; served Cerberus, Destroyers, Pioneer; 16Apr1914 invalidated out of Navy in Sydney.

CPO Writer John Thomas George Rockey, born Pymble, NSW, 10Apr1914; Enl.30May1933 for 12 years as P/Writer; 31Dec1940 Red Cross reports POW in Java camp; worked on Burma Railway; 31Dec1941 records show POW ex 'Perth' 2/3/42; 10Oct1945 arrived in Australia; Disch. 09Jan1946 ex HMAS Rushcutter.

HMAS Perth was torpedoed by the Japanese on the night of Feb 28 - 1 Mar 1942 during the Battle of Sunda Strait between Sumatra and Java. More than half of the crew died at sea, 106 died in captivity and 214 survived the POW camps to return home.

Eva Isobel Case, born Leichhardt, NSW 24Dec1923; Enl.15Jun1943 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.19Dec1945 ex Australian Womens Army Service.

With research including scans of photos.



2376*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Senior Cadets 1911-12 Brigade Competitions Medal. 2280 Cpl W.R.Prosser. 6/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 1412 Sgt W.R.Prosser 6/Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals, Cpl. W.R.Prosser 54th Battn. on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

Walter Roy Prosser, Coach Painter, born Collingwood, Victoria; served in Senior Cadets, 54Bn North Fitzroy, also 55 Infy Collingwood and 56 Infy Richmond; Enl.18Nov1914, age 20 into 6Bn as Corporal; Emb.02Feb1915; promoted to Sergeant at Gallipoli 28Apr1915; to convalescent camp 08Jul1915, diagnosed with Cardiac Disorder 17Oct1915, invalided to Australia 04Nov1915 arriving 04Dec1915; Disch.20Mar1916 as Medically Unfit; at age 23 Enl.17May1917 in 3rd District Guard and by 16May1918 attained rank of WOII D Coy District Guard; 30Nov1919 WOI Aust Gen Hosp; Disch.02Jul1919 as Medically Unfit.

With research.

An Outstanding Group of Medals and Militaria to a Significant Air Dispatcher



2377*

Family Group including BEM to Air Dispatcher: Father. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2384 L-Cpl C.M.Harvey. 5 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. Mounted in frame, very fine. Son. Group of Eleven: British Empire Medal (EIIR) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Malaya; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR 1954-80), suspender Australia; Defence Force Service Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal, - clasp - 1960-. 27986 Raymond Harvey, R.A.A.S.C. on first medal, NX169398 R.Harvey on second to sixth medals, 2/7986 R.Harvey on seventh to ninth and eleventh medals, 27986 Harvey R. on tenth medal. The first nine medals impressed, the tenth computer engraved and last engraved. *Court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$10,000

Together with; 1. Civilian award to uncle (The brother of Ray's mother (maiden name, Alice Hazel): Royal Humane Society of Australia certificate for Silver Medal dated 4 September 1939 awarded for courage and humanity displayed by John F. Hazel, Omeo (Vic.) 1st Constable of Police, aged 48 years, who risked his life in rescuing various people during the bush fires in the Omeo district on January 13 and 14, 1939. 2. Gallipoli Commemorative Medal 1967 in case named to C.M.Harvey and with framed accompanying certificate. 3. Father's medals in frame which also contains Infantry Combat Badge, Returned from Active Service badge, fibre dog tag and King's Silver War badge. 4. Matching set of miniatures and ribbon bar excluding Defence Force Service Medal. 5. Cases for British Empire Medal and also the Defence Force Service Medal, this with miniature and ribbon. 6. Female Relative Badge WWII with one star, attached to framed photo of female (presumably

Ray's mother). 7. Warrant Officer's parade sword and pace stick. 8. Japanese style decorated cigarette lighter and case in box with plaque on lid inscribed 'Presented To/Sgt.R.Harvey/by/Senior NCO's/55 Coy. RASC (AD)'. 9. Air Dispatcher's equipment - goggles M-1944, earphones/microphone and leads, plastic whistle and compass. 10. Various unit patches sewn to cloth including one large table cloth size (228cm x 180cm) featuring unit patches, shoulder titles, qualification badges and rank badges. 11. A quantity of decals, mainly Parachute wing badges, Rigger's wing badges and Corps' badges. 12. Various boards with one or multiple badges mounted thereon, some with items missing. 13. RAASC Rugby XV Malaya 1956 woven patch (damaged). 14. Military issued manual with tools relating to firearms and targets. 15. Army Cinematograph Operator's Licence to R.Harvey. 16. US Military Assistance Command, Vietnam ration card issued to R.Harvey 17 Jun 1968. 17. Observer's Air Gunner's and W/T Operator's Flying Log Book WO2 R.Harvey (Paratrooper) (AD), Parachutist Log Book and Air Dispatcher's Flying Log Book. 18. C130B Load Adjuster Calculator (slide rule). 19. Australian Army uniform jackets, WWII (2), Malaya, also belts, Sam Browne, parade ceremonial belt, hat, side cap (moth eaten), black beret (AD). 20. Brassards (2, RAR Commonwealth with PUC (PUC moth eaten), Warrant Officer with Parachute badge). 21. Various passes, tickets, invitations, training manuals and framed training and service certificates. 22. Numerous large photos and photo albums, almost all military related, many showing WWII service in the Pacific and later Air Dispatch and parachute operations (100s). 23. Service souvenirs - Zippo cigarette lighter with Irvin parachute badge on one side and RSL badge on other side; cigarette cases, one Australian map the other Asian. 24. Masonic mark jewel in case; certificate to Ray Harvey as Master Mason; Mason's apron; Mason's case; various lodges' Masonic investiture programs; Masonic rule books. 25. Photo of Judy Garland with printed signature together with personally signed letter on her individual stationary. 26. Original documentation relating to award of British Empire Medal and Letter of Appreciation and Citation from CO, US Army 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Hvy) for service in Vietnam. 27. Telegrams of congratulations from various important persons including Prime Minister R G Menzies; The Hon S Paltridge, Minister for Defence; The Hon A J Forbes, Minister for the Army. 28. WWII letter with photo from one of Ray's friends, Flying Officer Norman Charles Fernley-Stott RAAF, 463 Lancaster Sqn, Captain of aircraft JO-E missing in operations over Dresden, Germany, 13 February 1945, presumed dead.

BEM: Supplement to LG 1/1/65, p40, New Year's Honours 1 January 1965 to Sergeant Raymond Harvey, RAASC.

Citation: 'Sergeant Raymond Harvey enlisted in the Australian Regular Army in 1953. He has distinguished himself for his service in air despatching duties. He has served in this capacity whilst in Malaya and has instructed on this subject at the Royal Australian Army Service Corps Centre. He is currently serving with 40th Air Supply Platoon.

He became a member of 39th Air Supply Platoon when it was raised and very quickly displayed such knowledge of all facets of the work of the unit that he became recognised as an authority on air despatching procedures and operations. When the second section of the unit was raised (although remaining in the number one section) he selflessly offered his services and assumed technical control. These two sections have now been absorbed and form the basis of his present unit.

His experience gained from flying some 500 hours on 291 supply dropping sorties, 68 of which were on operations in Malaya, has been imparted with the skill and enthusiasm attained as an instructor at the Royal Australian Service Corps Centre, to all personnel of his unit. This has most certainly been a major factor in the present high standard of efficiency and preparedness for operations of 40th Air Supply Platoon.

His enthusiasm, knowledge and ability in his military duties are outstanding and this excellent Non-Commissioned officer has worked beyond the normal call of duty and assumed responsibility far in excess of his rank.'

Citation for Vietnam service: By direction of the Commanding Officer, 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Heavy) this Citation is presented to WO2 Raymond Harvey, 27986 WO2 Australian Military Forces, Vietnam. 'For the performance of exceptionally outstanding service in support of the 'Superhooks' in the counterinsurgency effort in the Republic of Vietnam during the period 15 April 1968 to 27 April 1968. Through his outstanding professional competence and devotion to duty he contributed greatly to the successful accomplishment of the mission of the 'Superhooks'. The time and effort which he devoted to this assignment reflect great credit upon his enthusiastic devotion to duty and are in keeping with the best tradition of the Australian Military Forces. For his commendable services which merited this recognition, WO2 Raymond Harvey, is hereby officially designated an honorary member of the 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Heavy). 1st May 1968, Vung Tau, Vietnam.

Letter of Appreciation for Vietnam Service: Department of the Army, 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Hvy), APO San Francisco. Thru: Commanding Officer, 176th Air Dispatch Company, Australian Military Forces, Vietnam. To: WO2 Raymond Harvey 27986 1. I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation for the tremendous amount of assistance you rendered this unit during the period 15 April 1968 through 27 April 1968. 2. The vast knowledge of rigging you demonstrated was an invaluable asset to the 'Superhooks' in mission planning, execution, and accomplishment. 3. I would like to make special mention of the rigging technique you developed which allows the CH54A to transport the CH47A in a very stable condition at air speeds up to 70 knots. 4. The assistance you rendered and the work you performed was an inspiration to all of those with whom you were associated, and I extend my sincere thanks for a job well done.

Father: Cecil Marshall Harvey, gardener, age 21, born Nottingham, England; Enl.19Aug1914 (allotted number 2384); Disch.17Sep1914 Medically Unit; Enl.28Apr1915 (second time and allotted A due to duplication of original number, thus number 2384A); Emb.16Jul1915; WIA 17Feb1917 shrapnel wound right arm, face and left leg, France; RTA 10Mar1919; Disch.18Jul1919.

Son: Gunner Raymond Harvey 27986 (NX169398) born 15Jan1922 at Paddington, NSW; Enl.31Oct1940 at Paddington; 14 Bty RAA Darwin 1940-42; 53 Regt RAA New Guinea 1942-45; Disch.19Dec1945 ex 8 Anti Aircraft Battery. Post WWII - Enl. 2MD Jul1953; 101 Coy RAASC Oct1953-May1954; 19 NS Bn May1954-Aug1955; Aust Comp Malaya Aug1955-Oct1957; 55 Coy RASC Malaya Oct1957-Apr1958 (55 Coy pro rata had the highest death rate during operations in Malay, Singapore, Borneo and Thailand and was the most decorated unit in the Malayan Theatre. The unit's delivery programme was crucial to the campaign and enabled security patrols to remain in the jungle for several weeks pursuing communist forces.); RAASC School Jun1958-Aug1959; 13 NS Bn Aug1959-Feb1960; HQ 2 Div Coln Feb1960-Aug1960; 39 Air Sup Pl Aug1960-Apr1962; Aust Arm Singapore Apr1962-Jul1962; 40 Air Sup Pl Jul1962-Jan1966; 40 Air Dispatch Pl Jan1966-Dec1967; 176 AD Coy Dec1967-Dec1968 (includes Vietnam service 05Dec1967 - 08Oct1968); RAASC Centre Dec1968-Jan1971; 186 AD Coy Jan1971-Dec1971; 176 AD Coy Dec1971-Jan1973; 2 Air Sup Con Sec Jan1973-Apr1974; HQ 1 AASO Apr1974-Jan1977; HQ 1 ATSR Jan1977-Feb1978; Mov/Tpt FF Comd Feb1978-Jul1978; Disch.21Jul1978 as Warrant Officer Class 1.

WOI Ray Harvey was a qualified Parachutist, Parachute Packer and Air Dispatcher and was presented with the RASC Air Dispatcher's badge while in Malaya serving with 55 Coy RASC. He was also the first President of Commando Sky Divers Club formed in 1961 (renamed Sydney Ripcord Club following an Army directive).

With research. This is the most comprehensive collection of records, photos and memorabilia we have ever auctioned.



2378*

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1533 Pte J.Davies. 2 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Together with Memorial Plaque named to John Davies, in original fold-over box.

John Davies, miner, age 32, born at Pontfitted, United Kingdom; Enl.01Dec1914 in Sydney (regimental numbers 1533 and 2644); Emb.11Feb1915; RTA 04May1915 sick; Emb.15Sep1915 (second time); to 5 Bn Tel El Kebir 07Jan1916 and then to Suez Defences near Serapiuem; to France 25Mar1916; reported WIA and missing and later confirmed KIA 25Jul1916 during attacks near Pozieres; buried Pozieres British Cemetery, France.

With research.

MC & MID for New Guinea and WIA

2379

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2239 Pte A.E.Townsend. 27 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$800

Albert Edward Townsend, Baker in Unley, South Australia, age 25, born Richmond, Victoria; Enl.31May1915 at Keswick, SA; Emb.21Sep1915; at Tel El Kebir 12Jan1916; Emb.15Mar1916 to France; operations from mid-Apr1916 near Flers then Pozieres; KIA 05Nov1916 near Guedecourt; buried near Bapaume, France, reburied at Grass Lane, Flers Military Cemetery, France.

With research.

2380

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. A.Porteous. Australia. 1157. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$220

2381

Pair to ALH died on service: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 342 Pte J.A.Kelly. 2/L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 342 Pte J.A.Kelly 2 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on first medal, good very fine.*

\$100

John Algar Kelly, farmer, age 32, born Adelaide, South Australia; Enl.19Aug1914; previous service, 9 years in Colonial L.H. and 5 years in Rifle Club; 25Aug1914 Trooper; 26Aug1914 Trumpeter; 09May1915 to MEF Gallipoli; 07Aug1915 bomb wound right foot, slight; 17May1916 died of small pox and broncho pneumonia at Sohag Hospital, Egypt; buried at Sohag Coptic Cemetery and later exhumed and buried at grave A.13 Minia War Memorial Cemetery, Egypt.

2382

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3588 Pte. R.J.Morgan 32 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Richard John Morgan, labourer, age 34, born Beltane, South Australia; Enl.04May1916; Emb.12Aug1916; KIA 11May1917, France; buried Queant Road British Cemetery, Cambria, France.



2383*

Group of Nine for gallantry and Rat of Tobruk: Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) - bar - Australia; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Australia suspender. The year 1943 on reverse of lower arm of first medal, SX1017 on second to seventh medals, 1961 at bottom of reverse of eighth medal other details at top unsighted due to court mounting, SX1017 Capt. M.J.Brown. A.I.F. on last medal. First and eighth medals engraved, other medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$13,000

Together with matching ribbon bar; Rats of Tobruk Association collectors spoon by Stuart; photos.

MC: LG 22/4/43, p1847, posn 5; CAG 1/4/43, p758, posn 22; Citation: Conspicuous gallantry and bravery Buna Aerodrome. Recommendation (Immediate) authorized by General T.A.Blamey: 'For conspicuous gallantry and bravery during the Buna Aerodrome Action, period 22/30 Dec.'42. On 24th Dec '42, on the death of Capt. A.H.Ifould Capt. M.J. Brown took over command of B Coy 2/10 Aust. Infantry Batn. In the next 3 days the Coy advanced 700 yards and captured several strongly held positions, mainly due to his leadership and unflinching bearing under extremely heavy fire. At 2000 hours on 27 Dec.'42 a strong enemy force counter attacked our newly won positions on the right flank on Buna Strip and forced the remnants of our force to withdraw. Capt. Brown immediately organized a counter attack and personally led the attack over open ground and under heavy fire. He was twice wounded at the outset but carried on and eventually restored the line, inflicting 40 casualties on the enemy. The success of the attack was mainly due to his coolness, determination and the inspiration of his outstanding personal courage. Not until the line was consolidated did Capt. Brown allow himself to be evacuated, very badly wounded.'

MID: LG 28/5/43, p2374, posn 35; CAG 3/6/43, p1151, posn 16. Citation: Exceptional services in the field in S.W.P.Area.

ED: CAG No 8, 26/1/61, p390 to 4/20993 Lt Col M J Brown MC, RA Corps Sigs.

Bar to ED: CAG No 94, 7/10/71, p6301 to 420993 Brig M J Brown MC, Gen List (Nthn Cmd).

EM: CAG 5/2/48 Appointed ADC: CAG 34/59, 11/6/59 - Lt Col M J Brown, MC, R Aust Sigs, ACMF, N Comd Sig Regt, appointed (Honorary) Aide-de-Campe to His Excellency the Governor-General of Australia, 21 Apr 1959.



lot 2383 Captain (later) Brigadier Murray James Brown

Brigadier Murray James Brown, junior draughtsman, born 02Jun1919 at Adelaide, South Australia; Enl.03Nov1939 at Woodside, SA and less than two weeks later was a Sergeant. He went to Officer Training Course Southern Command and on 21Jun1940 he was appointed Lieutenant. After additional training his unit 2/10 Bn was sent to the Middle East and North Africa taking part in the Siege of Tobruk. He returned to Australia in March 1942 before being sent to New Guinea. In August 1942 he was present at the Defence of Milne Bay and was wounded in action in the face and right foot. After treatment and recuperation he returned to his unit a month later and on 24 December 1942 he was promoted to Captain. Around this time Captain Brown was awarded an MID and also a Military Cross as detailed above. Following the MC action, his wounds were so serious that he was evacuated to Sydney. Brown's actions at Milne Bay and later at Buna Airfield are mentioned in the Australian Official History 'South West Pacific Area - First Year - Kokoda to Wau' by Dudley McCarthy on pages 167, 169, 469-471 and 473-474. It took Brown more than six months to recuperate from his wounds. In September 1943 he was made Staff Captain of 7th Training Brigade and later became an Intelligence Officer in Queensland before returning to his unit 2/10 Bn in March 1944. In November 1944 he was appointed adjutant of 2/10 Bn. In May 1945 his battalion took part in the capture of Balikpapan and he was still present there when the Japanese surrendered. Post war he resigned and studied to become a chartered accountant.

In 1948 he joined the CMF. His career highlights in the CMF include; Promotion to Major, December 1950; Promotion to Lt Colonel, November 1953; Honorary Aide-de-Campe to the Governor-General of Australia, April 1959 - April 1960; Award of Efficiency Decoration, 1961; Promotion to Colonel, February 1961; Promotion to Brigadier, February 1962; Aide-de-Campe to Queen Elizabeth II, May 1969; Chief of Staff CMF Queensland, 31 December 1969; Award of bar to Efficiency Decoration, 1971.

With research including photocopies of Brigadier Brown's complete service file.



lot 2384 Flt Lt H.J. Collopy in centre with flight crew.



2384*

Group of Nine with post war decoration: Air Force Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1975 - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal (GVIR Fid:Dei) - clasp - Malaya; Australian Defence Medal. The year 1949 on reverse of lower arm of first medal, 4198 H.J. Collopy on second to sixth medals, 03558 H.J. Collopy on last three medals. The first, seventh and ninth medals engraved, the rest impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$11,000

Together with matching set of miniatures, the first seven swing mounted as a group; RAAF sterling silver pilot's wings, reverse marked 'Stokes & Sons, 1949'; ribbon bar for first seven medals; BOAC metal name badge to Bert Collopy; buttons and ribbons; various association and club badges; photos including one meeting Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, reverse of this marked 'Thanks, Smithy crew'; newspaper clippings; original AFC citation; Certificate of Service and Discharge and other documents.

AFC: LG 1/1/49, p31, posn 2; CAG 13/1/49, p49, posn 1.

Citation: 'On 31st March, 1948, Flight Lieutenant Collopy was in command of Dakota aircraft A65-75 with a flying crew of three and five dropping crew giving a supply dropping demonstration to members of the three Services attending the School of Land/Air Warfare, Laverton. Due to bumpy weather conditions tossing the aircraft, one of the dropping parachutes caught the tail of the aircraft and the shroud lines, with a box weighing 180 lbs. attached, became wound around the elevators. Normal control of the aircraft was considerably affected and a crash landing appeared to be the best that could be hoped for. Flight Lieutenant Collopy displayed considerable skill in manipulating his engine and aeroplane controls and finally brought off a successful landing in a 35 m.p.h. cross wind with no damage to the aircraft.

On 8th July, 1948, Flight Lieutenant Collopy again demonstrated coolness and skill in completing a circuit and landing after one engine of his aircraft had failed on take-off before the single engine speed had been fully attained. Flight Lieutenant Collopy on a previous occasion in New Guinea successfully flew his aircraft back to base after it had struck a tree in conditions of bad visibility.

This officer has on these three occasions shown exceptional coolness and determination in the face of somewhat alarming circumstances and has shown outstanding skill in extricating his aircraft from dangerous situations. These acts and his devotion to duty which has been of the highest order over a period of 4,250 hours of flying have given a splendid example to all.'

Herbert John Collopy, motor engineer, born 12Jun1908 at Prahran, Victoria; Enl.13Mar1939 as Warrant Officer; No.15 Flight Fitter Course, 1939; No.4 Pilot Refresher Course, 1941; No.10 Elementary Flying Instructor Course, 1941; qualified for award of Flying Badge (pilot); Disch.30Sep1943 on being granted a commission; Commissioned 01Oct1943 Special Duties Branch, Administrative Officer; noted as Pilot, No 37 (Lodestar Transport) Squadron, Laverton with courier work to New Guinea; 01Oct1943 Pilot Officer and operations South West Pacific Area in Dakota aircraft; Air Traffic Control duties from Dec1948; Air Traffic Control Course, 1949; 01Oct1949 Flight Lieutenant and to Eastern Area Headquarters, Perth; to Air Traffic Control, Richmond and then Mascot 26May1950; a newspaper article dated august 29, 1952 shows Bert Collopy on his return from Malaya and states 'Dakota aircraft of 38 R.A.A.F. Transport Squadron in Malaya helped establish schools in remote areas of British Borneo, F/L Collopy said. The planes had recently dropped aluminium sheets and wiring by parachute for the construction of the schools. The operation would have taken weeks by land. He said the squadron had also made parachute drops to army patrols operating against bandits'; service terminated 20Dec1957 upon reaching retirement age for Permanent Air Force; Retired List 21Dec1957; later employed by BOAC.

With research.

2385

Family Group: Husband. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX408 R.McK.Strang on all medals. Impressed. Wife. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NF452751 G.Whittaker on both medals. Impressed. *First group swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with matching set of miniatures for first group.

Major Ross McKenzie Strang, born Parkside, South Australia, 18 Jul 1913; Enl.13May1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.17May1946 ex 2/5 Field Regt.

Corporal Gwenoeth Whittaker, born Waitara, NSW, 29 Jul1913; Enl.06Jul1943 at Hurstville, NSW; Disch.27May1946 ex Australian Womens Army Service; married Ross McKenzie Strang in 1947.

With research.

Rat of Tobruk Group of Five to El Alamein Casualty



2386*

Group of Five to Rat of Tobruk DOW at El Alamein: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX18850 A.C.Rattenbury. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$1,200

Private Arthur Charles Rattenbury, labourer, born 31Mar1917 at Moonee Ponds, Victoria; Enl.30May1940 at Paddington, NSW to 2/13 Infy Bn, 20 Bde, 7 Div at Ingleburn; AWOL 20-22Jul1940; Emb.19Oct1940 to Middle East; operations in North Africa from 28Feb1941 including Tobruk Siege; 03-14Aug1941 sick with fever 2/4th Aust Gen Hosp; 15Jan1942 garrison duty Syria; AWOL 28Apr1942; 03-16Jul1942 sick with dyspepsia 2/6 Aust Gen Hosp; WIA near El Alamein and DOW 29Oct1942; buried El Alamein War Cemetery, Egypt; on Roll of Honour at Coburg, Victoria.

The 2/13 Bn (Devil's Own) was the first complete Australian unit to fight German troops during WWII in the battle at Er Regima on 04Apr1940 and was the last remaining battalion at Tobruk when the siege was lifted. The battalion fought in the Battle of El Alamein from 23Oct-05Nov1942.

With research.

2387

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX37039 A.McCrory. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Sapper Arthur McCrory, born 21Dec1901, Saults, Canada; Enl.21Jun1941 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.27Jul1942 ex 4/5/6/7/Rfts 1 Rly Survey Coy.

2388

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX91019 O.A.Smith. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Pte Owen Alvin Smith, born 13 Jan 1911, Cowra, NSW; Enl.03Mar1942 at Paddington, NSW; served 2/3 Machine Gun Bn; 26Apr1945 died in Australia ex service in New Guinea.

With research.

2389

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. NX23232 T.H.Faull. Both medals impressed.; also singles, Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX23353 K.S.Kerr. Impressed.; and Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Australia suspender. Unnamed. *The Australia Service Medal without ribbon, the first three very fine, the last badly damaged on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* (pair + 2 singles)

\$100

Together with red/brown diamond WWII colour patch.

Sapper Thomas Henry Faull, born 29Apr1916, Glebe, NSW; Enl.28May1941 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.15Jan1943 ex 20 Refts Engrs.

Corporal Kenneth Stuart Kerr, born 17Aug1910, Glebe, NSW; Enl.31May1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.22Apr1943 ex 2/13 Bn.

2390

Pair to POW: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. QX2411 O.R.McConnell. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with fibre dog tag on leather neck cord.

Lance Corporal Oliver Raymond McConnell, born 14Oct1917, Charleville, Qld; Enl.24May1940 at Townsville, QLD; Disch.27Jul1945 ex 2/15 Bn; noted on Australian War Memorial records and on 2/15 Bn roll as Prisoner of War.

With research.

2391

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1939-45. S31294 A.T.Filmer. Impressed. *In original box addressed to recipient with named 'conditions of award and notes for wearing' leaflet, medals uncirculated.*

\$100

With research.

OTHER COUNTRIES

2392

Canada. Group of Four: Defence Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Forces Decoration (EIIR). Pte T.M.Cranston on last medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth medal impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$170



2393*

First World War Memorial Medal, in silvered bronze (80mm) by A.Drury (BHM 4150), obverse, Minerva kneeling facing right and holding a laurel wreath crown above a fallen, naked figure with the British flag gripped in his left hand, in the background the sun on the horizon and at the top, 'Lest We Forget', reverse, British soldier and sailor standing facing right with lowered heads and reversed rifles, by their feet sprigs of laurel and two wreaths, behind them is a low wall and a panel for inscription, on the horizon two warships, named on panel to, '1077/Pvte. F.C.Whyman/Killed in Action/France/2.7.'16'. *Pierced hole in top and bottom rim for mounting in a swivel stand, a few edge nicks, very fine.*

\$150

10/77 Private Frederick Cecil Whyman, enlistment address, Te Manuri, Waipawa, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand; Emb.16Oct1914 with Wellington Infantry Bn; KIA 02Jul1916 Somme, France, age 27; buried at Cite Bonjean Military Cemetery, Armentieres, France.

With research.

2394

New Zealand, Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Swing mounted, ribbons torn, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



2395*

New Zealand, Memorial Cross (GVIR) 2778 Pte J.Irwin. *Very fine.*

\$250



2396*

New Zealand, Memorial Cross (GVIR) NZ426108 F/Sjt J.A.Pedersen. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

2397

South Africa, Group of Six: Chief of the South Africa Defence Force Commendation Medal 1974; Union Medal 1952; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 230 on first medal, 1385 on second medal, 577966 F.Strauss on third to sixth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Fritz Alex Strauss, South Africa Air Force.

2398

South Africa, Group of Five: South Africa Union Medal (EIIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. '1056' on first medal, 237101 Z.J.Pieterse on remaining four medals with official correction to service number on Africa Service Medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



2399*

South Africa, Group of Five: South African Medal for Korea 1950-53; South Africa Defence Force Good Service Medal 1975 (third striking) in silver; United Nations Korea Medal; Tribute Medal The City of Dundee; Korea War Service Medal (bronze). P.6789 D.C.Grobler on first and third medals, other medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

D.C.Grobler A/Cpl P6789 departed for Korea 26Sep1950, left for South Africa 15Apr1951.

2400

Germany, Pour Le Merite 'Blue Max' 1914 (copy); Iron Cross Second Class (WWI). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2401*

Germany, Prussia, Merit Cross for War Aid; Honour Cross for Combattants 1914-1918; Veterans Medal (Combattant). *Mounted for wear, uncirculated.*

\$100



2402*

Ireland, 1916 Easter Rising Active Service Medal. Unnamed. *With brooch bar suspender, in original green case of issue with gold blocked Irish text and 1916 on lid and with official note 'With the Compliments of the President of Ireland', the reverse in Irish text, the case with some staining on bottom and some paper loss on edges, the ribbon dirty, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

2403

New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-1945. Unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine with proof-like fields.*

\$40

2404

Pakistan, Republic Commemoration Medal 1956; Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; War Medal 1971; War Star 1971; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2405

Pakistan, Republic Commemoration Medal 1956; Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; War Medal 1971; War Star 1971; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2406

Pakistan, Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2407

Pakistan, Medal of Good Conduct (9) with three different types of ribbon. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$70



2408*

Russia, Order of St Stanislaus, Military Division, Second Class neck badge in bronze-gilt and enamel, a Kerensky period award. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$1,000



part

2409*

Russia, Order of St Vladimir, Military Division Fourth Class breast badge, in gilt with gilt and enamelled centre, obverse centrepiece design off centre, Kokoshnik mark on reverse of swords' handles; miniatures, Order of St George (centrepiece damaged) in silver and gilt and enamel, and Order of St Anne Third Class Military Division (reverse centrepiece damaged) in gilt and enamel. *Apart from as mentioned, good very fine.* (3)

\$250



2410*

Russia, Badge of Distinction of Saint Anne, in gilt and enamel. *Some enamel missing from cross, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2411*

Russia, St George Cross for Bravery, 4th Class. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$250



2412*

Russia, St George Medal (for bravery) 4th Class, on reverse impressed number 471054. *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2413*

Russia, (White Russia emigree badge), First Kuban Campaign, 1918, 'Crown of Thorns' two part construction badge on St George ribbon (combattant), reverse numbered 3645. *Dark toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2414*

Russia, Russo-Japanese War 1904-1905 in dark bronze (non combattant). *Very fine.*

\$100



2415*

Russia, Red Cross Medal for the Russo-Japanese War 1904-1905, suspended from a pin-back tortoise shell bar. *Very fine.*

\$150



2416*

Russia, Tercentenary Cross of the Romanov Dynasty, 1913, in silver and enamel, Kokoshnik mark on reverse lower arm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



lot 2417

American Civil War Medal of Honor



2417*

USA, Medal of Honor (type II) (1896-1904), reverse engraved, 'The Congress/to/1st Lt. Samuel B.Horne./ Co.F.11th.Conn.Inf./for GALLANTRY at/Fort Harrison, Va./Sept.29./1864.' *In original embossed case by Wm. Wilson & Son, Philadelphia, case hinge missing, with original breast and neck ribbon, both ribbons worn, medal extremely fine.*

\$14,000

Medal for an action in 1864 but not awarded until 19 November 1897.

Samuel Belton Horne, born 03Mar1843 at Belleek, Tullamore, King's County, Ireland; Enl.22Apr1861 at Winsted, Connecticut as a private; 07May1861 mustered into K Coy Connecticut 2nd Infantry, mustered out on 07Aug1861 at New Haven, Connecticut; 25Oct1861 mustered into E Coy Connecticut 11th Infantry (promoted Sgt 11Oct1861 and CO of E Coy; 1st Sgt 18Sep1862; 2nd Lieut 09Aug1863 as CO I Coy; 1st Lieut 09Apr1864 as CO F Coy; 26Sep1864 as CO H Coy; WIA 17Sep1862 Antietam, Maryland; 03Jun1864 Cold Harbor, Virginia; 29Sep1864 Chapin's Farm, Virginia; Disch.17Nov1864 as result of wounds; 11Oct1871 Samuel Horne of Grand Rapids, Michigan aged 28 married Etta D. Bartlett aged 18 of Maine, Connecticut at Winchester; Samuel Horne died 18Sep1928 at Winsted, Winchester, and was buried at Forest View Cemetery, Winsted.

Samuel Horne, writing under the letterhead of 'Peck & Horne, Counselors at Law and Solicitors in Chancery of Grand Rapids, Michigan' on April 5th 1870 commenced a claim for compensation in respect of his Civil War service as he had not been correctly recorded as Captain nor paid in recognition of his promotion to the rank of Captain. His rank was officially corrected under Special Order No.282, Headquarters of the Army December 9, 1885. The financial reimbursement for such rank was rectified in the 54th Congress by a Bill H.R.7696 in House of Representatives on March 27, 1896 and S.2720 in the Senate on April 2, 1896.

On July 28, 1897, Samuel B. Horne as Commissioner, Bureau of Labor Statistics for the State of Connecticut lodged an 'Application for a Medal of Honor'. In his application Horne states, 'On the 21st day of September, 1864, I was First Lieutenant of the Eleventh Regiment Connecticut Veteran Volunteers and Commissioned Captain on the 26th of the same month. That on the said 21st of September I returned from hospital with an unhealed wound and was detailed as acting provost marshall of the 18th Army Corps, Army of the James, which duty I assumed.

That on the 29th day of the same month, said 18th Army Corps, then commanded by General Edward O.C. Ord, made a successful attack upon the enemy's line of works at Chapin's Farm, Virginia. That during the charge upon 'Fort Harrison' on said line, I was dispatched by General Ord with a verbal message to the colonel of one of the advancing regiments. I spurred forward my horse with all possible speed and soon came in direct range of and near the guns of the Fort. My horse, when at full gallop, was instantly killed by a grape shot, falling upon me with great force, cracking some of my ribs, injuring me internally and pinioning me to the ground, from which position I was at once relieved by Colonel Thomas G. Welles of the same staff with me, who was passing when the accident happened.

That, although lacerated and in great pain and partly denuded, I proceeded on foot, delivered the message near the Fort and reported to General Ord and was with him when he was wounded on the parapet, and later with him, taken to the rear.' The application concludes with, 'Did I not do more than duty required? Was not my conduct under the circumstances an act of unusual bravery? At the time it was so regarded at Headquarters, but as General Ord was sent home and neglected to make official report of the battle until a year later, no personal mention is made of me except in a general way. To which report, I respectfully refer.'

In Deeds of Valor, p433 it states, 'With two dangerous wounds in his body Lieutenant Samuel B. Horne, of Company H, Eleventh Connecticut Infantry, was carried off the field at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864, and sent to a hospital. Though his recovery proceeded slowly, he could not bear to be confined to his bed and three months later returned to his regiment, though still an invalid. Ten days later, at Chapin's Farm, Va., September 29, 1864, he won his medal by a display of courage almost superhuman.'

This 'superhuman display of courage' was probably one of the factors why after investigating the claim, Horne received a letter from the Secretary of War dated November 4, 1897 which stated,

'You are hereby notified that by direction of the President and under provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, providing for the presentation of medals of honor to such officers, non-commissioned officers and privates as have most distinguished themselves in action, a Congressional Medal of Honor has this day been presented to you for Most Distinguished Gallantry in Action, the following being a statement of the particular service, viz: 'At Fort Harrison, Va., September 29th, 1864, this officer, then serving as First Lieutenant 11th Connecticut Volunteers, and acting as aide-de-camp to General Ord, while carrying an important message on the field was wounded and his horse killed; but not withstanding his severe wounds and sufferings, he continued on his way, delivered the order, and then joined his General but had to be taken to the rear on account of injuries received.' The medal will be forwarded by registered mail, as soon as it shall have been engraved.'

In fact it was sent on November 19 and received by Horne on November 23, 1897.



lot 2417 Captain Samuel B. Horne

On January 31, 1908 the War Department advised Horne that he was to be issued with another Medal of Honor of the new design to be engraved, 'The Congress/to/Captain/Samuel B.Horne,/Co.H,11th Conn.Inf.Vols./Fort Harrison, Va./Sept.29,1864.' The new medal was sent to him on February 21, 1908 and received on March 2, 1908. In 1916 Horne applied for enrolment of his name on the Army and Navy Medal of Honor Roll. This was approved and on May 25, 1916 he acknowledged receipt of Medal of Honor Certificate No.68.

With extensive research including 143 pages of photocopies of muster rolls, letters, death certificates, various application forms and statutory declarations, Medal of Honor file and other relevant files.



2418*
USA, National Guard, Very Accurate Signalman decoration, in silver. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$50

In National Guard notes published in The New York Times, 3 June 1894, it states, 'The Second Brigade Signal Corps commanded by Capt. Frederick T.Leigh gave an exhibition drill in the Bedford Riding Academy last monday night. The Corps was first received by Brig James McLearn, after which the decoration inscribed 'For Accurate Signalman' was presented to three members of the Corps. Mayor Schieren was present.

2419
USA, Campaign Service medals, decorations and ribbons, American Civil War - Vietnam, including Order of the Secretary of Defence Identification badge; PSC, DSM, Silver Star, DFC Soldiers Medal, Bronze Star, Merchant Service, Air Medal, Joint Services, Civil War, Spanish Campaign, Spanish War, Commendation Medal, Purple Heart, Good Conduct, Cuban Occupation, Puerto Rican Occupation, Philippine Congressional Medal, Mexican Border Service, WWI Victory Medal, Occupation Germany, American Defense Womens Army Corps Service, American Campaign, EAME, Asia Pacific, WWII Victory Occupation Germany, Berlin, National Defense, Antarctic Service, Expeditionary Service Reserve, Korea, UN Korea, Vietnam Service, Vietnam Star. *Mounted and glazed in a frame (660mm x 530mm), fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$550

2420

World medals, Belgium, Order of Leopold II (Knight) (Civil), Order of the Crown with silver palm, Medal Commemorative of the War 1914-18; Congo (Democratic Republic), Civic Merit Medal; France, Medal for Escapees; Nigeria, National Service Medal 1966-70. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

2421

World medals, Belgium, Decoration Militaire (post 1952 issue) with ribbon for long service; another but with ribbon for meritorious or gallant service and with gilt long service chevron attached to ribbon; Commemorative War Medal 1914-1918; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with bronze palm; USA, Army/Navy Commendation Medal suspended from Bronze Star ribbon, Armed Forces Expeditionary Service Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

2422

World medals, Cambodia, Medal of National Defense; Japan, 1931-1934 China Incident War Medal, another, basic pilot's graduation badge from 90th class; USA, Army Good Conduct Medal. *No ribbon with second medal, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

MILITARIA

First King's Medal Awarded at RAMC



2423*

His Majesty The King's Medal, Royal Australian Military College, in gold (21ct, 56gm, 44.8mm) engraved on edge '1919 Herbert Frederick Henry Durant'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,300

The inaugural King's Medal was presented in December 1919 to H.R.H.Durant.



2424*

Shooting competition silver teaspoon, (147mm; 32.2gm), ladle hallmarked Birmingham 1886, by Elkington & Co, handle decorated with rose, acorn and oak leaves, at end the symbol of the National Rifle Association (NRA) of an archer and a volunteer rifleman, on the reverse of this is engraved, 'Gt./Britain./v W.A./1937/Don Simper/128.' *Good very fine.*

\$60

In 1937-38 a 14-man rifle team under the captaincy of Commander Swanston made its first reciprocal tour to New Zealand and on the way it had stopovers in South Africa and Australia. On arrival in Australia at Perth it was met by the Chairman of the Victorian Rifle Assn, Sir Charles Merrett, who had travelled 2,600 miles from Melbourne to facilitate the visit. A 14-man rifle match was held at Swanbourne Range, Perth on 24 December 1937. The visitors found the 24 inch aiming mark at 500 yards uncomfortably large and finished 24 points behind. This match was followed by others at Port Adelaide, Melbourne, Hobart, Brisbane, Newcastle and Sydney. The tour culminated in an Empire Trophy Match at Sydney on 14-15 February 1938.

With research.



part

2425*

Shooting competition silver teaspoons, Overseas Daily Mail Empire Day Rifle Competition in relief on reverse of handle end, on front crossed rifles on a laurel wreath ensigned by King's crown and below engraved '1908', handle decorated with laurel leaves, ladle hallmarked for Birmingham 1907, by Elkington & Co, reverse inscribed 'Won By/F.S.' (42mm; 27.1gm); another identical but no year, uninscribed and hallmarked for 1908 (wt 31.9gm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

With research.



part

2426*

NZ Cadets Ladies Challenge Cup, in silver (22mm), reverse inscribed, '1925/L/Cpl. E.Drewery/C.Coy./Senior'; shooting fob prize, in silver with gold centre shield (37mm x 28mm) Maltese cross design, obverse, monogram 'AWR' (A Grade, Wellington Regt?), reverse inscribed, 'Q.M.S.Madeley/1907'. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

QMS Madeley, a scratch shooter from the Wellington Engineers, competed at Trentham in February 1907 in the first match of the final series of the Hallenstein Cup fired at 200 and 500 yards, seven shots at each range. QMS Madeley and Sergt Vosseller jointly topped A Grade with 58 points



2427*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in gold (15ct, 7.8gm, 35mm x 31mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Returned from Active Service/A.I.F.' and on reverse 'From Residents of Highton to S.Sgt H.F.Nott 21st Btn/14th Nov 19'. *Very fine.*

\$270



2428*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in gold (15ct, 8.6gm, 30mm x 25mm) with scroll mount, inscribed on obverse 'Presented to/Mr & Mrs R.S.Shillabeer/by/Huddleston/Residents' and on reverse 'In Honour of/their Son Will/who died/on/Active Service/23/3/18'. *Very fine.*

\$300

2429

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in gold (9ct, 4.2gm, 26mm) with scroll mount, inscribed on obverse 'To Our Kensington & Flemington Boys' and on reverse 'W.Rout'. *Fine.*

\$100

2430

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in gold (9ct, 9gm, 37mm x 33mm) with loop and pin back brooch mount, inscribed on reverse 'Presented by/Loyal Unity Lodge/No.1144 NIO/Bro W.Martin/on his Return from/Active Service/1919'. *Fine.*

\$200



2431*

Australia, WWI, handcrafted tribute fob, in gold (9ct, 7.8gm, 35mm x 34mm) voided with a shield overlay and loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Killed in Action' and on reverse 'Given in Memory of/J.Wishart/by Wallsend/Citizens/Oct 1916'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2432*

New Zealand, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 11.80gm, 34mm x 34mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Presented to/RFLM/J.Hamblin/19-4-19', and on reverse 'From Residents/of/Strath Taieri/in Recognition of Services/ Abroad in the Great/European War'. *Very fine*.

\$250



2433*

Great Britain, Tidenham, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 8.6gm, 25mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse to 'Philip/Saunders'. *Very fine*.

\$200



2434*

Australia, WWI, 3rd Pioneer Battalion AIF, sweetheart badge in sterling silver and enamel (31mm x 26mm oval) pinbacked. *With minor repair on white enamel right side, very fine and rare.*

\$150

2435

Australia, 49th Battalion, brooch in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 2.6gm, 29mm x 20mm) pinbacked; Map of Australia brooch with Coat of Arms, in **gold** (9ct, 3gm, 28mm x 26mm); Australian Coat of Arms within a circular mount, in **gold** (9ct, 3.1gm, 27mm). *Very fine*. (3)

\$200



part

2436*

Australia, sweetheart badges, in silver and enamel, pinbacked, ANZAC badges (3) with Rising Sun and emu below and New Zealand fernleaf surround, GVR crown at top, ANZAC in blue enamel (2), another without enamel; Rising Sun over ANZAC. *Some chipping to enamels, very fine*. (4)

\$150

2437

Australia, WWI, sweetheart badges, in silver and enamel, HMAS Adelaide (34mm x 28mm); Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, Rising Sun (33mm x 31mm); Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, in silver (41mm x 29mm). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120

2438

Australia, WWI, Mothers and Widows ribbon with single star, reverse impressed 6785. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2439*

Australia, WWI, AIF HQ London, Womens War Service badge, in silver and enamel (45mm x 27mm) pin backed. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



2440*

3rd Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW), 1900-1912, hat badge in bronze (46.5mm) (Cossum 75). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$500



2441*

Australia, Western Australia, Goldfields Infantry Regiment, 1900-1912, Officers' collar badges, pinbacked, in silver and enamel by J.R.Gaunt London. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$1,000

2442

Australia, WWI, unofficial, 6th Light Horse AIF, 1912-1918, collar badge in silver (30mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

2443

Royal Australian Regiment, 1948-1952, hat badge, in gilt (45mm x 38mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

2444

Badge collection, includes mostly world Army hat badges with some collars, shoulder titles, rank and trade qualification badges and other military related, mostly WWI - WWII, countries include Australia, Canada, Great Britain, New Zealand, South Africa, USA and others, noted Palestine Police (KC) hat badge, souvenir remembrance badges (WWI) for Armentieres and for Boisgrenier, some Australian items include several Rising Sun hat, collar and Australia titles, also A brass letter Anzac badge (WWI), Australia Commonwealth Horse 1st Pattern collar badge 1900-1912; 1930-42 hat badges for 21st L H Regt (Riverina Horse) in white metal, 20 Infy Bn (Parramatta & Blue Mountains Regt) lugs missing, 24 Infy Bn (Kooyong Regt); 1940-42 hat badge for Australian Army Survey Corps, also noted King's Silver Wound badge (WWI); Female Relative badge (WWI) with one star; WWI Returned from Active Service badges (2); RSL badge (large 2 figures type), also a very good selection of New Zealand. *Mostly very fine or better.* (approx 210)

\$1,000

2445

USA, WWII - c1970, Army, Navy, Air Force and US Marines, metal hat, collar and rank badges, buttons, USA, British and Australian manufacturers. *Mounted on cards in a black folder, very fine - uncirculated.* (114)

\$400

2446

USA, Military unit badges, mostly in metal and enamels, all mounted on heavy duty card (660mm x 430mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (190)

\$400

2447

USA, WWII - 2000, Flight qualification, metal badges, breast insignia and ribbons, including Naval Aircrewman, Naval Aviator, Naval Flight Officer, Technical Observer, Bombardier, Senior Pilot, Command Pilot, Glider Pilot. *Mounted, glazed and framed (650mm x 520mm), extremely fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$500

2448

USA, Armed forces, cloth shoulder and sleeve insignia, including Supreme Headquarters Expeditionary Forces; USFET Berlin; Hungarian Occupation; Army Paratroopers; 34 Sandstorm Division; 3rd Ranger Bn; American Field Service; 5th Air Force. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (297)

\$350

2449

World military, WWII - c1970, cloth shoulder titles, rank badges, unit citations, including Australia, Royal Australian Engineers, First Armoured Regiment, Royal Australian Medical Corps; Canada, UN Korea, Infantry Brigade Germany, Netherland Indies, Pakistan, USA, Air Force and Army ribbons, Medal of Honor, Presidential Unit Citation with bronze oak leaf, DSM, DFC, Bronze Star, Air Medal. *Fine - extremely fine.* (174)

\$220

2450

A collection of badges, mostly RAAF wings in various metals, including sweetheart pinbacked badge in gold (9ct, 2gm) inscribed on back 'To/Eileen/from/Charles'; RAAF wings over boomerang; RAAF crown and wings mounted on an aeroplane; silver and enamel RAAF badge (15mm); Volunteer Air observers Corps, badge in gilt and enamel, No.7767; Australian Air League, screw back badge in white metal and enamel; RAAF 'Wings Appeal'; RAAF wings in gold (10ct, 5.5gm); RNAS, pinbacked badge in gold (9ct, 2.5gm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$270

2451

Air Force metal badges, Australia, RAAF airman's hat badges (2), also pilot's wings (KC) sweetheart brooch (some enamel missing), all WWII; Canada, RCAF airman's hat badge WWII; Great Britain, RFC hat badge and RFC button, both WWI, RAF airman's hat badge, RAF cap/shoulder eagles (4, large [3] and small), all WWII; New Zealand, RNZAF airman's hat badge WWII. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$50

2452

Germany, Ex Servicemans Association, Committee badge with suspender bar, in gilt and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



2453*

Ireland, Royal Ulster Rifles, cross belt plate (EIIR) in white metal (110mm x 72mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2454

Israel, a collection of military badges, commemorative badges and tokens of various Army corps, noted pin for 7 Bde Recon Coy, also two medals, common obverse but different reverse, relating to liberation of Jerusalem 7 June 1967, both in bronze (31mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

2455

Princess Mary 1914 Christmas gift tin, as given to troops, contains miscellaneous coins, tinnies and medalets. *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$50

2456

Australia, WWII, female Relatives badges (2), one with handcrafted bar and WWII star, another missing bar; War Widows Gould badge; RAAC sweetheart badge; WWI Victory medalet (C.1919/4); RAN tie bar in gold (9ct, 3gm); War Chest badge in gold (9ct, 2gm, 21mm). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

2457

World, Australia, General Service Badge WWII, reverse numbered A306693; Canada, General Service Badge WWII, reverse numbered 544016; Germany, Bavaria, white metal helmet plate pre WWI (missing some securing lugs); Great Britain, medal In Commemoration of The Great War 1914-1919 with laurel spray suspender bar; Italian two lire of 1914 with obverse design removed and inscribed, 'To Hilda/From/Robin/1918/Salonica'. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50



2458*

Russia, Grodno Hussar Regiment of the Imperial Guard badge in gilt, silver and enamel. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

2459*

Russia, Imperial Army Armoured Car shoulder board set of two. *Very fine.*

\$100

2460

Sweden, leather helmet, complete with cavalry helmet plate and chin strap, c1890. *Very good.*

\$450

2461

Nepalese kukri knife, blade twelve inches in length, with decorated handle and brass lion head pommel, in traditional leather scabbard which includes two small knives, the karda and the chakmak. *No dents, chips or rust on blade, good very fine.*

\$50

The kukri is the symbolic weapon of the Nepalese Army and all Gurkha regiments.

2462

Antarctic journals, Aurora, ANARE Club journal for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, 1995-2005 (37 issues) featuring lists of all winterers at ANARE stations, includes The P.G.Law 90th Birthday Celebration issue; The National Geographic magazine, May 1936, January 1937, July 1937. *Cover loose on May 1936 issue, spines on last three torn, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (40)

\$50

2463

Kapyong Kronicle, annual journal of 3RAR (Para) Bn, 1991-1994, 1996 (5); **Airborne Quarterly**, magazine of American Airborne Assn, 2007-2008 (5); **Fourays**, journal of Australian Army Aviation Assn, 1996; **Reveille**, magazine of RSL (NSW), 1999-2005 (40); **Army Magazine**, 1997-1999 (20). *Mostly extremely fine.* (71)

\$80

2464

Military Marksman, journal of the Australian Army Rifle Association (AARA) from the first issue published in 1983 up until the last issue number 43 published in 1999, a complete run of this scarce journal which includes photos, competition results and articles for AARA and its affiliated associations, the first 14 issues published two issues per book. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$100

2465

Wings, magazine 1999-2009 (40 issues), other publications (4); also book, **Australian Airborne**, 440pp, A4 size, hard cover, Sydney 2005. (45)

\$60

MILITARY CHITS

2466

Australia, ACS, BCOF, one unit, in aluminum (22mm), obverse and reverse identical (Yarwood AUT031); **Australian Artillery**, five cents in brass (21mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre 'Australian Artillery' around (Yarwood AUT032), both chits with reverse upset 180 degrees. *Uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$50

ACS (Australian Canteen Service), BCOF (British Commonwealth Occupation Forces).

2467

Military chits, Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich (QVC), bronze twopence countermarked 'BAR' across centre (26mm) (Yarwood BMT014A); NAAFI, Egypt and Sudan, plastic quarter piastre, 1953/54 (22mm) (Yarwood NE2); also, J.W.Cox, Berkley Arms, Purton, bronze threepence token (26.5mm). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

2468

WWII military chits, Great Britain, NAAFI, 1/2 franc token in brown laminated plastic, octagonal 24mm (Yarwood NF4); New Zealand, YMCA, 5 M/M token in brass (27mm) (Yarwood NZMT08a). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

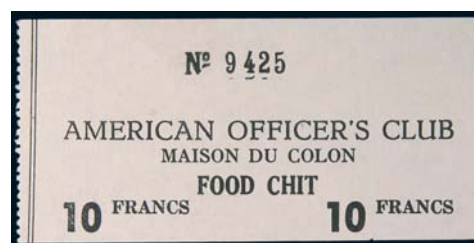


2469*

New Zealand, 161st Battery RNZA (Royal New Zealand Artillery), military canteen token in brass (21mm), five cents (assigned value, not shown on token), 1965-72, 'Kiwi' across centre, obverse and reverse identical with reverse upset 180 degrees (Yarwood NZMT09). *Very fine.*

\$100

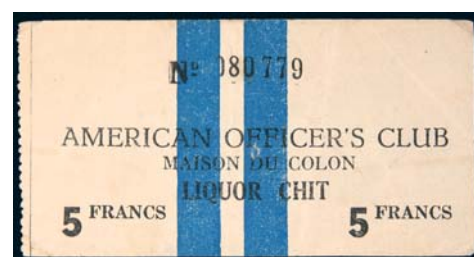
Token issued for use at the Nui Dat Base Camp, Ba Rai, Phuoc Tuy Province, South Vietnam.



2470*

Algeria, Oran, WWII, American Officer's Club, Maison Du Colon, Food Chit No.9425 for ten francs. *Uncirculated.*

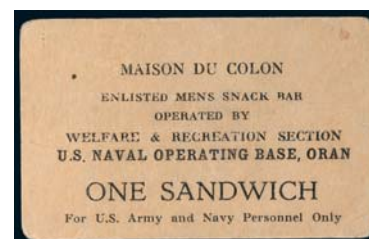
\$100



2471*

Algeria, Oran, WWII, American Officer's Club, Maison Du Colon, Liquor Chit no.080779 for five francs. *Very fine.*

\$100



2472*

Algeria, Oran, WWII, Maison Du Colon, Enlisted Mens Snack Bar, operated by Welfare & Recreation Section, U.S.Naval Operating Base, Oran, cardboard chit for One Sandwich, For U.S.Army and Navy Personnel Only. *Very fine.*

\$100



2473*

Algeria, Oran, WWII, Maison Du Colon, chit for Coca Cola. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2474

Australia, HMAS Kuttatubul, (Fleet Support Base at Garden Island in Sydney Harbour), Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (white), five cents (blue) and ten cents (yellow), all with black print. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 4007).

2475

Australia, HMAS Penguin, (Balmoral, naval base in Sydney Harbour), Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (deep yellow), two cents (white) and five cents (pale yellow), all with black print, 'valid for two months from' (date to be added). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 4008).

2476

Australia, Ned. Officieren Club in Australie, chit for ninepence; H.M.A.S. Manoor, Wardroom Mess, chit for one penny. *Small paper loss at right edge of last, otherwise very fine, the first extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2477*

Australia, R.A.A.F.H.Q., (RAAF Headquarters), Officers' Mess, chit for 1/6, one page block of four. *Staining along margin pin holes, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200



2478*

Australia, Townsville, WWII, Catheringa Park Officers' Club, chits for sixpence and for threepence. *The first torn, both with small amount of paper loss, good - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Camp Catheringa Park was a WWII military camp at West End in Townsville. The Americans mis-spelt the name of the camp as Catheringa Park, as evidenced by a listing under that name in their 1944 AFPO directory.

2479

Australia, U.S. Naval Officers' Club, Brisbane, WWII, chit book no. 8456 for One Pound, void (written 30-7-44), includes two unused chits for one shilling, and for sixpence. *Book very fine, chits uncirculated.*

\$100

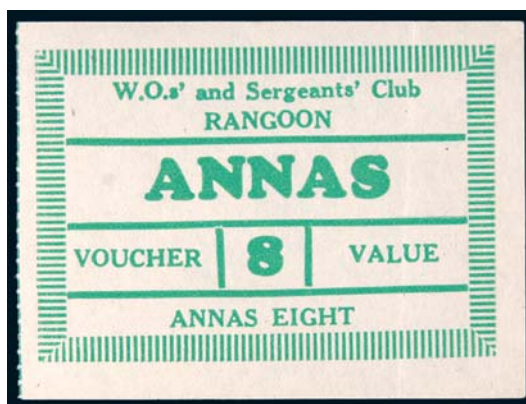
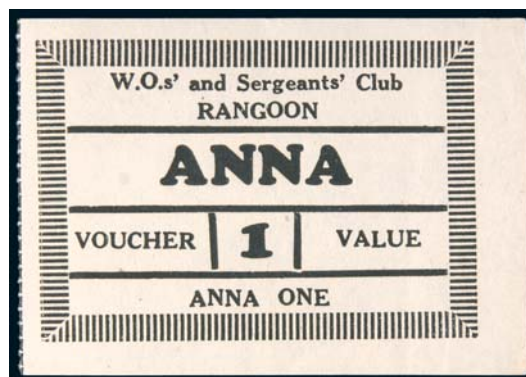
During WWII the US Navy established an officers' club at New Farm in Brisbane on the other side of New Farm Park from the submarine base. The buildings are now used by Riverside Receptions.

2480

Brunei, Panaga Club, Seria-Brunei, chit 3/B No. 000291 for 10 cts; Royal Brunei Yacht Club, chits for 10 cents (2), 25 cents. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

Panaga Club was opened in 1929 as a social club for Shell Employees.



2481*

Burma, W.O.s' and Sergeants' Club, Rangoon, WWII, one anna and eight annas. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$750



2482*

Canada, WWII, H.M.C.S. Levis, chit for one cent, canteen. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

H.M.C.S. Levis was a Royal Canadian Flower Class corvette used on North Atlantic convoy escort duties. She was laid down on 11 March 1940 and torpedoed by a submarine on 19 September 1941 and later sank. She was the first Flower Class corvette to be sunk.

2483

France, Marseilles, WWII, Army Exchange Bar, Calas Staging Area, chit no. 002,549 for two francs. *Edge chips and a small tear, fine and scarce.*

\$50

The U.S. Army 54th Reinforcement Battalion operated out of the Calas Staging Area.



2484*

Germany, WWII, Dachau Concentration Camp, prisoner number (handwritten 74249), half reichsmark, issued on 30 Sep 1944 good for 14 days after issue date, punch hole cancelled. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

2485

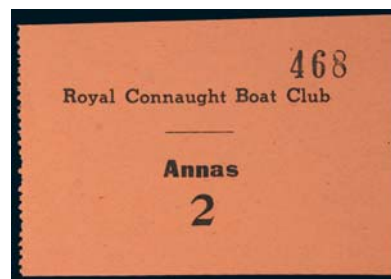
Germany, Allied Occupation, Empire Club, (Bad) Salzungen, c1945, one-sixth mark nightclub chit bearing floral emblems of England and Canada. *Fine.*

\$50

2486

Great Britain, R.A.F., Egypt, Cairo, R.A.F. Station, Officers' Mess, Helwan, B.B.Q. chit for ten piastres; R.A.F. Station, Seletar, chit for five cents. *The first with small paper loss and tear at left edge, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2487*

India, Bombay, Royal Connaught Boat Club, chit no. 468 for two annas; Mumbai, Willingdon Sports Club, Member's Coupon No. 20, value one anna, Book No. A6775, signed on back. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

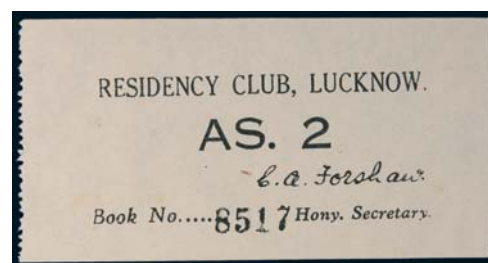
\$100

2488

India, WWII, Officers' Club, Chakulia, chit for eight annas; Golmuri Club, Golmuri, chit for one anna, punch cancelled. *The first with some edge chips, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Chakulia Airfield was used by the RAF and USAF during WWII. It was the headquarters of USAF 40th Bombardment Squadron flying the B-29 Flying Fortress. Golmuri is near Jamshedpur in East Singhbhum District of Jharkhand.



part

2489*

India, WWII, Residency Club, Lucknow, chit Book No. 3422, value one rupee, cover only, also chits for one anna and two annas, both printed from Book No. 8517. *The cover very fine, the chits, one with a small paper chip at left edge, otherwise both uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

The Residency of Lucknow is a memorial building complex for the revolt of 1857 and still has within its walls the graves of about 2,000 British soldiers who died in the India Mutiny of 1857. The Residency Club is located there and is now called the Lucknow Club.

2490

India, Madras Gymkhana Club, chit number G (stamped 773) for half anna, together with photocopy of cover for Book No. G (stamped 773), for Rupee Two & Annas Eight Only. *Uncirculated.* (2)

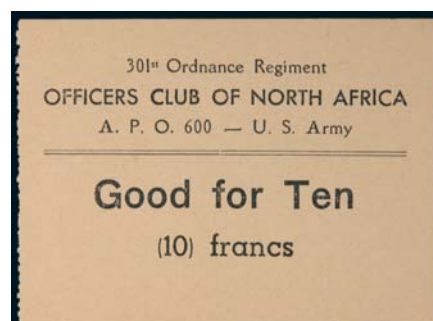
\$50

2491

Italy, WWII, U.S.Naval Officer's Club, Palermo, Sicily, chit book no.1313 for \$1.00 issued to (written, F W Sharp), good during November & December only, together with a chit for five cents; 956th A.E.S. (Air Engineering Squadron), E.M.Club (Enlisted Men's) chits for five, ten and twenty five cents. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

The 956th was stationed in Italy during WWII, possibly at Lucera or Foggia.



2496*

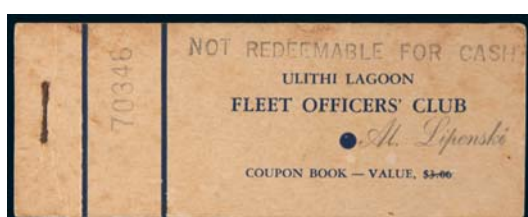
North Africa, 301st Ordnance Regiment, Officers Club of North Africa, A.P.O. 600 - U.S.Army, chit Good for Ten (10) francs. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100

2492

Kenya, Machakos, Machakos Sports Club, cash coupon no. (stamped 1742), twenty five cents. *Very fine.*

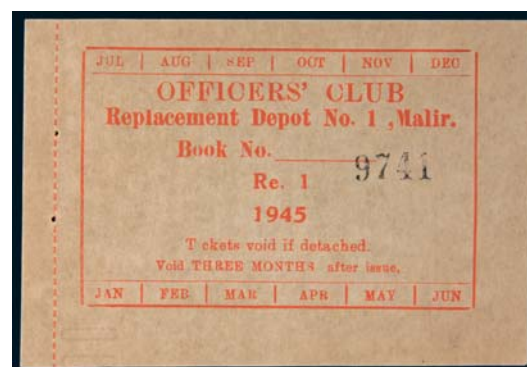
\$50



2493*

Micronesia, Caroline Islands, Ulithi Lagoon, Fleet Officers' Club, coupon book no.70348, stamped Not Redeemable For Cash and name, Al.Lipenski, one coupon for fifteen cents intact. *Some light foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



2497*

Pakistan, Officers' Club, Replacement Depot No.1, Malir, Book No. (stamped 9741) Re.1, 1945, ticket book cover. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

During WWII there was a U.S.Air Force base and a POW camp at Malir in eastern Pakistan.



2494*

Midway Islands, U.S. base, WWII, ration coupon for month of June, 4 in each corner. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

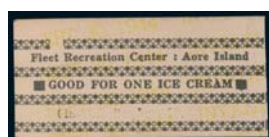
\$150



2498*

Papua New Guinea, Fleet C.P.O. Club, Admiralty Islands, WWII, chit Good For 10 Cents in Trade at Chief Petty Officers' Club. *Light toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

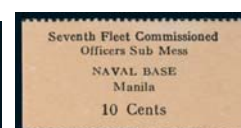
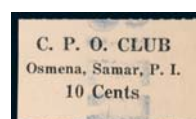


2495*

New Hebrides, Fleet Recreation Center, Aore Island, cardboard chit Good for one Ice Cream, invalid after Sept 30, 1944, stamped on back July 31, 1944. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Aore Island is one of the chain of islands of the New Hebrides. During WWII it was used by the U.S.Navy as a site for the re-supply of ships with fresh water.



2499*

Philippines, U.S.Naval bases, WWII, C.P.O.Club, Osmena, Samar P.I., chit for ten cents; Seventh Fleet Commissioned Officers Sub Mess, Naval Base, Manila, chit for ten cents. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2500*

Trinidad, Tetron Bay, WWII, Crow's Nest Officers' Club, chit book no.2625 for \$2.00, Section Base, Teteron Bay (sic), with one chit for two cents intact, back of book with written name of recipient. *Very fine*.

\$100

2501

West Indies, Force Tuna Post Exchange, Fort Simonds, Jamaica, chits for one, five and ten cents, all number 2503. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

US Army personnel operating under the code name 'Force Tuna' arrived in Jamaica on 21 November 1941 mostly made up of more than 300 men from 89th Infantry and field support staff.

2502

USA, Hawaii, WWII, Ships Service Dept Receiving Station, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbour, T.H., chit Good For 5 cents in trade, nos. A293044/6 strip of three consecutive, handwritten date across back of two, unusual with value on front and name on back. *The last chit with tape affixed, the other two extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

STAMPS

Most of the following lots are ex J.B.Brooks Collection



part

2503*

Australia, 1/2d - 2/- kangaroo set, 1st wmk., with both 1d dies. *All very fine, well centred and MUH*. (12)

\$300



2504*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 1st wmk. *Very fine, well centred MUH*.

\$500



2505*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 1st wmk. *Very fine, well centred mint with very light hinge*.

\$1,000



2506*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, 1st wmk. *Very fine, well centred mint with very light hinge*.

\$2,000



2507*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 1st wmk. *Very fine, well centred mint with very light hinge*.

\$4,000



part

2508*

Australia, 1/2d - 2/- kangaroo set, 2nd wmk., together with 1d red and 6d kooka engraved 1913-1914 issues SG 17, 19. *All very fine, well centred and appear as MUH*. (8)

\$500



2509*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 2nd wmk. *Very fine, well centred MUH*.

\$600



part

2510*

Australia, 1/2d - 2/- kangaroo set, 3rd wmk., together with Specimen £1 brown and blue (type B) and £2 (type C). *All very fine, well centred and appear as MUH.* (9)

\$500



2511*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd wmk. *Very fine, well centred MUH.*

\$200



2512*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd wmk. *Very fine, well centred MUH.*

\$400



2513*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, small multiple wmk. *Very fine, well centred mint with light hinge.*

\$1,500



2514*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple wmk. *Very fine, well centred mint with light hinge.*

\$300



2515*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, small multiple wmk. *Very fine, well centred MUH.*

\$300



part

2516*

Australia, 6d, 9d, 1/- and 2/- kangaroo, small multiple wmk.; 6d, 9d, 2/-, 5/-, with type D Specimen set 10/- £1 and £2, C of A wmk. *Very fine, well centred MUH.* (11)

\$300



part

2517*

Australia, KGV 1914 issues 1/2d to 5d, includes 1d red die 2 (illustrated) and die 3, rough paper and an interesting pair showing considerable colour variation with each stamp (separated but rejoined!), includes 4d lemon yellow. *Very fine, generally well centred MUH.* (9)

\$250



part

2518*

Australia, KGV 1918 issues of large multiple wmk., 1/2d to 1 1/2d with shades (5), another set of normal crown over A 1/2d to 1/4d (12) includes shades, together with 1923 kangaroos 3rd wmk. 6d, 2/- and Specimen £1 grey (type C). *Very fine, generally well centred MUH.* (21)

\$400

2519

Australia, KGV 1924 issues of crown over A wmk., 1/2d to 4 1/2d with shades (7), with no wmk. 1d (2) and 1 1/2d; another set of p.14 small multiple wmk. 1/2d to 1/4d (9) includes shades on 1 1/2d. *Very fine, generally well centred all appear MUH.* (19)

\$300

2520

Australia, KGV 1928 issues of p.13 1/2 x 12 1/2 of small multiple wmk. 1/2d to 1/4d (15) includes shades on 1 1/2d, 2d and 3d, with additional 3d perf. OS, die 2; KGV set 1/2d to 1/4 CofA wmk. (8). *Very fine, generally well centred all appear MUH.* (24)

\$300

2521

Australia, blocks and part sheets of 1/2d orange KGV single Crown over A Wmk (18); small Mult wmk p.14 (10); C of A wmk (58) almost complete half sheet. *Almost all MUH.* (86)

\$250

2522

Australia, 3d Kookaburra miniature sheet of 4 stamps, issued for Melbourne Philatelic Exhibition, 1928 (ACSC 5); together with single kooka 3d, 6d (1932 issue), 1/- Lyre bird (1932 issue) and 1 1/2d Canberra (1927). *Very fine MUH issues.* (5 items)

\$150



2523*

Australia, 5/- Bridge, 1932. *MUH, original gum.*

\$500

2524

Australia, pre-decimal collection housed in clip-lock folder on Hagner sheets, from 1929 Airmail issue - 1965 Xmas, and includes all commems (except 5/- bridge), robes (thick and thin papers) (with additional £1), coils pairs including 2d red, arms set, navigators set etc., also in lot unused newspaper wrapper (6), letter cards (2) and airletter envelopes and aerogrammes (5). *Almost all stamps are MUH a few with light hinge.* (approx 300)

\$750

2525

Australia, Postage due issues wmk. set 1/2d - 1/- (SG D119-128), 1/-, 2/- and 5/- 1953-4 issue (yellow green type) SG D129-131; no wmk. 1/2d to 2/- (SG D132-141). *All appear MUH.* (23)

\$80



part

2526*

Australia, 1946 BCOF overprint set, complete to 5/- (Thick paper). *MUH.* (7)

\$100

2527

Australia, mint and used stamps from 1913 onwards, high face value of MUH decimal issues. *Stored in two large Chinese stock books, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$50

2528

Australia, extensive collection of MUH decimal stamps, all stored in five (5) large assorted loose leaf clip-lock stock books with Hagner sheets; the series running from February 1966 - 2008, with some duplication but appears to be complete, noted coil pairs, booklet panes, booklets, miniature sheets (noted two panes each of 25 for Xmas 1971) and blocks; also paintings and gardens from \$1 - \$20 in blocks of 4, a few letter cards, specimens, frames, PO unused cards etc. *MUH.* (several 1,000)

\$1,000

2529

Australia, decimal issues, 1971-1995, singles, gutter pairs, blocks of four, booklets, Christmas 1971 pane of twenty five stamps, with rust stains (FV \$400 approx). *In a brown album, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$150

2530

Australia, decimal issues mostly from 1980s on and mostly in blocks or strips, also includes a few FDCs and a stockbook of mostly world used. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$150

2531

Australia, decimal issues, values to ten dollars, miniature sheets, postcards, First Day covers, vending machine labels (Frames), face value approx \$200; also bulk, Australia and world, low values; cricket and football cards, Stimoral, Cadbury Classic Grabs, Olympic Uncle Tobys, Olympic Mascot cards, Uncle Tobys sea creatures. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$120

2532

Australia, Australia Post year books, 1981-2002, 2004 as issued with stamps. *MUH.* (23)

\$400

2533

Australia, Australia Post year books, 1981-1991. *MUH.* (11 books)

\$250

2534

Australia, Post Office year books, standard album 1981, deluxe albums, 1991-1995, 1997-1999. *MUH.* (9)

\$200

2535

Australia, Australia Post year books, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1987, 1990; together with three stock books of MUH decimal (FV \$200+). *MUH.* (100s)

\$250

2536

Australia, Australia Post year books, 1983, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990; 1985 set from year book; the Colonial collection in presentation box; PO packs (14) mostly from Australia, various covers including FDC, mostly all in a cover binder. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$120

2537

Australia, Australia Post Collectors year books, 1990/1991, 1991/1992, 1992/1993; Australian Bicentennial Collection, 1988; Australian Impressionists; Australian Territories Collection, 1994-1999, in a black album; Stage & Screen. *MUH*. (6)

\$100

2538

Australia, Australia Post year books, Deluxe Editions, 1992-1999. *MUH*. (8)

\$200

2539

Australia, Australia Post year books, Deluxe Editions 2000-2005, 2009, Executive Edition 2011. *MUH*. (8)

\$250

2540

Australia, Australia Post year books, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006; PO packs (approx 100) mostly from Australia (c1980s), PO FDC (11). *MUH and used*. (lot)

\$150

2541

Australia, PO boxed sets, Australian Bicentennial Collection (4 folders); The Colonial Collection (3 folders); Links (3 folders); Mission to Planet Earth 1992; Stages and Screen (2 folders); other International folders; (3); stock books world used stamps (6); Official Collection of World Wildlife covers together with selection of Australia FDC c1970-1987 (approx 150); several assorted PO packs and *MUH* stamps, promotion booklets and used stamps on paper. *MUH, used*. (lot)

\$100

2542

Australia, *MUH* decimal stamps (FV \$118) including packs, pre-decimal as blocks and singles; Great Britain blocks and singles of QEII LSD issues (FV 8); *MUH* PNG to 10/-, and *MUH* New Zealand in pairs etc; other Australia used stamps, Australia and world on and off paper, other *MUH* issues from world (c1950-1970), collection of odd FDC and other covers (many from Malaysia) and an accumulation of phone cards including speciality packs 1998 Year of the Tiger; Telstra Smart Champions; Vintage Cards limited edition; Collector service (football players) and several hundred loose phonecards, etc. *MUH, used and unused*. (100's)

\$120

2543

Australia, c1856-1995, sterling and decimal issues, States, Cook Islands, First Day covers, Post Office packs, assorted issues, values to ten dollars (FV \$350 approx); Germany, Reichsbanknote, one thousand mark, 21 April 1910 (P.44b). *In four albums, used - MUH*. (100s)

\$180

2544

Australia, Cook Islands, Christmas Islands, Cocos Island, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, Fiji, stamps, Post Office packs, stamp collector cards, First Day covers, assorted issues, 1977-1990, values to \$2.50; unissued cheque forms (5) Hobart Town 186_; letter and invitation from David Charles MHR Federal Member for Isaacs, to an evening of Dinner and Dancing - Special Guest of Honour The Prime Minister of Australia, Bob Hawke, Chelsea RSL Club Rooms, 8 April 1987. *Contained in two folders, used - MUH*. (100s)

\$170

2545

Australia and World, an assortment of Australian covers (50) and advice of delivery cards (80) mostly from c1930s-1940s, but also a quantity from the 1960s or later, a few with censor opening postal cancellations and several with postage due stamps added and some with re-addressing details or return to sender, some include envelope contents (mostly legal or business letters); advice of delivery cards all with 3d postage stamps attached these all date 1930s-mid 1940s, some of these addressed to the same party at Coogee NSW and others to USA; World covers (50) mostly from Czechoslovakia with a few from Germany and other countries, mostly 1930s-1940s, together with a small world stamp collection on leaves. *Most have varying degree of mustiness and minor rusting, otherwise fair - fine*. (approx 150 covers)

\$100

2546

Australia, extensive collection of two boxes of FDC and other covers including pre-stamped covers, aerogrammes and letter cards (many either unstamped or with no stamps and hence plain covers), all stored in nine (9) large assorted loose leaf clip-lock stock books; the series running from June 1976 - January 1995, with some duplication but appears to be complete. *Used and unused covers*. (approx 500)

\$100

2547

Australia, First Day covers, 1980-1999, assorted issues, together with Post Office packs. *In five albums, used - mint*. (500)

\$120



lot 2548 part

2548*

New South Wales, small collection housed on two Hagner sheets, includes centenary 5/- and £1; Consumptives Home 1/- and 2/6 (these MUH). *Mostly mint a few MUH.* (37)

\$250



part

2549*

Queensland, small collection housed on three Hagner sheets, includes Chalon head high values (5) to £1, Patriotic Fund 1d and 2d (these MUH). *Mostly mint a few MUH.* (60)

\$350

2550

South Australia, small collection housed on two Hagner sheets, includes mixed set of high values (11) to £1 mixed thick and thin 'Postage', others (17). *Mostly mint a few MUH.* (28)

\$100



part

2551

Tasmania, small collection housed on a Hagner sheet, includes set of tablet issues 1/2d - £1 (10), surcharges (2), complete pictorial set to 6d including 1d on 2d (9). *Mostly mint a few MUH.* (21)

\$200



part

2552*

Victoria, a small collection housed on five Hagner sheets, includes 1900 Boer War and 1897 Hospital Fund pairs (all mint), Edward VII £1 and £2 issues (fair heavily hinged mint, and last with thin); various incomplete short and part sets issues but noted 2/- blue/green and 2/6 Stamp Duty, issues range from 1870s; stamp duty designs (24) 1884-1901 series, postage dues set to 5/- etc. (19). *Mostly mint a few MUH.* (93)

\$500



part

2553*

Western Australia, small collection housed on three Hagner sheets, includes issues to 10/- and £1 (mint both illustrated), noted inverted wmks and surcharges including (2) of 1/2d in red and green on 3d brown, a selection of various swans types with some duplication. *Mostly mint a few MUH.* (79)

\$400

2554

Western Australia, Railway stamps as sheets of 12 stamps made up of denominations from 1/2d to 10/-, 12 stamps on each sheet, red (2), purple (2), black (2), one of each sheet colour perforated and imperforate. *MUH.* (6 sheets)

\$200



part

2555*

Canada, Queen Victoria, 1897 'Jubilee Issue' set 1/2 cent - 50 cents (SG 121-135) (14); Specimen set of (7) 20 cents - five dollars (SG 133s-140s). *Fine, mint most with traces of a hinge.* (21)

\$750



part

2556*

Canada, Queen Victoria, 1897-8 set 1/2 cent - 10 cents (SG 141-149) (8); 1898-1902 set of 1/2 cent - 20 cents (SG 150-165) (11) includes 2 cents red used; 2 cents world map (3) (SG 166-168). *Fine, mint most with heavy traces of a hinge.* (22)

\$300



part

2557*

Canada, King Edward VII, 1903 set 1/2 cent - 50 cents (SG 173-187) (7) used set; 1908 Quebec Tercentenary 1/2 cent - 20 cents (SG 188-195) (8) these mostly MUH. *MUH and a few mint or used.* (15)

\$100



part

2558*

Canada, King George V, 1911-1922 set, 1 cent - 50 cents (SG 196-215) (8); War Tax set 5 cents - 50 cents (SG 225-227) (3, 2 illustrated); War Tax and ITC set (5), 3 cents Confederation; 1922-1931 set 1 cent - \$1, (SG 246-255) (10). *These mostly mint only a very few MUH.* (27)

\$200

2559

Canada, King George V, 1927 Confederation set, 1 cent - 12 cents (SG 266-270) (5); portraits (3) (SG 271-3); 5 cents Air Mail (SG 274); 1928-9 set 1 cent - \$1 (SG 275-285) (11); 1930-1 set 1 cent to \$1 (SG 288-303) (16). *These mint.* (36)

\$250

2560

Canada, King George V, 1930 airmail 5 cents and 6 cents overprint and others (SG 310-314) (4); Ottawa Conference (4) (SG 315-8); 1932-3 set to 13 cents (SG 319-325); other commems 1939-9 (SG 329-334); 1935 Silver Jubilee set 1 cent to 13 cents (SG 335-340); George V 1935 set to \$1 with additional 6 cent air and 1937 Coronation (SG 341-356). *Mostly fine mint, a few MUH.* (40)

\$100

2561

Canada, collection on Hagner sheets housed in three clip-lock Hagner Binders, 1937 - 1994, includes 1937-8 set to \$1, 1942-8 War Effort, \$1 blue fisherman (SG 433); booklets, M/S etc. *Binders appear to be about complete for the period, all MUH.* (approx 500)

\$300

2562

Christmas Island, collection on Hagner sheets housed in clip-lock De Luxe Philatelic Binder, 1958 - 1995, includes M/S and some duplication; together with another binder of Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1963 - 1994 with M/S. *Both albums appear to be about complete for the period, all MUH.* (approx 700)

\$100



part

2563*

Falkland Islands, King George V, 1929 set 1/2d to 1, (SG 116-126) (11) (fine mint, 10/- and £1 illustrated), 5/- 1934 Centenary mint (illustrated), King George VI 1938 set to £1 (SG 146-163) (18); 1952 set to £1 (SG 172-185). *Mostly mint, some MUH.* (48)

\$500



2564*

Germany, 1931 Air Flight, 1 mark - 4 mark, overprinted 'Polar Fahrt 1931', (SG. 469-471). *Mint, scarce.* (3)

\$200



2565*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 6d on 6d lilac, issued 1.1.1883, a used pair of plate 18, with Lombard St B.O. May 9, [18]84, (SG 162). *Fine, scarce.* (2)

\$80



2566*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1884 Specimen one pound green, wmk. three imperial crowns, (SG 185). *Fine, mint trace of hinge, scarce.*

\$300

2567

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1887 'Jubilee Issue' 1/2d - 1/- (SG 197-211, 213-214). Fine, mint most with traces of a hinge. (14)

\$120

2568

Great Britain, King Edward VII, 1902 1/2d - 1/- (various between SG 215-257). Fine, MUH. (15)

\$150



2569*

Great Britain, King Edward VII, 1902 Specimen, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, these wmk. anchor, and one pound, wmk. three imperial crowns, (SG 260, 263, 265-6). Fine, MUH. (4)

\$450



2570*

Great Britain, King George V, 1913, sea horses, one pound, green, wmk. single cypher, (SG 403). Fine, with trace of hinge, mint and rare.

\$500



lot 2571 part



2571*

Great Britain, King George V, 1913, sea horses, 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, wmk. single cypher. Fine, last with trace of hinge, mint, first two MUH. (3)

\$300



2572*

Great Britain, King George V, 1929, UPU congress, one pound, black, wmk. single cypher, (SG 438). Fine, MUH, with trace of pen and other marks on gum lower left corner.

\$400



part

2573*

Great Britain, King George V, 1934, sea horses, 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, wmk. single cypher. Fine, MUH. (3)

\$250

2574

Great Britain, King George V, issues from 1911 - 1912 1/2d (4), 1d (6); 1912-1924 set 1/2d - 1/- (15); 1926 set similar (12); 1924-5 Brit. Empire Exhib. sets (4); 1/2d - 2 1/2d UPU (4), 1934-6 set 1/2d - 1/- (11); Silver Jubilee set, King Edward VIII set (4) and 1937 Coronation. Fine, MUH. (64)

\$200

2575

Great Britain, King George VI, issues on Hagner sheets from 1937 - 1952 1/2d - £1, including 10/- dark blue; also includes £1 Silver Wedding issue and 1951 set 2/6 - £1, etc. Fine, MUH. (56)

\$200

2576

Great Britain, Queen Elizabeth II in two large clip-lock folders and stored on Hagner sheets from 1952 - January 1995, includes castle sets (SG 536-9, 595-8, 75-762), also other high value QEII portrait issue to £5, also frames, booklets and an extensive range of QEII decimal issues and varieties of issues from 1971; the commemoratives issues appear complete. *All appear to be fine, MUH.* (approx 800)

\$300

2577

Great Britain, Queen Elizabeth II in five Stanley Gibbons window booklet albums; extensive range of QEII to 1994; portrait issue booklets from 10P - £6 face value, some also up to 20 stamps in booklets for 1st and 2nd class stamps etc. also noted Australia football club booklets (16), (FV/ booklet \$4.50). *All appear to be fine, MUH.* (approx 200 booklets)

\$150

2578

Great Britain, First Day covers, 1980-1997, assorted issues; world stamps, c1860-1950, assorted issues including, Australian States, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Mauritius, Switzerland, USA; bulk used in envelopes, contained in eight albums, bulk housed in a box. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$120

2579

Greece, postage due two lepta, 1876 perf 10 1/2, mostly in large blocks, high catalogue value. *MUH.* (150)

\$50



part

2580*

Nauru, collection on Hagner sheets housed in clip-lock Philatelic Hagner Binders de Luxe, 1916 - 1994, includes M/S and Areogrammes includes seahorses to 10/- (illustrated), KGV sets and freighter set complete 10/- . *Binders appear to be about complete for the period, all MUH.* (approx 350)

\$700



part

2581*

New Guinea, 1925 set of native huts 1/2d - £1; on Hagner sheet, (SG 125-136). *Fine mint.* (13)

\$150



part

2582*

New Guinea, 1931 set of native huts 1/2d - £1, overprinted Air Mail and plane; on Hagner sheet, (SG 137-149). *Fine MUH.* (13)

\$150



part

2583*

New Guinea, 1931 set of bird of paradise 1d - £1, (SG 150-162) (13) another set overprinted Air Mail and plane 1/2d - £1, (SG 163-176) (14), on a Hagner sheet. *Fine MUH for first set and mint for second set.* (27)

\$300



part

2584*

New Guinea, 1932 (undated) set of bird of paradise 1d - £1, (SG 177-189) (15) another set overprinted Air Mail and plane 1/2d - £1 (SG 190-203) (16), on two Hagner sheets. *Fine MUH some only mint.* (31)

\$300



part

2585*

New Guinea, 1935 Air Mail Bulolo Goldfields, £2 and £5, (SG 204, 205) (both illustrated); 1935 Jubilee (2), 1937 Coronation set (4) Air Mail and plane 1/2d - £1 (SG 190-203) (16), on a Hagner sheet. *Fine MUH, first two rare.* (8)

\$500



part

2586*

New Guinea, 1939 Air Mail Bulolo Goldfields, 1/2d - £1, (SG 212- 225) (10/- and £1 illustrated), on a Hagner sheet. *Fine MUH, 10/- rare.* (14)

\$500



part

2587*

New Zealand, 1898 pictorials 1/2d - 5/- (14); together with 1900 pictorials 1/2d - 2d (4), 1d 1901 penny universal. *Mint mostly with some hinge remains.* (19)

\$500



part

2588*

New Zealand, 1906 Christchurch Exhibition 1/2d - 6d (4); together with 1909 Edward VII 1/2d - 1/- with extras as shades (13). *Mint mostly, some with hinge remains.* (17)

\$250

2589

New Zealand, 1915 KGV recess printed set 1/2d - 1/- with extra 5d shade (16); surface printed set 1/2d - 3d (5), 1/2d 1915 War stamp. *MUH.* (22)

\$150

2590

New Zealand, 1920 Victory (7); 1923 map, 1931 and 1935 airmail (6) health issues 1932-1935; 1931 provisional; 7d Trans Tasman; 1935 Silver Jubilee set; 1935 pictorial set 1/2d - 3/- (14), all on four Hagner sheets. *All are very light hinged mint or MUH.* (37)

\$200



part

2591*

New Zealand, 1925 Dunedin Exhibition set 1/2d - 4d; 1926 Admirals 1d - 3/-; Health issues 1929, 1930 and 1931 smiling boy. *All are very light hinged mint or MUH.* (10)

\$350

2592

New Zealand, pre-decimal collection on Hagner sheets housed in clip-lock Hagner binder, issues from 1936 - 1966, includes M/S and sets 1953-4 to 10/-, 1960 pictorials to £1, lacks 2d provisional error (stars); includes Postage Dues set 1902 1/2d - 3d (4). *Collection appears to be about complete for the period and all appear to be MUH.* (approx 250)

\$350

2593

New Zealand, 1954 Officials 1d - 3/- (9) with overprints (2) extras (2). *Mostly MUH, one extra mint with light hinge.* (13)

\$50

2594

New Zealand, decimal collection on Hagner sheets housed in clip-lock Hagner binders (2), issues from 1966 - 1995, includes M/S, frames and some unused pre-stamped covers, booklets, several stamp exhibition M/S, values to \$20 and several specimen sets. *Collection appears to be about complete for the period and all appear to be MUH.* (approx 500)

\$350



part

2595*

New Zealand, Antarctic Expeditions, 1908 Shackleton Expedition, 'King Edward VII Land' overprint on 1d rose carmine (SG A1); Scott Expedition, overprint 'Victoria Land' on 1/2d deep green and 1d carmine (SG A2, A3). *MUH.* (3)

\$600

2596

Norfolk Island, collection on Hagner sheets housed in clip-lock Hagner binders (2), 1947 - Christmas 1994, includes M/S and some duplication, pre-stamped (unused) covers, Aussie-Gram and Aerogrammes. *Both binders appear to be about complete for the period, all MUH.* (approx 350)

\$70

2597

United States, an assortment of covers and receipt cards mostly coming to Australia, c1930s-1940s, many with censor opening postal cancellations and several with postage due stamps added and some with re-addressing details, all include envelope contents (mostly legal or business letters). *All seem addressed to the same party mostly at Randwick NSW and most have varying degree of mustiness and minor rusting, otherwise fair - fine.* (approx 100 covers)

\$100

2598

World War II, envelopes, and some cards, many with censor stamp, almost all with comical drawings and mostly from the South West Pacific area and many RAAF related, as well a small number of black and white wartime photos (13) from Good Enough Island, 1944. *Stored in a banknote album, some with envelope face only, mostly very fine and an outstanding collection of WWII cartoon mail history.* (103)

\$1,500

2599

World polar collection, Volume I, arranged on Hagner sheets in Philatelic Binder with stamp issues with polar links or polar themes, the binder includes mostly MUH stamps, M/S and a few covers (AAT); countries include Aitutaki, Antigua, Argentina, Australia, AAT appears complete 1957-2002 includes several base covers, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, British Antarctic Territory QEII 1963 set to £1 and other issues to 1994, British Indian Ocean Territory 1968 set to 10 rupees. *Mostly MUH a few mint.* (approx 400)

\$200

2600

World polar collection, Volume 2, arranged on Hagner sheets in binder with stamp issues with polar links or polar themes, the binder includes mostly MUH stamps, M/S, covers; countries include Canada, Chile, China, Cook Islands including 1938 3/-, Denmark, Falkland Islands from 1960, Falkland Islands Dependencies, 1954 set to £1, and Graham Land, South Georgia including sets to £1, South Orkneys, South Shetlands. *Mostly MUH a few mint.* (approx 400)

\$200



part

2601*

World polar collection, Volume 3, arranged on Hagner sheets in binder with stamp issues with polar links or polar themes, the binder includes mostly MUH stamps; countries include Faroe Islands, Fiji, Finland, France including French Legion under German Occupation October 1941 M/S (5000 only printed) (illustrated), French Southern and Antarctic Territories, 1956 - 1995, noted set (SG 1-18), 1963 set, 1965 30 Fr. UIT air stamp, 50 Fr. Adeline Land, Dumont D'Urville, etc. appears about complete from SG 1-345; Gambia, Germany (East and West), Great Britain. *Mostly MUH a few mint.* (approx 500)

\$500

2602

World polar collection, Volume 4, arranged on Hagner sheets in a Philatelic binder with stamp issues with polar links or polar themes, the binder includes mostly MUH stamps; countries include Greenland, issues from 1938-1991 (SG 1 - 233), appears about complete, Hungary, Iceland, issues from 1920 -1983, incomplete but includes 1921 overprints to 50 aur., 1934 air complete, 1938 M/S etc., India, Isle of Man, Japan, Jersey, North Korea, Liechtenstein, Maldives, Monaco, Mongolia. *Mostly MUH a few mint.* (approx 500)

\$300

2603

World polar collection, Volume 5, arranged on Hagner sheets in a binder with stamp issues with polar links or polar themes, the binder includes mostly MUH stamps; countries include Netherlands, Newfoundland 1897 set 1 cent - 60 cents (SG 66-79) (14), 1919 set 1 cent - 36 cents (SG 130-141) (12), 1923 set 1 cent - 24 cents (SG 149-162) other sets to 1938 incomplete selection, New Zealand, Ross Dependency (SG 1 -31), Niue, Norfolk Island, Norway issues from 1910 - 1985, incomplete but includes many sets, Penrhyn, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Romania. *Mostly MUH some mint.* (approx 600)

\$250



part

2604*

World polar collection, Volume 6, arranged on Hagner sheets in a Hagner Deluxe binder with stamp issues with polar links or polar themes, the binder includes mostly MUH stamps; countries include Russia, noted sets of 1931 airship construction, 1931 Graf Zeppelin, 1932 Express stamps 50k and 1 rouble, (SG E591-2), 1935 Air rescue set (SG 678-687), 1935 1 rouble on 10 k overprint (SG 706) (illustrated), others from 1937 - 1990 various issues, noted cover with Wilkes Base with 1959 issues, Samoa, Senegal, Solomon Islands, RSA, South Georgia etc, Spain, Sweden, Tierra Del Fuego, Tristan da Cunha, Tuvalu, USA. Uruguay. *Mostly MUH some mint.* (approx 500)

\$250

2605

World Wildlife First Day Covers, Official Collection by Franklin Mint, 1976-1979. *Used, housed in an official album.* (144)

\$50

2606

World stamps, mostly used, includes small stockbook of Papua New Guinea; envelope from League of Nations, postmarked Geneva and Parliament House NSW, 27 Mr 46, addressed to A.C.Paddison Esq for the 'Australian Labor Movement'; book, The Birth of a Principality, the history of Hutt River Province, pp52, second edition, January 1976; catalogue 110 (1975) of James Dally antiquarian booksellers. *Books extremely fine, the rest mostly used.* (lot)

\$50

A.C.Paddison was economic adviser to and supposedly the ghost writer for various articles written by Jack Lang (NSW Premier 1925-1932). He was also author of The Lang Plan: the case for Australia (1931).

2607

World, five various stamp albums, containing Australia MUH decimal (\$210+ FV) and pre-decimal, New Zealand x \$20 stamps and PNG; U.S.A. used collection housed in loose leaf album used from 19th century - mid 1940's some damaged; unused large stock book, small stock book of mostly used Australian state stamps; a Quickchange stamp album, mostly empty and NPA and AP \$10 note and stamp sheet of Sydney Coin Fair 20-1 Nov. 1993. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$100

2608

World stamps, including Australia, sterling and decimal issues, low values, First Day covers, Post Office packs, Stamp Duty; China, Pitcairn Islands, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, New Zealand. *Housed in four albums, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

2609

World, an accumulation in albums and stock books, noted Acme stamp album by Whitfield King & Co, Ipswich, with issues only to c1930, includes kangaroo used set to 2/- brown 3rd wmk. includes 2 1/2d and 6d both mint 3rd wmk.; issues of Newfoundland, Canada, U.S.A including red parcel post issues, other scarce part sets from local issue Australasian New Hebrides Company Ltd, 1d (mint and used), 2d (mint), Hawaii, Papua, Samoa, Australian States, assorted Central and South America; other album with Austria 1934 set to 5 schilling, 1935 set Air to 2 schilling, Italian Colony issues of 2nd International Art at Naples 1934 part sets from Eritrea, Somalia and Tripolitania; other stock books (5) with poor material. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

2610

World, a large accumulation of mostly Australian on paper but includes a Novaleaf Illustrated Stamp Album with stamps to c1966, includes Australia mint pairs of several 1930s low value commems, short world sets etc., a range of French colonial issues, China pickings, etc. (several 1000 in all); Special pickings on Hagner sheet include Eire 5/- seahorse, Great Britain 2/6 (2), 5/- (4), 10/- (3) all KGV 1918-9 Bradbury printing parcel cancellations; New Zealand 3/- KGV mint (no gum), 3/- both colours, 5/-(2) falls, 10/-(2) glacier, one pound (2) geyser; Cape of Good Hope, 4d triangle others etc.; loose stamps in envelopes mostly NZ to 1950's other countries etc.; old albums and stock books in poor condition (9), tin of stamps and loose stamps many in packets. *Mint and used.* (1000s)

\$100

2611

World stamps, mostly mid to late twentieth century, including Australia, Australian Antarctic Territory, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Falkland Islands, Germany, Great Britain, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, USA; cigarette cards, silks, assorted crests and badges of the British Army, World Flags. *Contained in five albums, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

2612

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Treasury notes for ten afghanis, undated (P.8) (2) and SH1307 (1928) (P.9a). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2613*

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Bank of Afghanistan, Muhammad Zahir, fifty afghanis, SH1318 (1939) (P.25a); one hundred afghanis, SH1336 (1957) (P.34). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2614

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Bank of Afghanistan, Muhammad Zahir, five afghanis, SH1327 (1948) (P.29); ten afghanis, SH1327 (1948) (P.30A) and SH1333 (1954) (P.30c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

2615

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Bank of Afghanistan, Muhammad Zahir, twenty afghanis, SH1336 (1957) (P.31d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



lot 2616

2616*

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Bank of Afghanistan, Muhammad Zahir, fifty afghanis, SH1327 (1948) (P.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2617

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Bank of Afghanistan, Muhammad Zahir, fifty afghanis, SH1330 (1951) (P.33a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2618

Afghanistan, Republic, Bank of Afghanistan, ten (SH1356), twenty (SH1352), fifty (SH1356), five hundred (2) (SH1354, 6) and one thousand afghanis (SH1356) (P.47c, 48a, 49c, 51b, 52a, 53c). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2619

Austria, Austrian Government, one thousand kronen, 2.1.1922 (P.81). *Crisp, fresh extremely fine or better.*

\$80



2620*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, Elizabeth II, four shillings, undated (1953) A/6 696573 (P.13d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2621

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, undated (1968), one dollar, R994264 (P.27a). *Flattened of folds, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$40



2622*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, five francs, 10.08.43, N168969 (P.13Ab). *Very fine.*

\$180

2623

Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, five hundred francs/one hundred belgas, 4 October 1943 (P.109). *Fresh uncirculated.*

\$50

2624

Belize, Government of Belize, 1st January 1976, one dollar, A/3 831763 (P.33c); The Monetary Authority of Belize, 1st June 1980, one dollar, A/2 261914 (P.38a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



part

2625*

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, two dollars, 1st October 1988, B/1 003254 (P.34a); five dollars, 20th February 1989, B/2 000622 (P.35b); ten dollars, 20th February 1989, B/1 000219 (P.36); twenty dollars, 17th February 1997, C/1 000533 (P.47); fifty dollars, 20th February 1989, B/1 000297 (P.38). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



2626

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars, 12th October 1992, C/C 000126 (P.40) Christopher Columbus Quincentenary 1492-1992 overprint. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2627*

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 26th June 1997, C/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.48s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2628*

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 30th June 1997, C/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.49s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2629*

British Caribbean Territories, George VI, twenty dollars, 1st September 1951, B/1 512028 (P.5). *Fine and a scarce type.*

\$500



2630*

British Caribbean Territories, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 2nd January 1961, C2 864790 (P.11b). *Nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$500



2631*

Burma, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated provisional issue (1937), R/49 679146, overprinted on P.16 (India) for use in Burma, black overprint (P.2b). *Two staple holes at left, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2634*

Burma, Military Administration, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1945), overprinted on P.24 (India) C/1 672724/5 consecutive pair (P.28). *Two staple holes at left, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



2632*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1938), A/24 994561 (P.4). *Two staple holes at left, good very fine.*

\$150



2635*

Burma, Military Administration, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1945), overprinted on P.24 (India) C/5 017427/8 consecutive pair (P.28). *Two staple holes at left, extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



part

2633*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1938), A/21 318385 [illustrated] and A/24 111683 (P.5). *Two staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated; two rusty staple holes at left, uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

2636

Burma, Government of the Union of Burma, Union Bank of Burma, ten rupees, undated (1953), 1H 015632/3 consecutive pair (P.40). *Two staple holes at left, uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

2637

Cambodia, an extensive collection of issues from the Banque Nationale du Cambodge 1955-; includes 5 riels (1955) (P.2), others from the second issue mostly common varieties of signatures; Bank of Kampuchea to 100 riels (P.18-24); State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea issues from 1979 and 1985 series with values to 2000 riels of 1992 series. *In an album, mostly uncirculated. (42)*

\$100

2638

Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 1954, 1973 (3, two consecutive) (P.74a, 85a, 85c [2]), two dollars, 1974, 1986 (P.86b, 94c), five dollars, 2002, 2006 (2, consecutive) (P.101, 101A [2]), ten dollars, 2001 (P.102). *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$70

2639

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, 1998 issue, 1996 Law, one dollar, C/1 045562 (P.21a); twenty five dollars, C/1 000745 (P.24). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



part

2640*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, 2001 issue, 2001 Law Revision, five dollars, C/1 450114 (P.27a); ten dollars, C/1 450114 (P.28a); fifty dollars, C/1 000114 (P.29a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$130

2641

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, 2nd July 1934, one rupee (2), two rupees, five rupees (P.16b [2], 21, 23). *The two rupees with a small stain on back top left corner, otherwise fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

2642

Ceylon, Rubber Coupons, one pound, Colombo, 1st August 1941 (Final Issue)(3); ten pounds, Colombo, 1st August 1941 (Final Issue)(2); another, 1st April 1942 (Second Advance Issue). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2643

China, Ching Dynasty (Dao Guang) Bank, five hundred wen (1825); (Kuang Hsu) three cents silver (1906). *Very good; splits and tears, otherwise fine*. (2)

\$130



2644*

China, Provincial Bank of Shantung, overprinted 1925 first issue, on five yuan, not dated but old date April 15, 1924, number 0161150, (P.S2746). *Very fine or better*.

\$250



2645*

China, one yuan (dollar), with overprint for one yuan, ship currency (?) or ticket, issued 1933 (year 22), reading the name of the ship 'Chung Fung Wu' (Celebrate size in plenty), front in Hong Kong Chinese, back in Taiwanese, issued for movement between Jing Nan and Anhua, in red on back (prohibit copying false ticket), overprinted with additional characters of value one yuan, reverse, ship image in centre. *Nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$250



part

2646*

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, five yuan, 1935 (P.164a)(3); Peoples Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1949, 4038067 (P.842)[illustrated]; Peoples Bank of China, one jiao, two jiao (2), five jiao, five yuan (P.877f; 878b; 880; 876a). *Good - nearly uncirculated, the second with tears and splits but a full note, good and scarce*. (9)

\$180



2647*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, five dollars, B0825879 (P.J56a). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$750



2648*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, ten dollars, B0711566 (P.J57a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

2649

China, an extensive collection of issues from the Central Bank of China 1923-1949; includes five yuan 1936 with Tibetan overprint (P.216e) and a 'short snorter', other issues to 500,000 yuan of 1949 and several (7) on the silver yuan (dollar) system most issues in Canton. *In a banknote album, mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (113)

\$300

2650

China, extensive collection of issues from the Central Reserve Bank of China to 1000 yuan (11); Empire of Manchukuo to 100 yuan (12); Russia-China, Eastern railways notes (4), etc (2); Federal Reserve Bank of China, (3); Russian Military issue, 100 yuan (1945); Mengchiang Bank to 100 yuan (2); Bank of Territorial Development \$5 1914, (P.567n) (damaged); China & South Sea Bank one yuan; Bank of Communications (8); Farmers Bank of China to 100 yuan (8); Bank of China, (22), noted 5 and 10 yuan 1934 (P.72a, 73); 50 yuan 1942 (P.98); assorted issues (7) mostly not in Pick including Kee Kwan Motor Road Co. notes 5 - 50 cents; others Kwangtung Provincial Bank (2); Canton Municipal Bank; The Hainan Bank (4); Bank of Hopei; Tsing City Agricultural and Industrial Bank; Bank of Taiwan (4); Cashiers checks (2); Republic of China, Taiwan Bank (10); exchange coupons and share certificates (8). *In a banknote album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 110)

\$300

2651

China, People's Republic of China, Peoples Bank of China, collection, with issues from 1948-2000, noted 1948 issues 5, 10, 50, 100 (2) and 1000 yuan all scarce (P.801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 810); 1949 issues 10, 20 (2), 50 (2), 100, 200, 500, 1000, 10000 yuan (P.815, 821, 824, 828, 830, 836, 837, 846, 848, 854); issues from 1953 from 1 fen to 5 yuan (P.860-869); issues of 1960 to 100 yuan, a comprehensive selection with duplication. *Housed in a banknote album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, many early issues scarce.* (approx 127)

\$600



2652*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 22nd January 1943, one pound, F/6 426834 (P.24). *Flattened of folds, light foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



2653*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George V, five florins, Mombasa, 1st May 1920, A/2 67,555 (P.9). *Ink writing top border, many pin holes top left, very good and a rare type.*

\$3,000



2654*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, 1st August 1942, five shillings, A/13 82189 Indian style numbers and without Thos de la Rue imprint (P.28A). *Creases and folds, foxing and small tear (5mm) at bottom left edge, fine and scarce.*

\$220

2655

East Caribbean, East Caribbean Currency Authority, specimen one dollar, undated (1965), B/33 000000 (P.13s), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 010', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in red, punch cancelled on signature, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited on back. *Tape mark on right edge and glue toning mark on left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

2656

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Currency Authority, undated (1965); one dollar, B87 855494 with overprint A in circle (P.13h); five dollars, D20 575535 with overprint K in circle (P.14l). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2657

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Currency Authority, undated (1965); twenty dollars, A25 585912 with overprint A in circle (P.15h), A19 108019 with overprint U in circle (P.15n). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

2658*

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, undated (1965); twenty dollars, A25 865903 with overprint A in circle (P.15h), A19 108021 with overprint U in circle (P.15n). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2659

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, undated (1988-1989); one dollar, C249681K (P.21k); (1988-1993), five dollars, C936215L (P.22l1); twenty dollars, B088949K (P.24k1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2660

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, undated (1993); five dollars, B254215G (P.26g); (1994), one hundred dollars, A590406G (P.35g). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



lot 2661

2661*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, undated (1993); ten dollars, A429203A (P.27a); one hundred dollars, A449613A (P.30a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2662

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, undated (1994); twenty dollars, B671748D (P.33d); (2000), five dollars, A602206M (P.37m); ten dollars, A503654M (P.38m). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2663*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1977, F45409 (P.8c). *A few creases and tone spots, otherwise crisp and fresh uncirculated.*

\$80

2664

Falkland Islands, Government of the Falkland Islands, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 20th February 1974, E74253 (P.8b), 1st June 1982, G26482 (P.8e). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

2665*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983, A018089 (P.12a); one pound, 1st October 1984, A013340 (P.13a); ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A061158 (P.14a); twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A033477 (P.15a); fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A007139 (P.16a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



part

2666*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, one pound, 1st October 1984, A105044 (P.13a); five pounds, 14th June 1983, A090889 (P.12a); ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A061894 (P.14a); twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A005098 (P.15a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



2667*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/11 187657 (P.51d). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

2668

Fiji, Government of Fiji, undated (1969), fifty cents, A/1026814 (P.58); one dollar, A/1076477, A/2289004 (P.59); (1971) fifty cents, A/3166847 (P.64a), A/4947766 (P.64b); one dollar, A/3205012 (P.65a), A/4989233 (P.64b); Central Monetary Authority, undated (1974) one dollar, B/2113692, B/4383552, B/4480937 (P.71b); two dollars, B/4603902 (P.72b). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$170



2669*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, undated (1974) five dollars, A/3 211705 (P.73c). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2670*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, undated (1983-86), one dollar, C/9415918 (P.81a); two dollars, D/2842931 (P.82a); five dollars, B/5473909 (P.83a); ten dollars, B/5540498 (P.84a); twenty dollars, B/7113587 (P.85a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2671

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, undated (1983-86), five dollars, B/6041803 (P.83a); ten dollars, B/7804705 (P.84a); twenty dollars, B/6249109 (P.85a); Reserve Bank, undated (1992), five dollars, D912524 (P.93a); ten dollars, J548723 (P.94a); twenty dollars, F336002 (P.95a). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

2672*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, undated (1996), twenty dollars, AD421401 (P.99b); fifty dollars, E665800 (P.100a); (2002), two dollars, AY984751 (104a); five dollars, AA569952 (P.105b); ten dollars, AS280136 (P.106a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2673

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, undated (2007), two dollars (2) DHO31192/3, five dollars (2) CQO02066/7, ten dollars (2) DFO01568/9, all consecutive pairs (P.109a, 110a, 111a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2674

France, Domaines Nationaux, assignat, fifty sols, 23 May 1793 (2, Series 2688 and 3122) (P.A70); Banque de France, five thousand francs, 28-9-1939 (P.97a). *A few small spots of foxing, otherwise fresh extremely fine and scarce in this condition.* (3)

\$200

2675

France, Decrombeque Lens Pas-de-Clais, one and five francs, 15 October 1870. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Unissued remainders from the Franco-Prussian War.



part

2676*

Germany, Memel, notgeld, 22 February 1922, ten, twenty and fifty mark. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$380



2677*

Great Britain, Christchurch & Wimborne Bank, one pound, 29 Nov 1825 issued at Christchurch, No.13784, for Dean, Clapcott, Quartley & Co, church vignette at left, large word 'ONE' as blue background print, five pence duty stamp design on back. *Signature cut out cancelled, initials and date written on back, multiple folds, otherwise fine.*

\$120

This bank failed in 1826.

2678

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, P.S.Beale, 7 June 1949, N56 061566/7 consecutive pair (P.344). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2679

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49), A 58B 517171/2 consecutive pair (P.369a). *Three folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

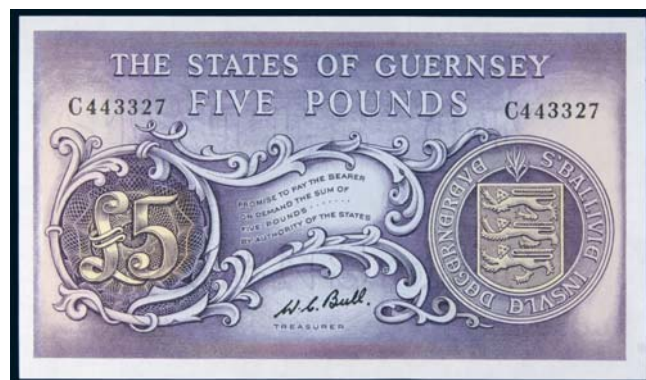
\$120



2680*

Greenland, State Note, twenty five ore, undated (1913), 76071 (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2681*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, undated (1969-75), one pound, H513418 (P.45c); five pounds, C443327 (P.46c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

2682

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, undated (1980-89) five pounds B472753 (P.49a); ten pounds A449781 (P.50a); (1990-95) five pounds H499963 (P.53a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$140



2683*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, undated (1980-89) twenty pounds, A102950 (P.51a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2684

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, undated (1995), ten pounds, A000331 (P.57a); (1996), twenty pounds, C000130 (P.58B); five pounds, 2000, M001327 (P.60). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2685*

Hong Kong, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, Hong Kong, 1st April 1941, No. K 780,823 (P.173d). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$100

2686

Hong Kong, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars, 31st March 1980 (P.184f). *Three folds, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50



2687*

Hong Kong, Government of Hongkong, one dollar, undated (1935) G 752777 (P.311). *Folds and minute top edge nick, otherwise fine.*

\$180

2688

Hong Kong, 1 January 2010 issues, three different types of twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars for Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited (orchid design), Standard Charter Bank (Hong Kong) Limited (fish, turtle and dragon designs), The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (lion design). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



2689*

India, Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 6 January 1920, signature Gubbay, GC/78 379251 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). *One pin hole and staple holes, pencil marks, minor fold and tone markings on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Only four numbers after Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 4306).



2690*

India, Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 17 February 1922, signature McWatters, GD/76 469774 (P.A6h; Jhun.1.6.2). *One pin hole, a few creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



2691*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, 26 August 1910, B for Bombay, signature Gillen, WA/56 29424 (P.A10a; Jhun.2.3B.1). *Three spindle holes, staple hole, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700



2692*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, 30 December 1916, B for Bombay, signature Gubbay, ZB/26 23878 (P.A10c; cf. Jhun.2.3B.4). Unlisted for this date, two spindle holes, creases and folds, B-Z 15 AP 18 stamped on back, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

\$400



2695*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 18 June 1920, no initials, signature Gubbay, CE/49 74608 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Corner missing, many creases, two rust holes, spindle hole, edge tear, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.

\$400



2693*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 27 April 1918, C for Calcutta, signature Gubbay, RC/14 61629 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Two creases, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$500



2696*

India, Government of India, one hundred rupees, March 23 1905, Calcutta, signature Barrow, UA/67 54530 (P.A17a; Jhun.5.2A.2). Corner missing, minor staple hole, 29 5 08 rubber stamped and faded ink number 71 on front, flattened, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$4,000



2694*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 21 June 1919, no initials, signature Gubbay, AD/90 72826 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Corner missing, several creases, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$800



2697*

India, Government of India, one thousand rupees, Calcutta, 11th Aug. 1927, RE/83 07632, signature H. Denning (P.A19e; Jhun.7.2A.4). Spindle hole, pin holes and quarter fold perforations, otherwise good fine and rare.

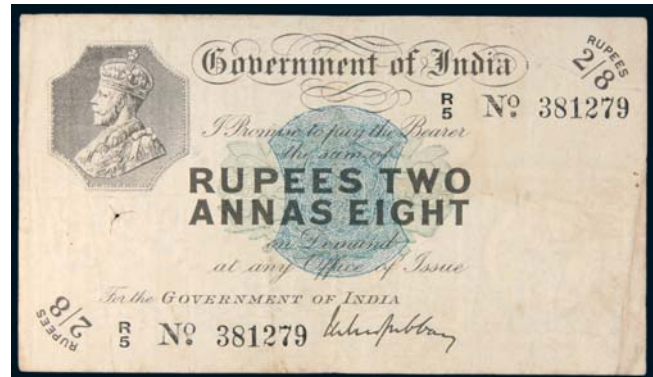
\$4,500



2698*

India, Government of India, George V, pair of one rupee notes, (1917), signature M.M.S. Gubbay, B/37 No 919739 and 919676 watermark rayed sun to right (P.1a, Jhun.1.1A). Nearly uncirculated and scarce. (2)

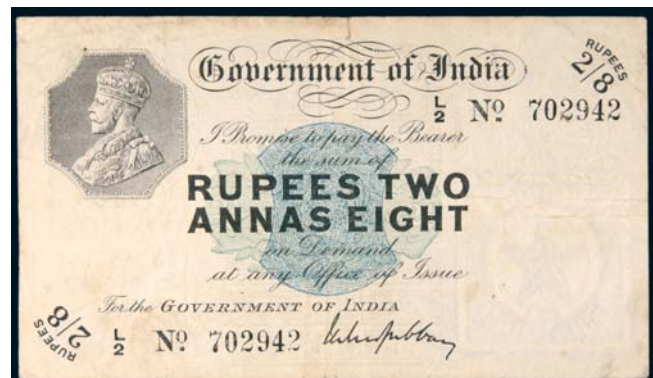
\$800



2700*

India, Government of India, George V, two rupees and eight annas, (1918), signature M.M.S. Gubbay, R/5 No 381279, watermark ray sun to right, (P.2, Jhun.3.1G). Spindle hole, many folds and creases, otherwise fine and very rare.

\$3,000



2701*

India, Government of India, George V, two rupees and eight annas, (1918), signature M.M.S. Gubbay, L/2 No 702942, watermarked ray sun to right, (P.2, Jhun.3.1E). Many heavy folds, edge tear and pinholes, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.

\$3,000



2699*

India, Government of India, George V, consecutive pair of one rupee notes, (1917), signature A.C. McWatters, X/82 No 816789/90, watermark rayed sun to right (P.1e, Jhun.1.2A). Extremely fine and rare. (2)

\$1,200



2702*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925) signature H. Denning, J/80 392658 Variety A, (P.4a; Jhun.4.1A). Creases and folds, otherwise very fine.

\$500



2703*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925) signature J.B. Taylor, N/49 969863 Variety A, (P.4b; Jhun.4.2). *Two pin holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



2706*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, G/64 657221 (P.7a; Jhun.7.1). *Spindle hole at left, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2704*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, C/3 412719, serial numbers top left and bottom right corners (P.5b; Jhun.6A.2). *One spindle hole, light centre fold, a fresh original note, extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2707*

India, Government of India, George V, a consecutive pair of ten rupees, undated (1926), signature J.B. Taylor, K/73 611831/2 (P.7b; Jhun.7.2). *Both with a spindle hole, otherwise extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$2,000



2705*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, F/23 845317, serial numbers top right and bottom left corners (P.6; Jhun.6B.1). *Tone spot upper right of front, otherwise a fresh original note, extremely fine.*

\$700



2708*

India, Government of India, George V, fifty rupees, undated (1930), signature Taylor, V/1 578191, Madras issue (P.9g; Jhun.9.2F). *Spindle hole, heavy folds and creases, minor tone spots and edge tears, nearly fine and a rare denomination.*

\$5,000



2709*

India, Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated (1928), signature Taylor, S/84 343743, Bombay issue (P.10b; Jhun.10.2A). Two spindle holes, otherwise very fine and a rare denomination.

\$3,000



2712*

India, Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated (1928), signature Taylor, S/77 511765, Madras issue (P.10q; Jhun.10.2J). One large spindle hole, otherwise good very fine and a rare denomination.

\$3,600



2710*

India, Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated (1928), signature Denning, S/43 240500, Calcutta issue (P.10g; Jhun.10.1E). Two spindle holes, other smaller holes, folds and a light tone area, otherwise nearly very fine and a rare denomination.

\$3,500



2713*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee notes, 1935 (issued 1940), signature Kelly, E/86 032863 (prefix letter over two numbers), without KGV watermark; another, 10C 387690 (two numbers and a letter) with KGV watermark, (P.14a, 14b, Jhun.2.1A, 2.1C). Extremely fine or better. (2)

\$500



2711*

India, Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated (1928), signature Taylor, S/83 643838, Lahore issue (P.10n; Jhun.10.2H). Four spindle holes, several heavy folds and creases, minor tone spots, otherwise good fine and a rare denomination.

\$3,000



2714*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), signature J.W. Kelly, E/47 656114, watermark 'A' (P.14b; Jhun.2.1A). Two staple holes and uneven edge at left, otherwise extremely fine.

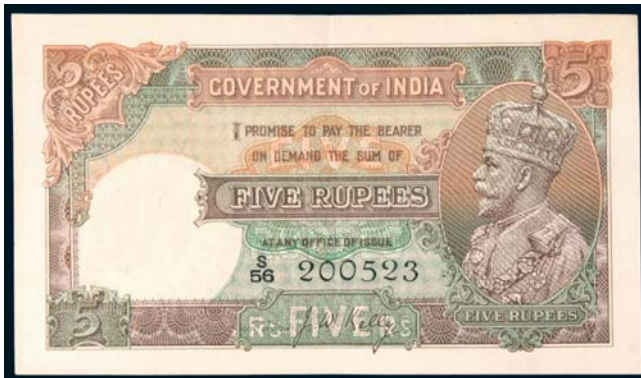
\$100



2717*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature Kelly, P/42 722639 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). One small pin hole, otherwise extremely fine.

\$400



part

2715*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1933), signature Taylor, P/62 745106; another, signature Kelly (1934), S/56 200523 (P.15a, 15b; Jhun.5.1A, 5.2). First with several creases and folds, otherwise good fine; very fine. (2)

\$440



2718*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W. Kelly, Q/92 185088 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). Staining from damp storage, uneven edge at top, flat, good very fine.

\$200

2719

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (issued 1943), signature Taylor, A/19 322790, A/22 027382, A/31 518971, with black serial numbers (P.17a, Jhun.2.1). Third with spindle hole, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$600



2716*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1933), signature Kelly (1934), R/41 426787 (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). Two staple holes at left and light toning, otherwise good very fine.

\$200



2720*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, Deshmukh signature, undated (issued 1944) F/51 602773, with black serial numbers (P.17b; Jhun.2.2). With two staple holes, extremely fine.

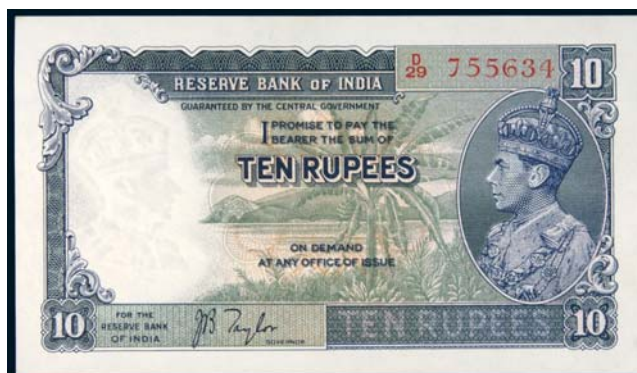
\$200



2721*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1938) signature J.B.Taylor, F/45 959578 (P.18a; Jhun.3.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2725*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees (1938) signature J.B.Taylor, D/29 755634, (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2722*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1944) signature C.D.Deshmukh Q/61 065522 (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2726*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), G/61 373698 (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Two staple holes at left, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



2723*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (issued 1944), signature Deshmukh, K/89 880295 (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). *Two staple holes and chipped edges, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



2727*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees (1938) signature J.B.Taylor, H/9 181171, (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Staple holes, extremely fine.*

\$150

2724

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1944) signature C.D.Deshmukh M/16 115627, M/94 418828 (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). *Very fine - good very fine, second note with spindle hole and folds. (2)*

\$150

2728

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), B/41 797894 and D/65 901274 (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Both with two staple and spindle holes, second with chipped bottom edge, good fine. (2)*

\$80



2729*

India, The Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature J.B. Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Bombay, A/55 916078 (P.20a; Jhun.7.1A). *Two staple holes, good body, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



2732*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1947) C/31 099692, black serial numbers (P.23a; Jhun.4.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2730*

India, The Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature C.D. Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Bombay, A/82 982960, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100



2733*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1947) B/31 369753, black serial numbers (P.23a; Jhun.4.1). *Two staple holes, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



2731*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, signature J.B. Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Bombay, A/0 623382 (P.21a; Jhun.8.1A). *Two spindle holes, reinforced on edge, heavy folds, note has been stiffened, very good and very rare.*

\$2,000



2734*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), G/95 153278 (P.24; Jhun.6.1). *Two staple holes, uncirculated.*

\$80



2735*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), E/34 893666 (P.24; Jhun.6.1). *Two staple holes and stain in watermark window, extremely fine.*

\$80



2736*

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (first issued 1944), signature C.E. Jones, D/95 124740, red serial number (probably issued after 1947) (P.25b; Jhun.1.1D). *Spindle hole at left and stain in top margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

2737

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E. Jones, L/1 383969 and L/87 432772, green serial numbers and 'A' bottom right corner (P.25d; Jhun.1.1C), R/49 910365, black serial number (P.25a; Jhun.1.1A). *Very good; two staple holes, uncirculated; very fine. (3)*

\$150



lot 2738

2738*

India, Republic of India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, C.D. Deshmukh (1947-9) issue, A/7 714068 (P.37a). *Two pin holes and slight paper toning, otherwise good fine and rare with this signature.*

\$250

2739

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, A/15 756095 (Bombay) (1951) signature B. Rama Rau (P.42; Jhun.7.2.1A). *Five pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



2740*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1953), B. Rama Rau, serial number in black A/3 876615 'A' for Bombay (P.42a; Jhun.7.2.1A), Hindi spelling 'Rupaya'. *Two staple holes and inked number at left, flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2741*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1960), P.C. Bhattacharya, serial numbers in red AB/62 175373 (P.44; Jhun.7.4.2). *Spindle hole, staple holes at left and inked numbers back and front, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

2742

India, Reserve Bank of India, Third Series, H.M. Patel, two rupees, undated (1987) letter A, 57G 871901/2000 pack of one hundred notes (P.79e). *End notes scuffed on edges and with rubber band bonded near left edge, the remaining notes uncirculated. (100)*

\$200



2743*

India, specimen one hundred rupees, not dated (1996), signature 87 (C.Rangarajan) number 000000 Ghandi on right, overprinted in red SPECIMEN back and front, (P.S91). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



2746*

India, Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1344/1934-35) BZ 75305 (P.S265F; Jhun.8.3). *Heavy folds and creases with splits and holes, good and scarce.*

\$500



2744*

India, specimen five hundred rupees, not dated (1996), signature 87 (C.Rangarajan) number 000000 Ghandi on right, overprinted in red SPECIMEN back and front, (P.S92). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



2747*

India, Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1339/1929-30), PZ 02403 (P.S266b; Jhun.10.3). *Two pin holes at left, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, an impressive note.*

\$2,300



2745*

India, Hyderabad, five rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1333/1923-24), LR 045165 (P.S263; Jhun.5.2). *Staple holes at left, flattened of creases and folds, good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2748*

India, Hyderabad, one thousand rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung (FE1341/1931-32), AA 95804 (P.S267; Jhun.12.1). *Two pin holes at left, otherwise virtually uncirculated, an excellent example of Waterlow's printing, one of the world's most impressive notes, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



2749*
India, Hyderabad, one thousand rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung (FE 1341/1931-2), AA93644 (P.S267; Jhun.12.1). Three pin holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated and a spectacular banknote.

\$2,400



2750*
India, Hyderabad, one rupee, undated (1945-1946), Hyderabad Prison printing, with promise and four lines of Urdu text, signature Zahid Hussain T/6 526862 (P.S271d; Jhun.2.5). Usual two staple holes, uncirculated.

\$130



2751*
India, Hyderabad, five rupees, signature Zahid Hussain (1945-1946), PL 461860 (PS.273d; Jhun.6.4). Usual two staple holes, otherwise uncirculated.

\$550



part

2752*
India, Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Ghulam Muhammad (1941-1945), IK 21114 (P.S274c; Jhun.9.3); another, signature Liaquat Jung (1945-1947) IQ 501984 (P.S274e; Jhun.9.4). Staple and spindle holes at left, flat, extremely fine; four pin holes at left, extremely fine, the second illustrated. (2)

\$700



2753*
India, Persian Gulf, Government of India, one rupee, 1957 (issued 1959), A.K.Roy signature, Z/5 367495 'B' (P.R1; Jhun.12.1.1). Usual two staple holes, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$500



2754*
India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, (1959), signature Iengar, Z/0 739681 (P.R2; Jhun.12.2.1). Usual two staple holes, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



2755*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/13 773174 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). *Staple holes at left, good very fine.*

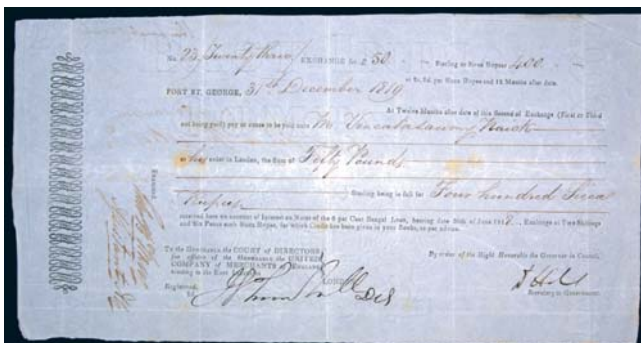
\$2,000



2756*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/4 454088 (P.R4; Jhun.12.4.1). *Two staple holes, heavy folds lightly holed through in places, ink number in watermark area on back, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2757*

India, Fort St George (Madras), 1819, second of exchange for 'fifty pounds sterling or sicca rupees 400', dated Fort St. George 31st December 1819, No. 23 'to the Honorable the COURT of DIRECTORS for affairs of the Honorable the UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND trading as East Indies in LONDON'. *Nearly very fine and very rare, a very early bill of exchange from Fort St George (Madras).*

\$450

2758

India, Calcutta, second of exchange, 1823, for five hundred pounds, dated Calcutta, 25th November, 1823, No. 2187, payable twelve months after date; another, London, 1846, second of exchange for 5200 rupees, dated London, 4 August 1846, payable sixty days after sight, at the Bank of Madras. *Very fine and rare, especially the first item.* (2)

\$70

2759

India, Madras, second of exchange, 1823, for 841 pounds sterling, dated Madras, 14 August 1823, No. 150, payable five months after sight; another, Madras, 1827, second of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, dated Madras, 12th July 1827, No. 1072, to Messers Coutts & Co, Bankers, London. *Very fine; nearly very fine, both very rare.* (2)

\$70

2760

India, Manchester & Salford Bank, Bombay, second of exchange for £1000, dated 28 April 1866, payable six months after sight; Balmer Lawrie & Co, second of exchange for £796.5.0, dated 25th September 1888, payable three months after sight; John Elliot & Sons, London, first of exchange for 1338 rupees, dated 15th June 1883, three days after sight at Bombay, a block of sixteen Queen Victoria one anna stamps attached to the back; Moosa C. Viera & Co, Hong Kong, second of exchange for 1214.2.2 rupees dated 18th Nov 1905, three days after sight; another for 5100 rupees, 29th Dec 1906, at thirty days after sight at Bombay, last two with Hong Kong impressed duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$60



part

2761*

India, National Bank of India, London, second of exchange for 74.9 rupees, dated 26th November 1912, payable on demand at Madras; cheques: Calcutta, 19..., unissued; another, Bombay, 19..., unissued; another, Madras, 14 April 1952; another, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Bank of Madras, 18..., unissued; another, The Agra United Service Bank Limited, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Messrs. Grindlay & Co, Calcutta, 186., unissued, overprinted 'Army Agents'. *Fine - extremely fine, several rare.* (9)

\$60

2762

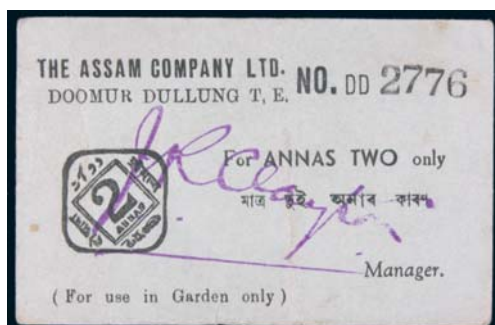
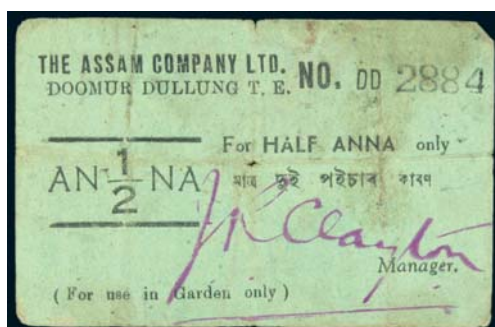
India, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant, fully paid up share No. 56124, issued at Calcutta, 7th August 1888. *Usual centre fold and spindle hole, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$60

2763

India, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant, fully paid up share, No. 56523, issued at Calcutta, 14th September 1888. *Usual centre fold plus three staple holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

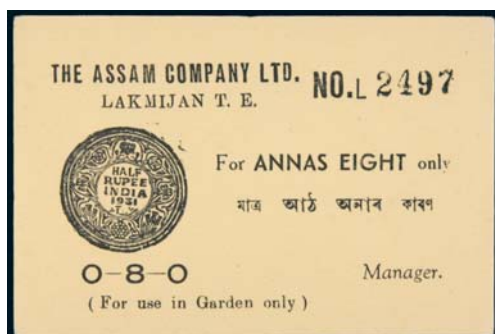
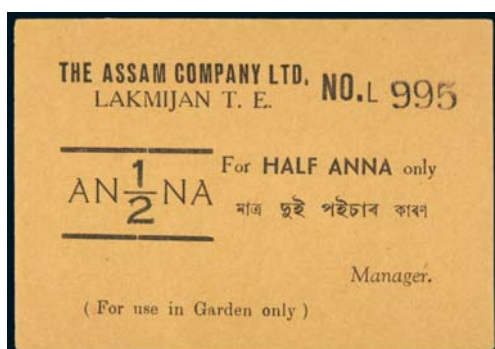


part

2764*

India, The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Doomur Dullung T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. DD 2884, green; two annas, undated, No. DD 2776, grey; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. DD 1517, blue, all 96mm x 62mm and all signed in facsimile with the Manager's signature, J.R.Clayton in blue ink (Jhun.2.1.2, 2.1.4). *First chit very good with stains (unpublished), others good fine; very fine and rare.* (3)

\$300

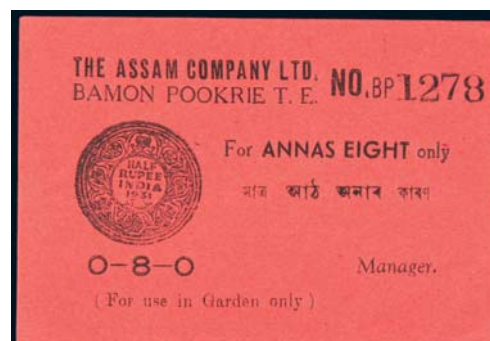
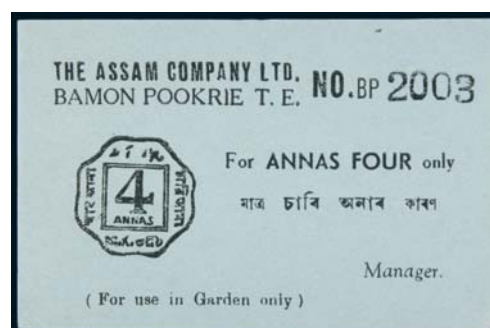
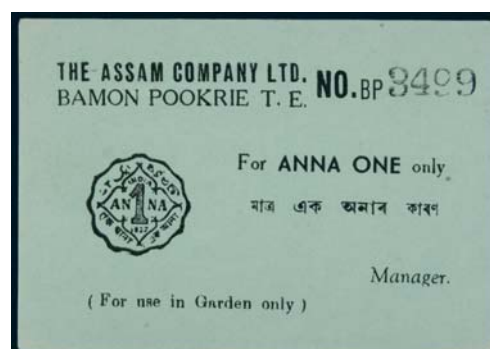
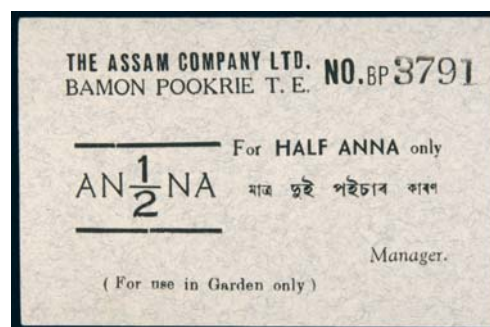


part

2765*

India, The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Lakmijan T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. L 995, tan; four annas, undated, No. L 2802, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. L 2497, pale yellow, all 96mm x 62mm (Jhun.2.2.1, others unlisted). *The half anna with some smudges on the back, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare, the first and third chit being unpublished.* (3)

\$500



2766*

India, The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Bamon Pookrie T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. BP 3791, pale blue and buff; one anna, 1937 (date on the coin), No. BP 3499, green; four annas, undated, No. BP 2003, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. BP 1278, red, all 96mm x 62mm (apparently all unpublished, see Jhunhunwalla p449 for similar issues). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

\$600

2767

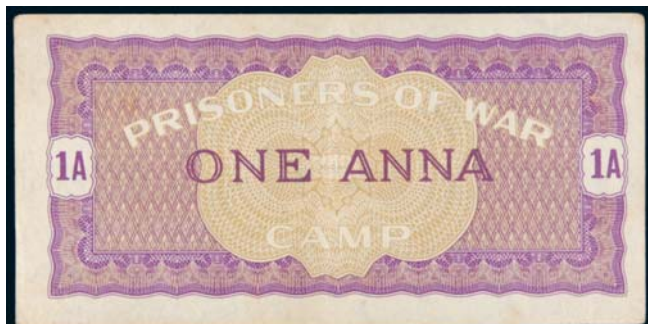
India, Assam Tea Estates, dividend warrants 1912 - 1913, Assam Estates Limited (2); The Cossipore Tea Company Limited; The Koyah Tea Company Limited; The Majagram Tea Company Limited; The Thanai Tea Company Limited; The Royal Flour Mills Co. Ltd, five shares of 100 rupees for G.B.Parkinson of Bombay, dated 1st January 1886. *First six with two pin holes top left, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$40

2768

India, Bill of Lading, Peary Chand Mittra and Sons, for 500 bags of rice and 500 bags of oats, shipped from river Hoogly, Calcutta, dated 8th March 1867 to Mauritius; another from L. Gandolphe, various goods shipped from Madras, dated 18 November 1867 to Mauritius. *First missing small pieces from right corners, otherwise good fine and rare.* (2)

\$60



2769*

India, World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, one anna, universalised issue with no camp name, undated, type without vertical bar at left (Campbell refers to these types as remainders but it is thought that they did see general circulation in some camps) (not listed by Campbell, Feller, Schwan/Boling or Jhunjunwalla). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

2770

Indonesia, an extensive collection from the issues of the Dutch control of the Netherland Indies (6) to the issues of Indonesia from 1945, mostly as a range of issues from the Republik of Indonesia issued from 1950 - 2004, noted 100 rupiah 1960 (P.86); 10,000 rupiah 1964 (P.99 and P.100); 5,000 and 10,000 rupiah (1968) (P.111a, 112), also 5,000 and 10,000 rupiah 1975 (P.114, 115); as well as most high denomination issues to 100,000 rupiah (P.146). *In an album, mostly uncirculated only a few poor - fine.* (111)

\$200



lot 2771

2771*

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1974-1979) unissued uncut pair (P.104ar), bottom selvedge colour guides, written note on bottom back edge 'Smudge C6'. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Slabbed by PMG as 66 gem uncirculated.

2772

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1974-1979) unissued uncut pair (P.104ar) (2 pairs) one with top selvedge with plate code CD on front and written note on top back edge 'Iran 500'. *Uncirculated.* (2 pairs)

\$300

Both slabbed by PMG, the first with plate code slabbed as 66 gem uncirculated, the other as 64 choice uncirculated.

2773

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1974-1979) unissued uncut trio (P.104ar). *Uncirculated.*

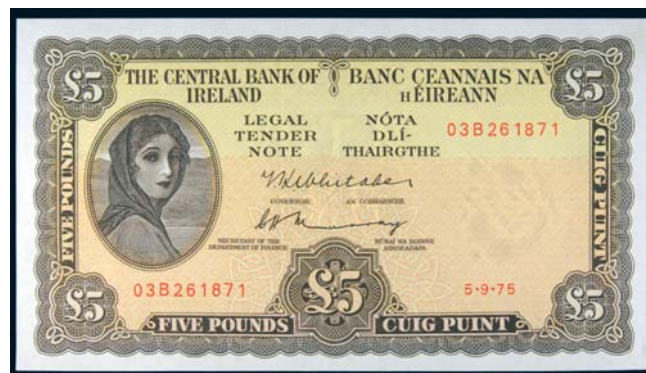
\$300

Slabbed by PMG as 65 gem uncirculated.

2774

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68, 89P953749 (P.63a); one pound, 17.5.74, S358060 (P.64c). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



2775*

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, five pounds, 5.9.75, 03B261871 (P.65c). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2776*

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, fifty pounds, 4.4.77, 07A026046 (P.68c). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



2777*
Italy, Banca d'Italia, one thousand lire, 12 December 1942, P3 083054 (P.62). *Very fine*.

\$180

2778
Italy, Banca d'Italia, fifty lire, 29 January 1938 (P.54b); one thousand lire, 6 February 1943, Z12 068665 (P.62). *Very good*. (2)

\$80



2779*
Italy, Banca d'Italia, five hundred lire, 31 March 1943, T8 084344 (P.69). *Very fine*.

\$150



part

2780*
Italy, Banca d'Italia, five hundred lire, 23 March 1961 (P.80b). *Very fine, one illustrated*. (3)

\$120

2781
Italy, Repubblica Italiana, Biglietto di Stato, fifty lire, 31 December 1951 (P.91a)(2) and one hundred lire (P.92a). *Extremely fine and scarce*. (3)

\$60



2782*
Jersey, States of Jersey, German Occupation WWII, one shilling, undated (1941-42), JN No.23300 (P.2a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2783*
Lebanon, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, provisional issue, one livre, 1st September 1939, No. J/DE 044,611 (P.26b). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

2784
Madagascar, 1000 francs, B27466771/2 (P.72) consecutive pair; Australia, ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TNF consecutive pair (R.306b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2785
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/29 067789 (P.10b); one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11). *Small spike hole in body, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

2786
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, 1st July 1941 (1945), fifty cents (P.10b) A/34 424443; Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, 1st March 1959, one dollar (P.8a) A/49 335559; also, Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, 1st July 1978, one kwacha (P.14b) Y/Y 994961. *The first good very fine, the rest fine*. (3)

\$40

2787
Malta, The Government of Malta, two shillings and sixpence, 13th September 1939, A/2 692360 (P.11), five shillings, 13th September 1939, A/2 141232 (P.12). *Both with creases and folds, crisp very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$150

2788

Malta, The Government of Malta, 1940 provisional issue, one shilling signed by Edgar Cushieri, on unissued two shillings dated 20th November 1918, A/I 20659 (P.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2789

Malta, The Government of Malta, one shilling, undated (1943) A/1 091771, A/2 697545 (P.16) (2), two shillings, undated (1942) A/2 426799 (P.17b), two shillings and sixpence, undated (1940) A/3 770823 (P.18), ten shillings, 13th September 1939, A/2 437045, one pound, 13th September 1939, A/3 053051 (P.14). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$350



2790*

Malta, The Government of Malta, two shillings, undated (1942) A/1 357816 (P.17a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2791

Malta, The Government of Malta, two shillings, undated (1942) A/3 380128 (P.17c) heavy, watermarked paper. *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

2792

Malta, The Government of Malta, ten shillings, undated (1940), A/3 237096 (P.19), one pound, undated (1940), A/18 978283 (P.20c). *Flattened of folds, otherwise crisp and fresh, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2793

Malta, The Government of Malta, one pound, undated (1940), A/5 372880 (P.20a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2794

Malta, The Government of Malta, one pound, undated (1940), A/14 583435 (P.20b). *Flattened of fold, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$150



2795*

Martinique, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, fifty francs, undated (1947-49), T.41 59538 (P.30). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2796

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, undated (1967), five rupees, A/1 000377 (P.30a), A/54 935165 (P.30c); ten rupees, A/1 007377 (P.131a), A/52 989134 (P.131c). *Uncirculated* (4).

\$120

2797

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1967) A/33 530892 (P.30c) and ten rupees, A/27 644378 (P.31c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



part

2798*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, undated (1967), twenty five rupees, A/6 544521 (P.32b); fifty rupees, A/8 986965 (P.33c). *Uncirculated* (2).

\$150



2799*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, undated (1967), fifty rupees A/1 901693 (P.33b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2800*

Mozambique, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, specimen one hundred escudos, 16 February 1950, No. 000000 (cf P.103), printed in black by hand at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No. 1', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD Cancelled' oval stamp at bottom front centre, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited on front. *Light glue stain on back of left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$120

2801

New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1937)(P.42b); Tahiti, Banque de l'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1939-65) (P.14d). *Bottom right corner off, very good; two staple holes and a 2mm tear in bottom margin, good fine. (2)*

\$100



2802

Netherlands Antilles, Dutch Administration, two and a half gulden, 1955, A350951 (P.A1a). *Very fine.*

\$60



2803*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Banking Company, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184., (1840-45). *One of the earliest known examples of New Zealand Banking history, extremely fine.*

\$400

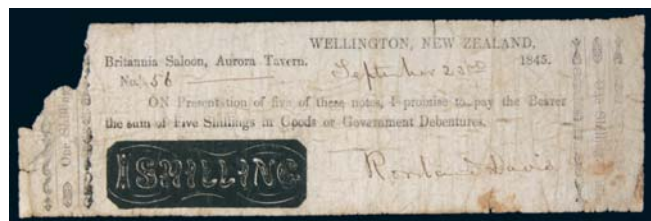
Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during its short period of existence (1840-1845), none are extant.



2804*

New Zealand, Taranaki, unissued one shilling, 1845, 'here, or at Medical Hall, Wellington', black and white, value in black tablet lower left, text at centre (S.285b). *Top right corner off, very good and rare.*

\$1,000



2805*

New Zealand, Wellington, Britannia Saloon, Aurora Tavern, one shilling, September 23rd 1845, No. 56, black and white, value in black tablet low left, manuscript signature of Rowland Davis (S-). *Damage top left, good and very rare.*

\$600



2806*

New Zealand, John Jones, one pound, undated 18- (circa 1862), not numbered, Dunedin and Waikouaiti, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell Engs. 59 Collins St. Melbourne (Robb P.T.U.10a). *Heavy folds, tears and repairs, fair and rare.*

\$200



2807*

New Zealand, Bank of Auckland cheque, Auckland, August 21st 1866, No. 426, printed at the "Daily Southern Cross" Office, for £10.5.0, pay 'Mr Stichbury', signed 'Samuel Marks'. *Remnants of glued paper on back having been stuck in a book, otherwise nearly fine and a rare piece of early New Zealand banking memorabilia.*

\$500



2810*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. F618761, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb. D.721i; L.459; P.S225). *Good fine and scarce, nineteen known of this variety.*

\$700

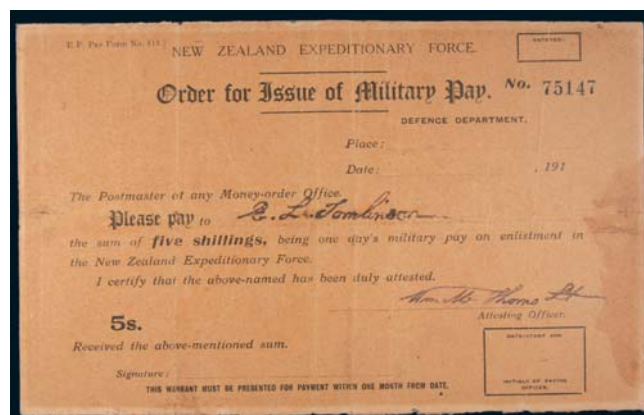


2808*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, proof pound, uniface, Auckland, 1st Jan. 1881, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with rectangular cut out 'from this' added in pencil (Robb.M.326b; L.524; P.S356). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2811*

New Zealand, WWI New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Order for Issue of Military Pay, partially issued, five shillings, 191-, No. 75147, black and white (toned) on card, pay to E.L.Tomlinson and hand signed by attesting officer (S.-). *Fine and very rare.*

\$500



2809*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, proof pound, uniface, Nelson, 1st Jan. 1881, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with rectangular cut out '(waiting date) to this 15 July 1881' added in pencil (Robb.M.326; L.524; P.S356). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2812*

New Zealand, Troopship Card Currency, issued on the M.S. Sobieski for one penny, c1940, blue cardboard, 'one penny New Zealand Currency redeemable only during the voyage for which issued' No. 186, stamp dated on back 22.1.1940, together with circular red ship stamp (Sutherland 273 [p193-4]; Robb p54; Schwan-Boling 4574). *Fine and very rare.*

\$400

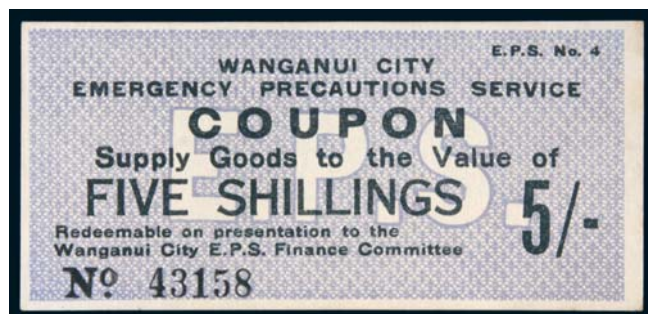
In order to meet a shortage of metallic currency on troopships conveying New Zealand troops to Egypt in 1940, a series of coloured 'New Zealand Currency' cards were printed on board the ships for various denominations.



2813*

New Zealand, Troopship Card Currency, issued on the M.S. Sobieski for threepence, c1940, white cardboard, 'three pence New Zealand Currency redeemable only during the voyage for which issued' No. 92, stamp dated on back 22.1.1940, together with circular red ship stamp (Sutherland 273 [p193-4]; Robb p54; Schwan-Boling 4574 [illustrates this example]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



2814*

New Zealand, Wanganui City, Emergency Precautions Service, coupon for five shillings, No. 43158. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

2815

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter, A 916703 (Robb R.121; L.603; P.155). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

2816

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1A 915767, 4A 741734, 5A 794779 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2300).



2817*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 811565 (Robb R.141; L.605; P.156). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2818*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1K989881 (Robb R.142; L.606; P.156). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

2819

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st April 1934, letter K 675450 (Robb R.141; L.605; P.156). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$300

2820

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming, ten shillings, undated (1967), 9J 423896, 9J 423899 (P.158d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2821*
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming, (1956-57), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 266 434710 (Robb R.228; L.629; P.159d). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

2822
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 627835/41* seven consecutive (Robb R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$600

2823
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 126309 (Robb R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$250

2824
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), five - one hundred dollars, all first prefix matching serial number AA 99 000090 (P.177, 178a, 179a, 180, 181a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2825
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-1999), five - twenty dollars, five dollars AW000554, ten dollars BM000554, twenty dollars CY000554, first prefixes all with matching number (P.177c, 182, 183). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2826
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-94), ten dollars, run of 10 notes, letter letter, AR 286709-18 (P.178a). *uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2827
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-99), one hundred dollars, run of 4 notes, letter letter, AE 977168-71 (P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

2828
Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, one pound, 4th October 1966, 18993799 (P.321a), 1st March 1976, A4249338 (P.325b); five pounds, 1st October 1983, B6565603 (P.326c); ten pounds, 1st January 1997, B4296208 (P.336a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$130



part

2829*
Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, ten pounds, 1st October 1983, C7083319 (P.327c); twenty pounds, 1st July 1999, C0328909 (P.337b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2830*
Norway, Norges Bank, five kroner, 1962, K.3913861 (P.30g). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



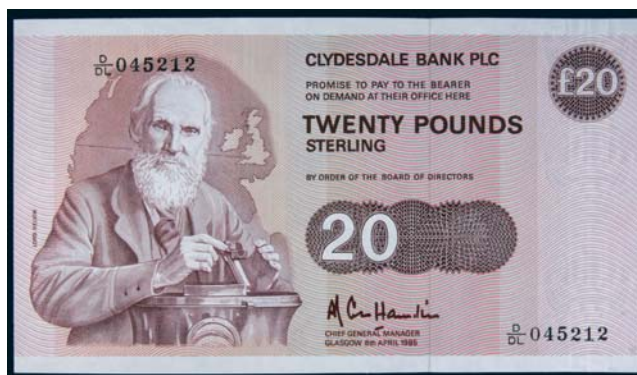
2831*
Portugal, Banco de Portugal, fifty escudos, 31 August 1920, 1BJ 03,822 (P.123). *Minor tears in edges, tone spots, rubbed inked number on back, still crisp, nearly fine and rare.*

\$300



2832*
Portugal, Banco de Portugal, twenty escudos, 28 January 1941, ADF 04838 (P.153a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



2836*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, 8th April 1985, twenty pounds sterling, D/DL 045212 (P.215b). *A few light creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



2833*
Reunion, Banque de la Reunion, five francs, undated (1912-44) M.201 548 (P.14). *Small tears in right edge, nearly fine.*

\$150

Slabbed by PMG as Fine 12 Tears.

2834
Russia, collection of Imperial Russian, regional and USSR issues, includes postage stamp money and a large quantity of banknotes from 1900s-1990s. *In two banknote albums, mostly uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$200



2835*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, uniface printer's proof, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st Novr. 1883, not numbered, 'to this 8th Novr '83' in pencil at bottom (P.S310). *Incomplete with piece cut off bottom, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80



2837*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, undated (1986), twenty pounds, A/1 092006 (P.10a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$120



2838*
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1933, D/29 19594 (P.16a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2839
Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, twenty five piastres, 15.9.1956, A/4 533821 (P.1A). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2840*
Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, twenty five piastres, 15.9.1956, A/4 0 533806 (P.1A). *Uncirculated.*
 \$200



2845*
Thailand, Government of Siam, ten baht, 15th May 1932, N/62 57457 (P.18b). *Uncirculated.*
 \$300



2841*
Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, specimen twenty five piastres, 15.9.1956, A/A 000000 (P.1Bc) diagonal overprint SPECIMEN in black on front and back and one punch hole cancelled. *Uncirculated.*
 \$300

2846
Thailand, Government of Siam, one baht, 18th October 1934, A/85 16822, 3rd September 1935, C/67 38295 (P.22, 26). *The second with small foxing spot on top edge, flattened very fine.* (2)
 \$50



2847*
Thailand, Government of Thailand, one hundred baht, undated (1948), B/20 159159 repeating number (P.73). *Uncirculated.*
 \$100



2842*
Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, five hundred franken, 10 February 1971, 7B 51850 (P.51i). *Good very fine.*
 \$300

2848
Tonga, four shillings, 26th June 1958, C/1 95780, (P.9c). *Very fine with several creases.*
 \$100



2849*
Tonga, Government of Tonga Treasury Note, four shillings, 3rd November 1966, E/1 14983 (P.9e); ten shillings, 3rd November 1966, C/1 77383 (P.10e); one pound, 2nd December 1966, D/1 53400, D/1 53365 (P.11e); five pounds, 2nd December 1966 B/1 61317 (P.12d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)
 \$250

2843
Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 10 February 1971 (P.52j). *Paper clip rust mark on back of note, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500

2844
Syria, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, five livres, 1st September 1939, No. K/BE 030,880 (P.41d). *Very good.*
 \$80

2850

Tonga, Government of Tonga, 3rd November 1966, four shillings and ten shillings (P.9e, 10e). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$100



2851*

Tonga, ten shillings, 26th June 1958, C/1 05609, (P.10c). *Very fine with several creases.*
\$150



2852*

Turkey, Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası, fifty lira, undated (1.6.1964) L 85 068220 (P.175). *Extremely fine.*
\$60



2853*

USA, Confederate States of America, September 2nd 1861, Richmond, Va., fifty dollars, No.35064 (P.35). *Good very fine.*
\$100



2854*

USA, silver certificate, one dollar 1886 B335000 (F.215). *Crisp uncirculated and scarce thus.*
\$250

With Kagin's ticket as CU65.



2855*

USA, silver certificate, one dollar 1899, D59829054A (F.234). *Crisp uncirculated.*
\$100

With a Kagin's ticket as CH CU.

2856

USA, National Currency, First National Bank of Toledo, five dollars, Toledo, Ohio, Sept 1 1902, blue seal, green back, 88588; one dollar, silver certificates, series of 1935E (2) and 1957A (2); Federal Reserve, one dollar, 1988A, 1993 (2) and 1995; five dollars, 1988A consecutive pair. *The first with two staple holes, very good, the others very fine - uncirculated.* (11)
\$100

Outstanding One Million Dollars Bond



2857*

USA, one million dollars (\$1,000,000), Treasury Bond of 1961, issued on November 9, 1953 to The National City Bank of New York, bond No.63, with a notation on back BNC 2/17/54. *Extremely fine, numerous pin holes and very rare.*
\$20,000

This bond has a most interesting past as shortly after Fidel Castro's rise to power in Cuba, he started seizing US held assets on the island. Hundreds of thousands of acres worth of US held land mainly used to produce sugar cane were nationalized as were many US owned business holdings. Among the last US owned interests to be nationalized were the banks, including branches owned and operated by the National City Bank of New York, First National Bank of Boston and Chase Manhattan. The nationalization of US banks on September 17 1960 left very little, if any, of the US owned interests out of the control of Castro and his forces. Unfortunately for US based companies with assets in Cuba, there was little to be done as the lands and physical properties were permanent. The banks however had large deposits on hand,

many of them in the form of Treasury Bonds. Not much could be done and it was very important to keep US assets out of Castro's hands. Some were destroyed, but the bonds on deposit in the banks proved to be a challenge. The Bureau of Public Debt was ordered to cancel the bonds stored in the Cuban bank vaults and to prevent any unnecessary loss to the US banks, they were reissued to each institution in absentia.

The bond in this sale represents one of a few that were locked away in the Cuban vaults of the National City Bank of New York. Though unredeemable, they were repatriated providing an opportunity for a collector to own a Bureau of Engraving and Printing produced bond for a fraction of its face value. This piece is the sixty third \$1,000,000 Treasury Bond of 1961. Issued on November 9, 1953, it earned interest at a rate of 2 3/4% until the due date of September 15, 1961. This bond features a vignette of Theodore Roosevelt in the upper left and many of the same design features used on other Bonds. The large red seal is the same used for large size Legal Tender and Red Seal Federal Reserve notes. The serial numbers, indicate that not many bonds were issued for the 1961 Bond emission.

2858

Venezuela, Banco Central De Venezuela, specimen ten and twenty bolivares, both March 5 1968 and 000000 (cf P.45s, 46s1), printed in red at left bottom edge 'SPECIMEN No 014' on both, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these on both in red, punch cancelled on two signatures, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited at bottom back. *Tape mark at centre of left edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Pick lists specimen issues P.45s and 46s1 with overprint of 'ESPECIMEN SIN VALOR' whereas the notes in this lot bear the overprint 'SPECIMEN'.

2859

Viet Nam, an extensive collection of issues from South and North Viet Nam and the united country of Viet Nam, early issues include Laos (3), issues include 50 dong (1956) (P.7); issues strong for 1960s and early 1970s. *In an album, mostly uncirculated only a few fair - fine.* (46)

\$100

2860

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, one trillion dollars, 2008 (P.91) AA 4343101/200 original bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

Due to hyper inflation in excess of 100,000% in its economy, Zimbabwe has issued the highest denomination banknote in history, the one trillion dollars.

2861

World banknotes, 1910-1990s, includes Albania (4), Biafra (1), Bolivia (16), British India (1), Bulgaria (2), Cambodia (8), Cook Islands (1), Croatia (10), Egypt (1), Germany (4, 1910-23), Great Britain British Armed Forces vouchers (9, Series 2 [4], 3, 4, 6 [3]), Israel (11), Maldives (5), Nepal (3), Paraguay (1), Peru (1), Poland (9), Syria (6), Tanzania (1), Uruguay (8), Venezuela (4), Vietnam (1), Yugoslavia (5), Zaire (4). *In two banknote albums, a few very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (116)

\$200

2862

World banknotes, a small selection of modern issues from Argentina, Austria, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Finland, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru and Yugoslavia. *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$50

2863

World banknotes, mostly 1970s-1990s, strong in British Commonwealth, includes Argentina and provinces (46), Bahamas (1, P.42a), Belize (1, P.46c), Cambodia (1), Cayman Islands (1, Jefferson signature with prefix A/3, P.5), East Caribbean Territory (1, P.31b), Ecuador (9), Georgia (6), Greece (4), Guernsey (1, P.48a), Isle of Man (1, P.33a), Jersey (2, P.11b, 25a), Nigeria (1), Northern Ireland (1, P.61b), Peru (14), St Helena (3, P.5a, 9a [2 consecutive]), Scotland (2, P.351), Trinidad and Tobago (1), Venezuela (1), also includes copies of Danish Nazi Party HQs canteen notes series A1942 (4). *In two banknote albums, mostly uncirculated.* (101)

\$250

2864

World banknotes, mostly 1990s, includes Armenia (8), Azerbaijan (2), Bhutan (1), Italy (1), Kazakhstan (10), Kyrgystan (15), Moldova (5), Russia (1, 1912 issue), Tajikistan (1), Transnistria (11). *In a banknote album, a few fine but mostly uncirculated.* (64)

\$100

2865

World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings (1942) (R.13), (1961) (R.17 [2]); one pound (1961) (R.34b [2]); five pounds (1960) (R.50); one dollar (1966) (R.71 [2]), (1969) (R.73), (1982) (R.78 [5]); two dollars (1966) (R.81); Fiji, ten dollars (P.94a [4]); Hong Kong, Malaya, Netherlands Indies, New Zealand, one dollar (P.163a [2]); two dollars (P.164a); five dollars (P.165a [3]); USA, ten dollars (P.457); twenty dollars (P.440b). *Good - extremely fine.* (45)

\$150

2866

World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a [3]); one dollar coin 1984 and banknote (R.78) pack; Great Britain, ten shillings (2) (P.366a, 368a); one pound (2) (P.367a, 369a); Military vouchers, five, ten, and fifty new pence, one and five pounds; Confederate States of America, five dollars, Richmond, VA, 9.2.1861; together with a small group of ancient bronze coins (15). *Good - uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

2867

World banknotes, a selection that includes Australia, one pound, 1952, 1961 (R.32, 34b); Hutt River Province, ten cents - two dollars set of five, 1970; Cook Islands, three dollars, undated (1992) in official folder (P.7a); Djibouti, five hundred francs, undated (1979) (P.36a); Hungary, ten pengo, 1936 (P.100) (15 in mint wrapper); Singapore, uncut vertical strip of three two dollar notes, 1991 (cf P.27); many others. *In three plate block albums, poor - uncirculated.* (120)

\$150

2868

World banknotes, a small accumulation from Australia (R.75, 77, 78, 85, 209a), Belgium, Canada, Fiji, Germany, Hong Kong, Japan, JIM, Mexico and USA. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$50

2869

World banknotes, a selection of scarcer or better quality issues from Australia, Austria, Denmark, Fiji, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, Malaya, Netherlands Indies, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand and USA (MPC's). *Very good - uncirculated.* (41)

\$300

2870

World banknotes, mostly advertising and political propaganda issues, noted Australian issues (18), Barclays Bank travellers cheque for twenty pounds dated 1956, British Armed Forces vouchers (3), British Postal Orders (1990s) (5), Canada (2, including one million dollar note), Chatham Islands (New Zealand) (2, one and two dollars), Disney Dollar issues (5), Thomas De La Rue advertising issues (3 different), Wales - Welsh Black Sheep Company ten pounds, USA one million dollar notes (6), various other issues (14). *In a banknote album, mostly uncirculated.* (60)

\$150

2871

World banknotes, 1910-1990s but mostly 1980s-1990s, issues from Bahamas (2, P.50 consecutive pair), Bosnia-Herzegovina (3), Burundi (2), Cambodia (1), Ethiopia (1), Germany 1910-23 (4), Guatemala (1), Guyana (5), Haiti (1), Iceland (8), Iraq (2), Lebanon (1), Lithuania (5), Macedonia (6), Malaysia (1), Nepal (1), Russia (1, P.37), Russia (USSR) (1), South Russia (1, P.S424a), Saudi Arabia (1), Tajikistan (3), Ukraine (3), Yugoslavia (6). *In a banknote album, this damaged, the notes mostly uncirculated.* (60)

\$100

2872

World banknotes, Bahamas (6, P.50 includes five consecutive), Biafra (3), Bulgaria (6), Iran (3, Shah issues), Jamaica (9), Jason Islands (part of Falkland Islands) private issue set of five, Slovenia (12), Turkey (10). *In a banknote album, mostly uncirculated.* (54)

\$100

2873

World banknotes, a small selection of mostly modern issues including Bangladesh, Brunei, Cambodia, China, East Africa, Guinea, Haiti, Great Britain, Indonesia, Israel, Lebanon, Liberia, Malaysia, Maldives, New Zealand, Philippines, Qatar, Rwanda, USA and Yemen. *Good - uncirculated, many uncirculated.* (31)

\$110

2874

World banknotes, mostly 1990s period, issues from Belarus (32), Cambodia (4), Estonia (6), Guatemala (3), Latvia (11) also Rigas Workers Deputies' Soviet issues (4, P.R1-4), Lithuania (6), Ukraine (6), also includes copy of Bank of England one million pounds 1903 and a large banknote format Thomas De La Rue uniface advertising note. *In a banknote album, mostly uncirculated.* (74)

\$150

2875

World banknotes, a collection with duplication, noted uncirculated issues from Botswana, China, Fiji, Guyana, Iraq, Ireland, Japan, Lebanon, Libya, PNG, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Suriname, Tanzania; other issues from Australia, Bermuda, Canada, East Africa, Fiji, France, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indo-China, Kenya, New Zealand, Samoa, Scotland, Singapore, Trinidad and Tobago, USA, and many more. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$200

2876

World banknotes, from 1914 but mostly 1970s-1990s, all South American issues, includes Brazil (84), Chile (15), Colombia (9), Mexico (15 including revolutionary issues), Nicaragua (22) and Paraguay (6). *In three banknote albums, mostly uncirculated.* (151)

\$150

2877

World banknotes, 1920-1990s, includes Bulgaria (1), Cambodia (5), China, various banks (20), El Salvador (2), Finland (3), German Democratic Republic (5), Germany 1920-45 (7), Guatemala (1), Honduras (2), Hong Kong (4), Hungary (12), India (1), Japan (1), Japanese Invasion Money, various issues (13), Lebanon (1), Philippines (4), Poland (10), Portugal (1), Slovakia (3), Spain (6), Vietnam (8), also Antarctica overseas exchange office notes (3). *In two banknote albums, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (113)

\$150

2878

World banknotes, from 1930s onwards, noted Canada, Bank of Canada, ten dollars, 1971 (P.88c); French Indo China, Banque De L'Indochine, five piastres, undated (1932) (P.53); Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, ten pounds, 1993-99 (P.76b); Malaya, Board of Commissioners, 1st July 1941 issues, ten cents (2), twenty cents, fifty cents (P.8 [2], 9a, 10a); various other notes. *Several uncirculated, overall poor - uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

2879

World banknotes, 1861-1990s, includes Canada (2) Costa Rica (3), Cuba (4, including 1896 issue P.47), Dominica (10), Surinam (12), USA (18, face value US\$46) and Confederate issues (8, P.19c, 33, 38, 43a, 45, 59, 68, 69). *In a banknote album, fine - uncirculated.* (57)

\$300

2880

World banknotes, mainly China and Russia, noted China, Republic, one hundred yuan, 1948 (P.807b), one yuan, 1949 (P.812) (3, including consecutive pair), Hong Kong, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Company, one hundred dollars, 1.3.1982 (P.187d), USA, twenty dollars, Series 1981, a good number of Russia, mostly pre 1920. *Several other notes damaged, overall poor - very fine.* (47)

\$50

2881

World banknotes, Fiji, five shillings, 1.9.1964 (P.51); France, Domaines Nationaux, assignat, twenty five sols, 6 June 1793 (Series 2583) (P.A71); Russia, State Credit Notes, fifty rubles (1899) (2), one hundred rubles (1910) (P.13b), five hundred rubles (1912) (P.14b) (5), Government of Northern Region, 5% debenture bond, 15.8.1918, one hundred and five hundred rubles (P.S127, 128) (2), Provisional Siberian Administrator, 5% treasury bill, 1.10.1919, five thousand rubles (P.S870). *The first two and last two very good - fine, the rest mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2882

World banknotes, 1960s-1990s, issues from Ghana (13), Guinea (3), Guinea-Bissau (6), Liberia (1), Mozambique (3), Sierra Leone (9), Somaliland (4), Sudan (12), Uganda (17). *In a banknote album, mostly uncirculated.* (68)

\$100

2883

World banknotes, Great Britain, one pound, (1981-1984) DU 17 095657/61 five consecutive (P.377b), various other notes mainly European pre 1945 issues in mostly fair condition, also includes some Ceylon issues of 1931-1934. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$50

2884

World banknotes, mostly post 1980, noted Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds (1993-98) (P.386a); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, 1st May 1995 (P.121a); and Bahamas, ten shillings, undated (1930) (P.6); various other notes. *The Bahamas note only fair but scarce, the rest mostly fine - very fine.* (21)

\$100

2885

World banknotes, Martinique, one hundred francs, undated (1947-49) (P.31a); Tahiti, one thousand francs, undated (1971-85) (P.27b). *The first with two pin holes, fine, the second good very fine.* (2)

\$50

2886

World banknotes, New Caledonia, Noumea, Banque De L'Indochine, five francs, undated (c1926) (P.36) (7); twenty francs, undated (c1929) (2), 1944 (2), 1951-63 (2) (P.37a, b, 49 [2], 50c [2]) (6), one hundred francs, undated (1937-67) (P.42d) (2); Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1973) (P.63b), New Hebrides, one thousand francs, undated (1975) (P.20). *Good - very fine.* (17)

\$150

2887

World banknotes, a large variety, includes many uncirculated, mostly modern issues with some consecutive numbers, noted a number of New Zealand and notgeld issues (12), also Canada (face value Can\$18) and USA (face value US\$44). *Stored in four albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 360)

\$300

2888

World banknotes, includes Northern Ireland, Allied Irish Banks Limited, 1st January 1982, one pound, PN2474870 (P.1a); Northern Bank Limited, 1 July 1970, one pound, CO000000 (P.187a) overprinted in red, 'Specimen - Training Purposes Only/Not Negotiable' on front and 'This Is A Specimen of Northern Bank Ltd./Currency Note/It Has No Value And Must Not Be Negotiated'; also a folder containing fifteen world notes all uncirculated, other notes (3) and a Bank of New South Wales, Sydney blank cheque pre 1966. *The last four items poor - good, the rest uncirculated.* (21)

\$50

2889

World banknotes, Poland, one thousand marek, 1919 (3 consecutive notes) (P.29); Argentina (8); Scotland one pound (4); South Africa two rand; Turkey (3); Italy, USA dollar; Netherlands Indies five gulden 1937 (P.78a); Ceylon one rupee 1917, 1918 (P.16a) (2), USA, Prohibition Act scrip (2) and ten shillings (R.17). *Fair - extremely fine.* (27)

\$80

2890

World banknotes, Banknotes of All Nations collection as issued by Franklin Mint c1980, includes an uncirculated note from every note issuing country in the world at that time, each in a separate stamped and postmarked cachet with descriptive card for each country. *With official case, this with some edge damage, otherwise uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$400

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

2891

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 534804 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2892

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DED 501727/826 (R.77) one hundred consecutive notes with pack bands. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2893

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1979) DJP, includes runs of consecutive numbers (R.77); other circulated notes, one dollar, Knight/Wheeler (2), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser and twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser. *The last four notes average circulated, the rest uncirculated.* (46)

\$120

2894

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNK 607824/31 and 607847/901 consecutive runs, bank pack of sixty three notes (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (63)

\$150

2895

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKH 836943/837000; DKJ836501/42 (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes in two runs 58 and 42. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2896

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKJ 824002/101 one hundred consecutive notes (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2897

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNK 607621/720 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes including radar number 607706 (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2898

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 541501/600 (R.78) pack of one hundred notes, consecutive run. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2899

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 541601/63, 541666/702 (R.78), pack of one hundred notes with consecutive runs of sixty three and thirty seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2900

One - twenty dollars, all Coombs/Wilson (1966), one dollar AAD 204448, two dollars FEK 925907, ten dollars SAR 969687, twenty dollars XAG 379578 (R.71, 81, 301, 401). *In packaging marketed as uncirculated first decimal banknotes; all with folds, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

2901

One - twenty dollars, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AEU, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHG (R.71, 78) (2); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAF, Knight/Stone (1979) JEA, Johnston/Stone (1983) KGZ, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDJ (R.81, 87, 88, 89) (4); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SDN (R.301); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAH, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXL (R.401, 411) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

2902

One - one hundred dollars, one dollar, (1966) (R.71 [2]); (1972) (R.74 [2]); (1979) (R.78); two dollars (1966) (R.81); (1968) (R.83); (1972) (R.84 [2]); (1979) (R.87 [3]); (1985) (R.89 [20]) includes single note, consecutive pairs (7) and a consecutive run of five notes; five dollars (1967) (R.202); (1969) (R.203); (1974) (R.205 [2]); (1985) (R.209a); (1990) (R.212); ten dollars (1966) (R.301 [2]); (1967) (R.302 [2]); (1972) (R.304 [3]); (1990) (R.312 [2]); twenty dollars (1966) (R.401); (1967) (R.405 [2]); (1991) (R.413); (1993) (R.415); fifty dollars (1989) (R.511); (1990) (R.512); one hundred dollars (1991) (R.613). *In a brown album, very fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$1,000

2903

One - twenty dollars, one dollar (40, R.71 [2], 72, 73 [14], 74 [16], 77 [3], 78 [4]), two dollars (39, R.81 [7], 82 [2], 83 [16], 84 [6], 87, 89 [7]), five dollars (5, R.202 [3], 203, 204), ten dollars (11, R.301, 303 [3], 304 [6], 310b), twenty dollars (17, R.401 [2], 403 [6], 404 [9]); also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/39 (R.17). *Poor - good very fine.* (113)

\$600

2904

One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72, 82, 202, 302, 402). *The first and third very fine or better, others very good.* (5)

\$300

2905

One - twenty dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread, Johnston/Stone (1982) (2) (R.74, 76c, 78 [2]) (4); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) includes consecutive pair (R.89) (7); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (2); also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16). *The last with some light foxing, otherwise fine, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$70

2906

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76C; 89 LLA run of ten, LLL run of nine plus LLL 457000 single) (21); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401). *The last very fine, others uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

2907

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) includes last prefix DPS 692928 (R.78L and R.78 [2]) (3); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGQ 332366/8 three consecutive (R.212) (3), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DK 01 975381, GB 01 975373 (R.219) (2); also includes one pound notes, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/42 and Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/03 (R.29, 33). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

2908

One - twenty dollars, one dollar, Johnstone/Stone (1982) DFU 866180/8, DGQ 726611/9 and DHD 823714/24 nine, nine and eleven consecutive (R.78) (29); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GGD, GHK, GPU (R.83) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GXD (R.84); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFQ 479898/9 consecutive pair (R.212) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAG 669658 (R.301); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAC, XAF (R.401) (2), Phillips/Randall (1968) XBV, XDK (R.403) (2). *Centre folds, mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (40)

\$200



2909*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000929 (R.81) first serial prefix, archive note. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2910

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GFV 811344/70 (R.82) consecutive run of twenty seven notes. *Light centre fold, first note with a stain on front, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (27)

\$350

2911

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGU 642120/69 fifty consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

2912

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHS 669403/500 (R.89) ninety eight consecutive notes from an original pack. *Uncirculated.* (98)

\$320

2913

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNU 992813/912 one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2914

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LPH 918806/905 (R.89) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2915

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQC 765530/630 (R.89) one hundred consecutive notes (765611 missing), in original Reserve Bank wrapper and bundle label for 1000 notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2916

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQE 894872/971 (R.89) one hundred consecutive notes in original pack band. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$350

2917

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1981) LQG 818037/88, 501/3; 878821/38; 879501/4, 20/42 (R.89) last serial prefix notes in consecutive runs. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$2,000

2918

Two - ten dollars, two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KBE 556618, KBU 501759, KBX 991648 (R.88) (3); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PEA 400152, PEB 651640, PEL 135386, PEY 974458 (R.208) (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) TZB 469267 and TZC 469267 different prefixes matching numbers (R.308). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

2919

Two - five dollars, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGL 732085, LJB 736200/3 four consecutive, LNZ 892508 (R.89) (6), five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PTK 268258, PUD 995825/6 consecutive pair (R.209a) (3), Fraser/Cole (1991) QJS 174076/7 consecutive pair, QNB 806186/7 consecutive pair (R.213) (4), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 11 949688, AB 18 400456 (R.214) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FD 01 968702 (R.219). *Some with creases and or folds, overall extremely fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$90

2920

Two dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1988) LPH 934082/83 consecutive pair last issue (Mc2Fla); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 17007893/94, consecutive pair, AA 17007896, AA 17007902/06 consecutive run of five notes, AA 17007908/09 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96003657 (Mc\$100 F/LF2). *Some ten dollars' envelopes with minor damage, all notes in folders, uncirculated*. (13)

\$300



2921*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 385500 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Slightest evidence of handling, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$750

2922

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QDQ 541327/35 nine consecutive notes (R.209a). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (9)

\$80

2923

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, PTX, QBY, QCN, QEQ, and Gothic QAP (R.209a [4], 209b) (5), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 83 and AA 85 222024/5 consecutive pair (R.214) (3), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CM 97, EK 97 (R.218b) (2), (1998) BG 98, CC 98 606475/6 consecutive pair, CL 98, DJ 98 (R.218c) (5), (2001) CL 02 (R.219), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CL 02 (R.220a). *Some with fold or crease, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$130

2924

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) prefixes, various from PLT to GER in singles, pair and small runs (R.209a) (35), PYB to QAA eight different singles (R.209b) QGF, QHX (R.212) QHJ-QPA (R.213) (14 singles). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (59)

\$350

2925

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QGZ 750804/9, QLS 721831/8, 40, six and eight consecutive and a single (R.213). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

2926

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHH, QHJ and QNN, includes some with ten or twenty consecutive notes (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (68)

\$450

2927

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNB 657019/118 one hundred consecutive notes (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$650

2928

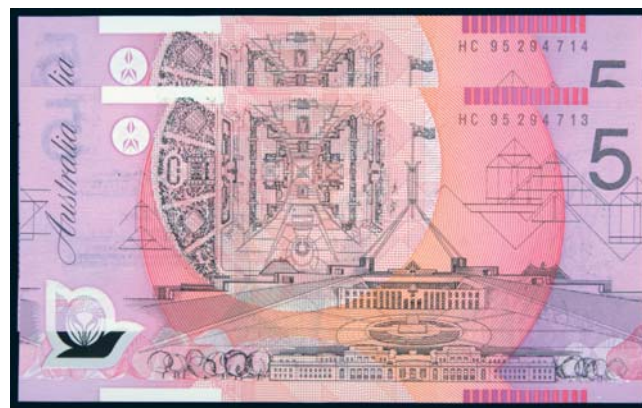
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 836032/3, 62, 69, 71/132; 755645/8, 51/2; 791114/33, 311/9 (R.21s) last serial prefix notes in consecutive runs. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$2,500

2929

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 14 prefix, all pale green, includes a number of consecutive runs (R.214i). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,500



2930*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) HC/95 294713/4 (R.217) first prefix, narrow orientation bands. *Consecutive pair, uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$850

2931	Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995), wide bands, various prefixes in consecutive runs (R.217a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (60)	\$900
2932	Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1997) test notes, set of prefixes, BN to BX with same (or matching serial numbers) (R.218). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$250
2933	Five - twenty dollars , five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic (R.209b), Fraser/Higgins (1990) includes consecutive pair (R.212) (5), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) includes consecutive pair (R.309) (7), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312), Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter (R.313a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412), Fraser/Evans (1993) consecutive pair (R.415) (2). <i>Most with fold or crease, extremely fine</i> . (20)	\$230
2934	Five - twenty dollars , five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGQ 332365 (R.212); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary overprint issue AA 10 093805 (ex folder McD \$10 GF1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) red serials M 002119 (ex folder McD \$20 GF1c). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$50
2935	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA run of four (R.214); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR pair (R.313) last prefix; twenty dollars Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA pair (R.413); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA and WZZ (R.518) NPA first and last prefixes; USA, two dollars 1953B, 1963A and 1976. <i>Flat, uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$300
2936	Five - twenty dollars , five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FA 01 567221/2 consecutive pair and 567226 (R.219) (3), ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CF 94 981189 (R.316b), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) MF 94 895242 (R.416a). <i>Ten dollars with fold, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$110
2937	Five dollars , ten dollars and twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) first and last serial pairs (R.220b, 320b, 420b) six pairs. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$200
2938	Ten dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 481530, 481837, 482163 (R.301) first serial prefix. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$500
2939	Ten dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 478380 (R.301) first serial prefix. <i>Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine</i> .	\$200
2940	Ten dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAK 671904; Coombs/Randall (1967) SFR 186066 last prefix; Phillips/Randall (1968) SRK 291939; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SUT 490033; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (Australia) TCX 030918; Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic, centre thread THK 898383, side thread TNV 662715; Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic TPJ 346336, OCRB TUY 510955; Johnston/Stone (1983) TZL 738481; Johnston/Fraser (1985) UJC 597529; Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, first release AB 19 943642, second release AB 28 029823; Fraser/Higgins (1990) UYV 038903; Fraser/Cole (1991) MGJ 323397; Fraser/Evans (1993) CC 93 100351 (R.301-305, 306a, 306b, 307a, 307b, 308, 309, 310a, 310b, 312, 313a, 316a). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (16)	\$750
2941	Ten dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) six different prefixes (R.302). <i>Very good - good very fine</i> . (6)	\$200
2942	Ten dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) SKN 212211/7 run of seven including repeating radar number 212212 and SSG 283241/2 consecutive pair (R.303). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$120
2943	Ten dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) SKS 046307 (R.303), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYQ 583629/37 nine consecutive notes (R.304) (9). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$150
2944	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread TGY 301216/24 nine consecutive notes (R.306a). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$150
2945	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread TEP 170853/60, TFU 542259/63 ten and five consecutive (R.306a). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (15)	\$450
2946	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) THV 769204 (R.306b). <i>Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated</i> .	\$100
2947	Ten dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) TZC 469227/30 four consecutive numbers (R.308). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$120
2948	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) various singles including USA and UER pair (R.309) (6) (R.312) (6) (R.313) (7), two dollars, various prefixes (R.89) (27). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (56)	\$400



2949*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 968258/9 (R.310aL) consecutive pair, last prefix (first release). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,500

2950

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 968257 (R.310aL) last prefix (first release). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450

2951

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795600/1 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Some surface dimpling on second note from printing process, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2952

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795568/9 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Some ink spotting on reverse from printing process, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2953

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, second release AB 57, last prefix (R.310bL). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$900

2954

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 21 and 22 includes a bank pack of fifty nine and other loose notes, some consecutive numbers (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (70)

\$1,000

2955

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 23 bank pack of one hundred notes, some consecutive numbers (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,500

2956

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 32 104626/8 consecutive trio (R.310b) (3), Fraser/Cole (1991) MLZ 589721/2 consecutive pair with plate identification letter L with small vertical line in front (R.313a) (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2957

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 14, 20, 27 (R.310b) (3), Fraser/Evans (1993) BG 94 986267, BK 94 985812 (R.316b) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AH 98, AK 98, BL 98, GG 98, also GL 98 850888 last prefix (R.318c [4], 31bcL) (5). *Some with fold or crease, the last with corner fold, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2958

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 11 941731, AB 16 938663, AB 20 965491 (R.310a) (3), Fraser/Cole (1991) without plate letter MPQ 009732, with plate letter E, MLS 718814 (R.313a, b), Fraser/Evans (1993) AE 93 263036 (R.316a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$80

2959

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter 1 before A MPS 799044/50 seven consecutive, and 1 before K MRF 547879 (R.313a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

2960

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 723981/724000 (R.313) twenty consecutive last prefix notes. *Flat uncirculated*. (20)

\$400

2961

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, various prefixes, singles, pairs and runs (R.316a). *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$900

2962

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BI 06 109310/29 twenty consecutive notes (R.320c). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$300

2963

Ten dollars and twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UPK run of seven (R.309) EFD run of eight (R.409). *Flat uncirculated*. (15)

\$250

2964

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAH 037357 (R.401), Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 213685 and 675439 both first prefix issues (R.402F) (2). *Centre fold extremely fine; very good - fine*. (3)

\$100



2965*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967 XBQ 730204/5 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition, amongst the finest known of this key issue.* (2)

\$5,000

2966

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 941312 (R.402). *With an 8mm tear on bottom edge, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

2967

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XER 721611/20 (R.403) ten consecutive notes. *Flat, uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

2968

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) - Fraser/Higgins (1990) XBY pair (R.403), XKJ pair (R.405), XXR pair (R.407a), RBU pair (R.412). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2969

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XZN run of 5, VCN two runs of 5, VBY single (R.407a) (16), (a409a), (R.412) RGA single and run of 9, RFS pair and RDQ single (13). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$800

2970

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VHP 223956, VHY 133462 (R.408). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2971

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB ECQ 251284/302 nineteen consecutive and ECQ 251306 (R.409a). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$600

2972

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.412). *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$1,000

2973

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHG 117776/80 five consecutive first prefix notes (R.413F). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$600

2974

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.413). *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$1,500

2975

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) CE 94 990135/44 (R.416a) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2976

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YGP 902841 (R.507). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

2977

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YDA, YDE, YDH, YDY (2), YDZ, YEB, YEC, YED, YEE, YEK, YEN, YER (2), YET, YEU, YEY, YEZ (3), YFD (3), YFJ, YFK, YFR, YFS, YFT (2), YGP, YGV, YGZ, YHC, YHE (2) (R.507). *Fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$1,900

2978

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.507) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.509b) (4) (R.512) (4) (R.515) (22 singles and WQX pair). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (40)

\$2,500

2979

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.508 (4), 509a, b, 512 pair, 513 (10, includes broken run of WUB)). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$1,000

2980

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic YVZ 629802/11 ten consecutive notes (R.509a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$750

2981

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic YVZ 629843/52 ten consecutive notes (R.509a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$750

2982

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YRN 516001/10 (R.509a) ten consecutive. *Flat, uncirculated.* (10)

\$600

2983

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serial numbers, various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.509a). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$3,000

2984

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478417/9 three consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$370

2985

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478411/4 four consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



2986*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), presentation note, first series prefix, AA 95 000 000 (R.516). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

2987

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) EC 95 146482, LL 95 465323 (R.516a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2988

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 503808/9 first prefix pair; A1 03 777969/70 pair; DA 03 074529/30 last prefix pair (R.520a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$450

2989

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAL109361/3; ZBA 062994/063000 (missing 999); ZBB 062502/5 (R.608) consecutive runs of three, seven and four. *Flat, uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,500

2990

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAC 072122/7, 085748/52 (R.608) runs of six and five consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,250

2991

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAR 071602/5, 8/9, 12/13; 091971/3 (R.608) two pairs, trio and run of four. *Nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,250

2992

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAS 501630/2, 091163/7; ZAT 069241, 6, 56/7, 61 (R.608), three singles, pair, trio and run of five. *Nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,500

2993

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBS 671439/41; ZBV, ZCR (R.609). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$600

2994

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) five singles including ZFA (R.609), Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZFA single (error note) four different prefix singles, ZFF runs of 8, pair and trio, later single (R.612). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$2,700

The ZFA was an error when printing notes for Hobart Coin Fair 1991.

2995

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZFC pair and ZGN pair (R.612). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

2996

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 153088/91 four consecutive last prefix notes (R.613L). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$440

2997

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) JK/96 935765/6 (R.616) consecutive pair of last prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2998

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BG 96 817492 (R.616), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AK 98 852793 (R.618a). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2999

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 99 878543 first 1999 prefix (R.618bF). *Some creasing, extremely fine.*

\$120

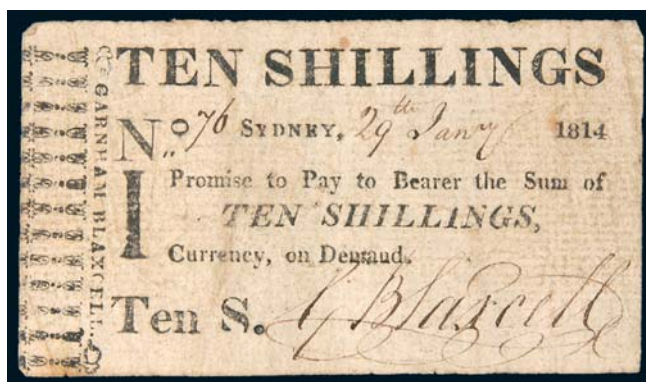
3000

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CG 99 853140/2 (R.618b) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$320

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

CURRENCY NOTES



3001*

New South Wales, currency note for ten shillings, currency, Blaxcell, Garnham, Sydney (29th January) 1814 No(76) (as MVR fig II) (cf Dixon 92) Garnham Blaxcell printed vertically on left. *Minute pin holes, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

This and the following 12 lots of currency notes were largely acquired by Dr. Mira from Ray Jewell in 1964-5.



3002*

New South Wales, currency note for one shilling, payable in copper coin, Hutchinson, John, Sydney (April 6) 181(3) No (86), in Copper Coin on Demand crossed out and currency written above signature. *Minute holes, hole, full note, nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

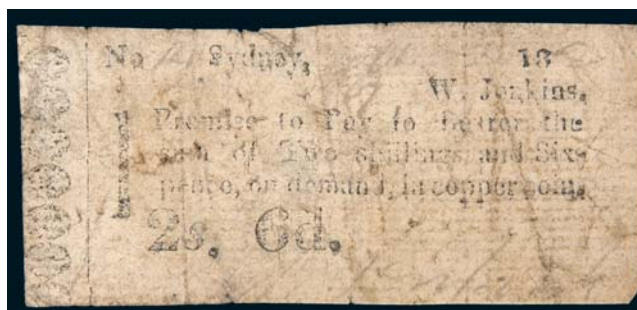


3003*

New South Wales, currency note for one shilling payable in copper coin, Hutchinson, John, Sydney (April) 181(3) No (3), (cf Dixon 265), in Copper Coin on demand crossed out and currency written in above signature. *Stuck to backing paper, tear and holes, otherwise very good and large size, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3004*

New South Wales, currency note for two shillings and sixpence payable in copper coin, Jenkins, W(illiam), Sydney (07 Oct) 18(12) No (121), MVR type AW (cf Dixon 263). *Series of minute pin holes, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Unique Hobart Town Issuer



3005*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for one shilling, Dean, John, Hobart Town (November) 1825 No. (207) J. Dean, Baker, Liverpool St. *A full note, good fine and excessively rare, the only known example.*

\$7,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3006*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for one Spanish-Dollar, Lempriere & Company, Hobart Town, (20 July) 182(3) No (R59) imprint Engraved by S Clayton Sydney, Entered C. Bouchier. Pin holes, frail top edge and left corner off but a full clear note, nearly fine crossed Exhibit/E(ntered) A(t)/Ross in three lines.

\$1,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

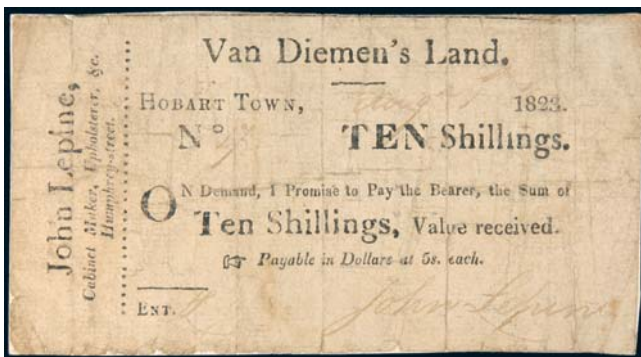


3009*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for Three-pence payable in Spanish Dollars at 5s each, Stace, Thomas, Hobart Town, (6 May) 1826 no. (B225) (MVR type fig 144). *Stuck to backing paper, holes in centre, torn vertically in centre, otherwise a full note, very good.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3007*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note payable in Dollars at 5s each, Lepine, John, Hobart Town (August 1st) 1823 No. (17) (MVR type fig 119), cabinet maker, upholsterer, &c Humphrey Street. *Stuck to backing paper, a full note, vertical folds and frail edges, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3010*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for Six-pence payable in Spanish Dollars at 5s each, Stace, Thomas, Hobart Town (29 April) 1826 No. (E.39) (MVR type fig 144). *Struck to backing paper, torn down centre, otherwise very good.*

\$750

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3008*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for six-pence, Robinson, G.W., Hobart Town (August) 1824 No(GWR) MVR type fig 139). *Square note, stuck to frail paper, only fair, with top corners off.*

\$500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3011*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for Six-pence payable in Spanish Dollars at 5s each, Stace, Thomas, Hobart Town (10 June) 1826, No. (43) printed on alphabet paper (MVR figs 146 and 148). *Corners off or torn, otherwise fine.*

\$1,200

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3012*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for one shilling payable in Dollars at 5s each, Weavell, John, Hobart Town (August 1st) 1823 No (A87) (MVR type fig 163). *Stuck on backing paper, bottom sides torn off, vertical tears through, otherwise fair.*

\$750

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3013*

Van Diemen's Land, currency note for One Shilling, Weavell, John, Hobart Town (Dec 4) 182(3) No (31) (MVR type fig 165). *Stuck on backing paper, central holes, otherwise fair.*

\$750

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



lot 3014

3014*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, one pound printer's proof, Brisbane, Queensland, 1st January 1884, green, numbered B50001 on left and B100000 on right, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated 'Specimen/B.W & Co/London in three lines (MVR 2a). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$8,000



3015*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound sterling, Adelaide, 1st June 1892, 759493 (MVR type 3). *Limp paper, flattened of folds, pin holes, creases, soiled, stain on right margin, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$5,250



3016*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2030, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct., printed in black ink on vellum by Wm.Moffitt. *Named to an important person in colonial New South Wales, this certificate is of great historical significance, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Thomas de la Condamine, born in Guernsey, educated at the Royal Military College, commissioned as an ensign in 1814, appointed to Royal Staff Corps 1815, promoted lieutenant in 1825 transferring to the 57th Regiment. He arrived at Sydney in December of the same year as aide-de-camp to Governor Sir Ralph Darling. He served in many positions in government both paid and honorary and was connected with several institutions. He lived as a part of Governor Darling's household and had considerable influence over government affairs much to the consternation of more senior government figures. The Condamine River was named in his honour as was Condamine Street, Balgowlah. He established the Australian Subscription Library which later became the Public Library of New South Wales. The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1,000 £100 shares. In it's early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (see MVR pp64-5). As a shareholder, Thomas de la Condamine lost more than £1,200 when the bank collapsed.



3017*

The Bank of Australasia, Geelong written in replacing Adelaide, one pound altered to ten pounds, 2 Aug, 1852, (18 printed), No. 64918, hand signed by uncertain Manager and clerk as entered, note altered from one pound to ten pounds by carefully inking in TEN on the ONE in each of the ovals and block, and replacing with hand drawn TEN POUNDS for ONE POUND in text, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint on centre of bottom frame, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate', rubber stamped, 'ISSUED & PAYABLE AT GEELONG' at top and additional stamp in text 'HERE OR AT MELBOURNE' black on white, on back two signatures with one signed Joseph Hill, (Vort-Ronald Type One (b) (p60), and one pound illustrated fig. 56, type for Adelaide not in Spink Sale (Perkins Bacon Archive), but compare the illustrations of specimen proofs for other cities). *Heavily frayed edge, also some small holes, otherwise very good, as a forgery probably unique, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1522) and Sale 79 (lot 2881).

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations of the One to Ten in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to TEN POUNDS, and the ONE undertype is still visible on the note. Consequently this note is easily detected as a forgery. The additional stamps on the note, add to its interest as the original One Pound issue is the only surviving note from the Geelong emergency issue, produced as a result of the gold rush. Its survival is as a consequence of it being an exhibit at a court case.



3018*

The Bank of Australasia, Victoria, uniface printer's proof ten pounds, Sandhurst, 18-, not numbered, unsigned specimen, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '10th October 1859' handwritten in pencil in bottom margin, SPECIMEN in signature field (MVR type 1c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$17,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3019*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd / 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR type 7b). *Repaired with backing paper, pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965).



3020*

Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, Rockhampton 18-, uniface printer's proof on un-watermarked paper, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencil dated instructions 23rd April 1862, marked 'SPECIMEN' in signature reserve (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3021*

Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, one pound, 18-(c1826), not numbered, printers proof on paper, vignette on left, of farming scene and distant ships, states below, 'We promise For the President & Company of the Bank', black on white (cfMVR 2). *Stamp hinges on back corners, extremely fine.*

\$13,000



3022*

Bank of Victoria Limited, Melbourne, one pound (18--printed), 13th Dec 1901, A 068148, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c. London, vignette on left, facing head of Queen Victoria, on right arms of Great Britain and Victoria, the number 1 in each corner within ornamental oval tablet, one pound in block above and below, all with ornate border, pink, orange and black on white, letter R in black twice in design above Bank of Victoria (MVR 3c). *Very fine and a superb example of an excessively rare note.*

\$30,000



3023*

The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, Melbourne, one pound, dated originally 1st April 1877 and red overprinted date 19th June 1893, (dates printed), No. A 343173, on paper, uncertain signatures, no watermarks, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London' lower centre, vignette of female figure facing in oval tablet, 1 in circular geometric frames in corners and 'ONE' in value tablet lower left, all within rectangular frame built up on 'ONE POUND' in intricate design, states 'I Promise to pay the Bearer on demand ONE POUND Sterling. Melbourne ... For The City of Melbourne Bank Limited', with ONE in blue and yellow inside central area, on back arms, geometric ovals with value tablet '1' and 'ONE' written, inside border pattern, around, blue, yellow and black on white/red and blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, cf.Fig.134a & 134b and [p125-6], comments p125-6 on bank, also Tomlinson p48-49). *Many creases and folds, perforation near vignette, stain on reverse, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, being one of two known (see following lot for the other).*

\$16,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1555) and Sale 79 (lot 2883).

The year 1893 was the most disastrous year in Australia's financial history. The problems that came about that year had been building up over the previous decade. In both Sydney and especially Melbourne there had been increasingly wild speculation in land, the price of which had risen in an astronomical fashion. On the 3rd December 1891, the Metropolitan Bank of Melbourne closed its doors and went into liquidation. This set off a series of chain reactions throughout Australia. A climax was reached in Melbourne at the end of April 1893 when fourteen of the leading banks suspended payment. Only two banks remained open all this time, The Bank of Australasia and the Union Bank, two other banks remained open except for a day or two (Bank of NSW and the Royal Bank). Prior to the crises there had been twenty-eight banking and finance companies listed on the Melbourne Stock Exchange and only those banks noted above passed through the crises without suspension. Six other banks managed to sort out their affairs or were reconstructed. The remaining twenty or so were liquidated. Trade and commerce was shattered and there were many public scandals.

The general public went through a long period of quite intense suffering. The City of Melbourne Bank had been founded in 1873 and it grew rapidly, taking over a couple of smaller banks, such as the Joint Stock Bank of Victoria. It prospered and was regarded as a pillar of the Melbourne Establishment. It was suspended on 17 May 1893 and an attempt was made to reconstruct it and re-open on June 19 (notes were overprinted with this date as was this note), and it lingered on for a few weeks but it failed again, finally closing its doors on 7 August 1895.

The second and final closure of The City of Melbourne Bank marked the end of an era. There are only two surviving circulation notes of this bank, this note is of the utmost rarity.



3024*

The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, Melbourne, one pound, dated originally 1st April 1877 and red overprinted date 19th June 1893 (dates printed), No. A 341591, uncertain signatures, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London' lower centre (Vort-Ronald, cf.Fig.134a & 134b and [p.125-6], comments p.125-6 on bank, also Tomlinson p.48-49). *Many creases and folds, tear on left and two pin-holes, otherwise fine and excessively rare, being one of two known (see previous lot for the other).*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2972). See footnote to the previous lot.



lot 3025

3025*

The Commercial Bank of South Australia, one pound 'Ein Pfund', Adelaide, 1st day of November 1878 (date printed), No.A6467, handsinged by Manager and Acct., imprint of Sands & McDougall Engravers Melbourne (MVR type 1, p.136). *Creases, folds and foxing, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$24,000



3026*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (c1875) printer's specimen, light blue print on watermarked paper, multicoloured back, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR 3?). *Several pin holes, printers instructions in margins, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

This and the following eight lots were originally collected by Charles J.Hutchison, born Orkney Is in 1885. He and his family came to Australia as free settlers in 1888. He was with the CBC and ESA as a bank employee (later manager) from about 1900 onwards.



3027*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, ten pounds, Sydney 18- (c1875) uniface printer's specimen on card, cancelled with six small punch holes, blue and brown print, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR 3). *Staple hole at left, light toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$13,500



3028*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, twenty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1875) uniface printer's specimen on card, cancelled with seven small punch holes, blue and brown print, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR 3). *Staple hole at left, light toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$16,000



3029*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, twenty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1875) uniface printer's specimen, cancelled with four small punch holes, mauve print on watermarked paper, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR 3). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000



3030*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, fifty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1875) uniface printer's specimen, cancelled with four small punch holes, blue print on watermarked paper, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR 3). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$22,000



3031*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, ten pounds, Sydney 18- (c1890) uniface printer's specimen, brown print, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. London (MVR 4). Staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$13,500



3034*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, fifty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1885) uniface printer's specimen, red print, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & Co. London (MVR 4?). Staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

\$20,000



3032*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, twenty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1890) uniface printer's specimen, orange print, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & Co. London (MVR 4?). Staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

\$18,000



3035*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, South Australia, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof on card, Adelaide, 1st January 1887, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three small punch hole cancellations at bottom, printer's instructions in pencil '22nd January 187.' in bottom margin (cfMVR 2). Remnants of glue marks on back, extremely fine.

\$10,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3033*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, twenty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1890) uniface printer's specimen, green print, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & Co. London (MVR 4?). Staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

\$18,000



3036*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, Brisbane, one pound, dated 1 December 1887, (date fully printed), numbered A 36361, signed by uncertain signature for manager and countersigned by W.N. Dazell, on paper, probably watermarked but uncertain of type, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c London', vignettes of shields at sides, and ornamental circular tablets with 1 in all corners, and ONE in tablet lower left, all within rectangular ornate border inscribed 'QUEENSLAND' below and 'BRISBANE' above, states below, 'I Promise to pay the Bearer One Pound Stg. on Demand Value received at Brisbane. For The London Chartered Bank of Australia', with orange and green ONE POUND across centre with additional geometric designs, back with large central ONE with green frame, orange, green and black on white/red and green on white, (Vort-Ronald, Type two (d) this Note mentioned, comments on bank and type p.165-170, similar issued note, illustrated Fig. 177 [p166]). A few folds and creases, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$12,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1574).

The London Chartered Bank of Australia was formed in 1852 in London. They opened branches in Melbourne and Sydney in July 1853. The Brisbane branch (whose banknotes are much rarer than the Sydney and Melbourne issues) opened in 1882. The bank suspended payment in April 1893 but re-opened in August 1893. It merged in 1921 with the English, Scottish & Australian Bank which in turn amalgamated with the A.N.Z. Bank in 1970.



3037*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 1st February 1903, D72823, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers & c. London (MVR type 2g). Frail but full note, very good and rare.

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2816).



3038*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1st November 1893 (date printed), 110043, handsigned by Manager and countersigned, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (MVR 4A). Creases and folds, otherwise, good fine and very rare.

\$28,000

Queensland Treasury Note Rarities



3039*

The Government of Queensland, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen one pound, uniface, Treasury, Brisbane, Jany. 1st 1867, No., imprint of the Government Printing Office, Brisbane, 'Cancelled/G.W' hand written across front (MVR p197). Slight thinning at right edge on back having been pasted in a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated and of the highest rarity, one of only two known examples.

\$20,000

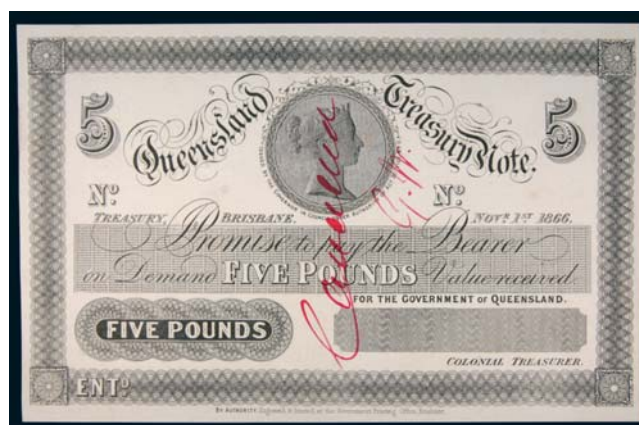
Modern-day Queensland was originally called Moreton Bay District of New South Wales. It became the Colony of Queensland on 10 December 1859. There were not enough resources in the young colony to finance over-ambitious railway and public works, and the government undertook heavy borrowing. The sale of Government Debentures was slow and the Union Bank indicated difficulty in continuing advances, and later refused any advances at all. However, the Oriental Bank, Sydney agency of Agra & Masterman's Bank, agreed to place a loan in London for £500,000. As a result of this arrangement the Union Bank agreed to advance funds, but the London firm of Overend & Gurney failed on 10 May 1866. Its failure also brought down Agra & Masterman's Bank and the contractor Peto, Brassey & Betts.

The Union Bank then, without notice, took the unprecedented action of refusing to cash the Treasurer's cheques. This precipitated a crisis, for it meant that if no money was advanced by the banks, the government could not pay its labourers. A proposal was placed before Parliament to legislate for the issue of legal tender notes not convertible on demand. The proposed notes were highly criticised and they were dubbed 'Bell's Greenbacks' indicative of their inconvertibility.

The Governor refused to approve their issue, as they were contrary to his Royal instructions. The Premier resigned, and an interim government took over on 20 July and lasted for 18 days. The interim government introduced and passed a Bill issuing £300,000 worth of Treasury Bonds. This measure brought some relief, but the Bank of Queensland failed, along with other investment companies. By August the Colony was in a financial crisis.

The former Premier (Macalister) became Premier again, with J.C. McLean as Colonial Treasurer. On 18 September the Treasury Bills Act and the Treasury Notes Act were introduced. The notes were now to be convertible at the Treasury, but legal tender everywhere else in Queensland. The government believed its notes would be welcomed, because the failure of the Bank of Queensland had brought bank notes under suspicion, but Treasury Notes did not replace bank notes. The banks were hostile to the notes and promptly returned them to the Treasury, preferring to circulate their own notes. In 1867, a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly inquired into the Treasury Note issue and recommended its withdrawal. By the time the notes were withdrawn in 1869, they were circulating widely and had been accepted by the public.

Notes were issued from the Treasury in Brisbane, and also at Rockhampton and Bowen before they were retired. The design of the notes was engraved by Thomas Ham of Brisbane, and printed by the Government Printer on special paper from London. The notes were signed by the Colonial Treasurer, J.C. McLean and countersigned in the Note Issue Branch. Notes were issued in denominations of £1 and £5, and contained the imprint 'By AUTHORITY, Engraved and Printed at the Government Printing Office, Brisbane.' (Excerpt from Michael P. Vort-Ronald, 'Banks of Issue in Australia' p197-p198).

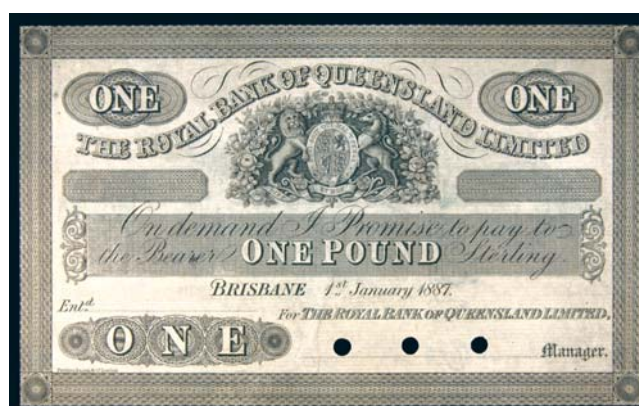


3040*

The Government of Queensland, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen five pounds, uniface, Treasury, Brisbane, Novr. 1st 1866, No., imprint of the Government Printing Office, Brisbane, 'Cancelled/G.W' handwritten vertically across front (MVR p.197). Centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare, possibly the only known surviving example of a five pound note.

\$22,000

See footnote to previous lot.



3041*

The Royal Bank of Queensland Limited, Brisbane, one pound, dated 1 January 1887 (date printed), not numbered, on paper with three official perforations holes, proof, no signatures, no watermarks, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London', vignette of Royal Arms with supporters in centre, 'ONE' in three circle geometric frames in three corners, states 'On demand I Promise to pay to the Bearer ONE POUND Sterling. Brisbane ... For The Royal Bank of Queensland Limited', on back geometric name and value tablet and numeral 1 on each side of the back, black on white/green on white, (Vort-Ronald, Fig.220 and cfFig.221, [p213-214 an issued note], comments p.213-4 on bank, also Tomlinson p91 a cancelled note illustrated). Good extremely fine and very scarce.

\$16,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1603).

This bank was founded in 1885 and amalgamated with the Bank of North Queensland in 1917. The merged banks became the Bank of Queensland and it survived until 1922 when it was taken over by the National Bank. Notes from the Royal Bank of Queensland constituted about 5% of notes in circulation in Queensland, but few seemed to survive. The proof and specimen notes are also rare. A similar proof note was in the Perkins Bacon Archive sale in May 1995 (lot 784 but was not illustrated). Proof notes are usually found trimmed back to the edge of the design, probably a stratagem to prevent proofs being passed into circulation.



3042*

Union Bank of Australia, one pound, issued at Melbourne but overprinted **GEELONG** three times, 1 Oct, 1845, (18 printed), No. 30341, handsinged by Directors, and entered by Horatio Hinley (the Chief Cashier), printed on watermarked paper probably with [UNION BANK OF] AUSTRALIA with a frame, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate', with vignettes of Queen Victoria and Britannia to left, kangaroo and produce to right and ship between, black on white, (Vort-Ronald, p223-230 on bank, five pound forgery note of similar type illustrated, Tomlinson p101 illustrates one pound note of type). *Folds and creases, with two unobtrusive pin holes from folds, some age toning, otherwise fine, very rare and the earliest known note of this bank.*

\$16,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1608) and Sale 79 (lot 2887).

This issue of the Union Bank of Australia (1837-1951), is of utmost interest, particularly as issued prior to the gold rush era and overprinted for issue from Geelong (a town of 4,000 people at this time). No other note from any bank is known to be issued from Geelong prior to the gold rush era.



3043*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, one pound altered to five pounds, 1 July 1852, (18 printed), No. 111544, handsinged by uncertain Manager and Accountant, note altered from one pound to five pounds by removing corners with 1 and ONE in oval frames and replacing from other notes by skillful attachment a 5 and FIVE in those corners, in addition letters are added to text changing ONE POUND to FIVE POUNDS, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint on centre of bottom frame, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate', black on white, (Vort-Ronald Type One (p225), and compare with other known one pound altered to five pounds forgery, fig.227 (p223), also for specimen proof of £1 and £5 notes copied, see Spink Sale (Perkins Bacon Archive lot 786 and 790 both illustrated). *Heavy folds and creases, major repairs to note by additions for alterations (as above), many small holes, and extensive toning, otherwise very good, as a forgery the second known example, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$2,400

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1609) and Sale 79 (lot 2889).

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations and additions of the One to Five in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to FIVE POUNDS as a careful check shows traces of the ONE underneath and the added S is noted to interfere with the Stg of the next word of text. Consequently this note is relatively easy to detect as a forgery. Clever concealment of the adjustments have been made by multiple creasing of the note.



3044*

Union Bank of Australia, one pound, Goulburn, 4th Jnry 1858 No. C/T 9841 (MVR type 2a). *A full note printed on thin paper, nearly fine and extremely rare as an issued country town note.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4181) and Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Sale 79 (lot 2888).



3045*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, one pound, dated 1 Jany 1876 (187- printed), No.F452590, uniface note issue, signed Davids (?) for manager and entered by W.Anderson, no watermark, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London Patented Hardened Steel Plate', two vertical overprints of ONE in five blue circles, blue and black on white, (Vort-Ronald, Type two (a), Fig.228, [p224], similar note, further comments pp223-8). Creases and folds, scattered light stains, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 1304), Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1610) and Sale 79 (lot 2890).



3046*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof one pound on card, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1877, No.-, perforated Specimen/C. Skipper & East at bottom (MVR-). Extremely fine or better and very rare.

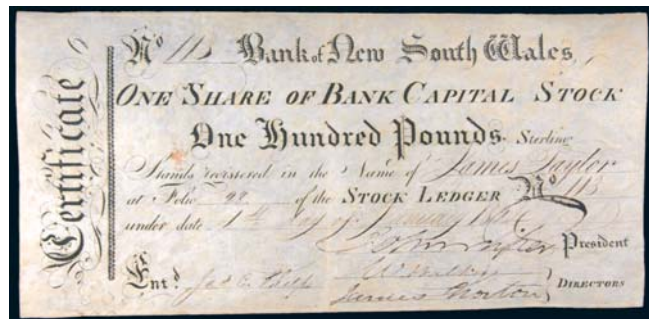
\$8,000



3047*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth Jan., 1844 (MVR1). Unissued form, extremely fine.

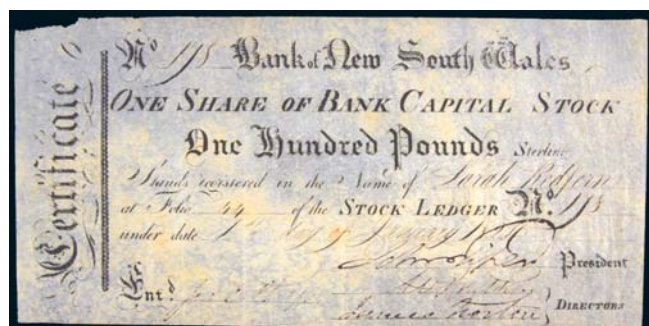
\$400



3048*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling 'James Taylor' '1st day of January 1824' No 11 Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors. transfer on back for Major Jas Taylor by Terence Murray 4th March 1824. Very fine and extremely rare.

\$3,500



3049*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling entered in the name of Sarah Redfern at Folio 44 of the Stock Ledger, dated 1st day of January 1824, No 178, Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors, on back Received thirty pounds Sterling account of the within share, A.K. Mackenzie, Cashier, also, Indented ... William Redfern Esquire 14 March 1826. Very fine and extremely rare.

\$5,000

William Redfern, a surgeon's mate in the Royal Navy, was sentenced to death for his part in the naval mutiny of the Nore in 1797. After serving four years in an English jail he was transported to New South Wales in 1802. He was granted a conditional pardon after his arrival and in 1803 a full pardon. He was appointed an assistant surgeon in 1808 and in 1811 he succeeded D'Arcy Wentworth and became assistant surgeon of NSW and doctor to Governor Lachlan Macquarie. In 1817 he became one of the founders of the Bank of New South Wales. He died in 1833 leaving a very large estate and his wife Sarah survived him by about twenty years. The suburb of Redfern is named in his honour.

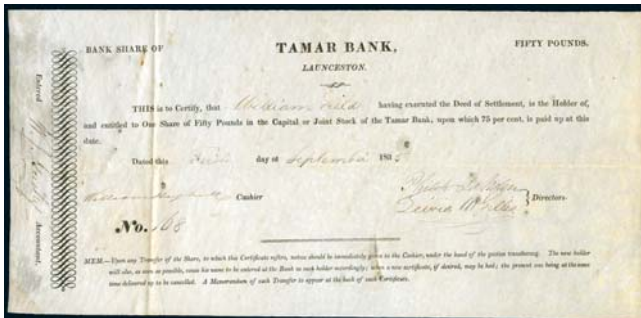


3050*

Bank of New South Wales, Share Certificate for one hundred pounds, 31 May 1832, printed on vellum by William Moffitt (no imprint), No.712 of folio 317, made out to Samuel Terry, signed by the President, two directors and entered by J.Potts, transferred on the back to John Malcolm 12th May 1838. *One of the earliest available Australian share certificates, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Samuel Terry was sentenced to transportation for seven years for stealing 400 pairs of stockings. He arrived in Sydney in 1801 and in 1810 he was granted one of the twenty liquor licences awarded. He married Rosetta Marsh or Madden, also an innkeeper, in the same year and thereafter the Terrys prospered. Their rapid rise to riches fuelled a great deal of gossip and Terry had brought at least twenty eight actions in the Supreme Court by 1821. In 1820 it was estimated that his 19,000 acres were nearly half the total land holdings of former convicts. He was elected to the board of the Bank of New South Wales in 1822 and again in 1828. He was one of the largest shareholders at the time. His land included the area now occupied by Martin Place and the G.P.O. Sydney. He died in 1838 at the age of about sixty, leaving a personal estate of £250,000 and an annual income from his Sydney rentals in excess of £10,000. Rosetta survived him by twenty years.



3051*

Tamar Bank, Launceston, bank share for fifty pounds, dated First day of September 1835 No.168 (only 183 printed), on vellum, issued to William Field, signed by Directors, Philip Oakden and Lewis Gilles. *A very rare example of this early bank as no banknotes are known to have survived, some folds and pinholes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61, lot 4778 and Sale 90, lot 2742.

The Tamar Bank opened for business on 1 January 1835, and ceased operation on 30th April 1838 when it was absorbed by the Union Bank of Australia, re-opening the next day as the first branch of this newly formed bank. Lewis Gilles remained as manager of the Union Bank branch. The Union Bank continued operating until 1951 when it merged with the Bank of Australasia to form the A.N.Z. Bank Ltd, and later in 1970 a merger with the E.S.& A. Bank resulted in the ANZ Banking Group Ltd.

3052

Van Diemen's Land, Derwent Bank, Hobart, 8 June 1829, cheque for five pounds; handwritten cheque for forty pounds, eleven shillings, eleven pence, dated July 7th 1830, with Derwent Bank stamp. *Very fine.*(2)

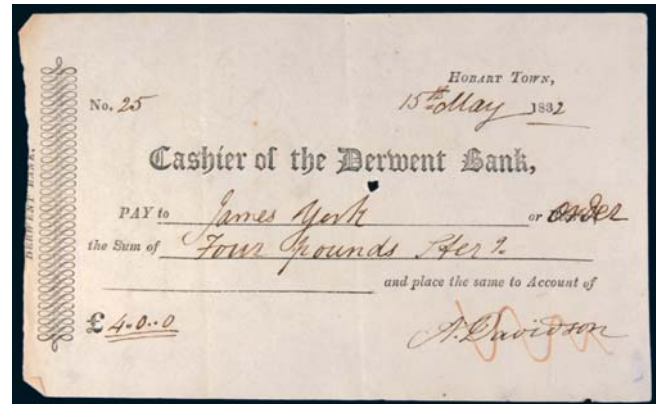
\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3242).

3053

Van Diemen's Land, Bank of Van Diemen's Land, printed cheque Hobart Town, 18 May 1829, Pay to Estate of John Lakeland, £87-18-8, signed James Kelly. *Left side torn out of book with crooked tear, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3054*

Van Diemen's Land, Derwent Bank printed cheque form, issued to James York, four pounds sterling (15th May) 183(2), No (25) signed A.Davidson, on back James X York his/mark witness Thos Gibbin. *Holed in centre, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3055

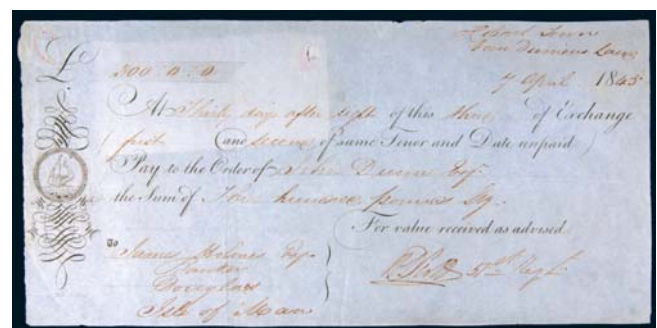
Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, payment order No.26, dated 21st May 1832 for £10.0.0 issued by Cashier of the Derwent Bank payable to Wm Kingston, signed on back by payee. *Spike hole in centre, folds, very fine.*

\$100

3056

Van Diemen's Land, hand written cheques, Hobart Town; Geo. Stockell 1834, 1835 (2) on Derwent Bank; two of 1835 issued to George Hunt and accepted by Geo. Stockell (crossed); one by George Stockell 1834 for J. Boyes crossed for Derwent Bank and written payable at the Bank of VDL on back; another 1838 for John Graham. *Fine or better.* (7)

\$150



3057*

Sight Note, for three hundred pounds from a member of the 51st Regiment, James Holmes Esquire, Banker, Douglas, Isle of Man, to John Dunn Esquire, Hobart Town, Van Diemens Land, 7 April 1845, with a small note handwritten on a separate piece of paper showing a discount. *Some pinholes, small hole centre top of note, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4721).

3058

Bill of Exchange, printed form with details entered in ink, Jno Flower, Eighty four pounds and Tenpence, Sydney, New South Wales, 20th September 1841, Third of Exchange No.71 to order of I.C.McLaren, in cartouche at left 'Sold By/ W.Wilson/York St', paper watermarked 'JOHNDAWDNEY', endorsed on back to a third party by I.C.McLaren. *Creases and folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

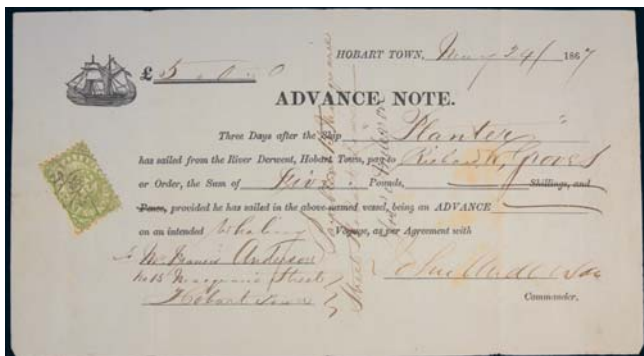


3059*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, second of exchange note for ninety days, for £500.0.0 issued at Melbourne Victoria (entered over Port Phillip), 6th August 1851 from Messrs Brown and son, Launceston V.D.L., with stamps Union Bank of Australia, Launceston and another for Melbourne. *One small hole and several pin holes, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 5355).



3060*

Whaling, Advance Note, Hobart Town, May 24 1867, ship 'Planter', five pounds payable to Richard W Groves three days after the ship has sailed from the River Derwent, Hobart Town, signed John Anderson, Commander; drawn on Mr Francis Anderson, No. 15 Macquarie St, Hobart Town, green Tasmania threepence stamp affixed to front, crossed with Payable at 15 Macquarie Street Hobart Town John Anderson; back endorsed with signature of Richard H. Groves. *Vertical folds otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Tasmanian Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 3260, Sale 87, lot 3833.

The 'Planter' was a 231 ton barque, built at Grimsby, England. It is noted as being registered at Hobart Town in 1867, sailing from this port as a whaler and trader under Captain Anderson until it was wrecked off Babel Island in 1877. Advance notes were given to the whaler's spouse and were a form of income while her man was at sea.



3061*

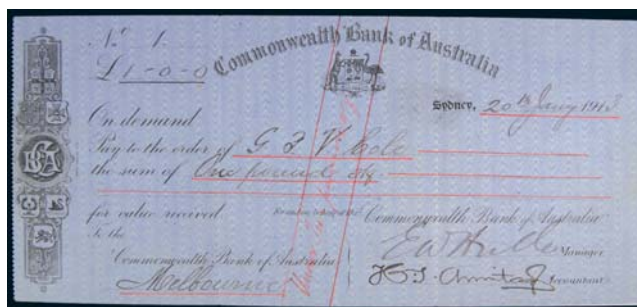
Randell & Scott, Lang's Crossing, Hay, Murrumbidgee, ten shillings, Hay Novr.5th 1861 No.75, vignette of steam ship in centre, imprint (faint) H.Berger Lit. Payable also in Adelaide (cf Nicholson lot 1631) (see Mira, W.J.D., 'From Riverboat to Iron Horse' MCC, Sydney 1990, p16). *Trimmed to border, many folds, creases and tears, stuck down (as usual) to thick backing paper or card, fair and excessively rare, the only known example of this denomination.*

\$2,500

The repairer has doubled up on the n's in ten on the left.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3156), Sale 59 (lot 3105), Sale 71 (lot 2902) The John Pettit Collection, Sale 78 (lot 4614) and Sale 79 (lot 2898).

First Commonwealth Bank Cheque first sold in Auction1



3062*

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank cheque No.1, for one pound, Sydney 20th January 1913, pay to order of G.F.V.Cole, signed H.J.Armitage accountant (later Governor of the Commonwealth Bank 1 July 1941 to 31 December 1948 and signatory to Australia's banknote issues for 1942 - 1948). *Two vertical folds otherwise extremely fine and unique.*

\$7,500

Ex G.F.V.Cole Estate, Spink Australia Sale 1, lot 254, Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 3163.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

THE J.B. BROOKS COLLECTION



- 3063*
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 762398 R (R.3b).
Good fine.

\$2,500



- 3064*
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/20 906979 (R.4).
Extremely fine.

\$4,000

- 3065
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/27 949359
 (R.7). *Very fine.*

\$750

- 3066
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/90 750084
 (R.7). *Very fine.*

\$600



- 3067*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/11 204897 (R.9).
Nearly very fine.

\$1,000

- 3068
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/12 203533 (R.9).
Flattened of folds, good fine.

\$750



- 3069*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/56 152146 (R.10).
Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$650

- 3070
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/75 092242 (R.11).
Top margin with 2mm tear, good very fine.

\$350

- 3071
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/62 153141 (R.11).
Flattened of folds, small rust spot front left side, very fine.

\$200

- 3072
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/92 773757 (R.11);
 Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/45 023290 (R.15). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$200

- 3073
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/80 054781
 (R.12). *Light centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$200

- 3074
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/45 609936
 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

- 3075
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) B/49 170164 last prefix
 (R.15). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

- 3076
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/15 032347 (R.16);
 (1961) AG/86 608047, AH/60 361246 (R.17). *Good very fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$250



- 3077*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 264645 C (R.18e).
Good fine.

\$2,000



3078*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. D 612281 T (R.21).
Good fine.

\$750

3079

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/56 743496 (R.23b).
Good fine.

\$350



3080*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/46 440583 (R.26).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250



3081*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/63 618320 (R.26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

3082

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/49 298800 (R.26).
Folds, creases, two pin holes, soiled, very good.

\$150

3083

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/1 848376 (R.28).
Nearly very fine.

\$300

3084

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 943120 (R.28).
Flattened of folds, fine.

\$170

3085

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/70 708451 (R.28);
Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/45 359013 (R.29); Armitage/
McFarlane (1942) J/12 961595 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt
(1949) W/43 478383 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/54
255264 (R.32); (1953) HC/22 950132 (R.33); (1961) HG/83
320827 (R.34a), HJ/06 306794, HJ/74 528929 (R.34b) (2).
Fine - nearly uncirculated. (9)

\$750

3086

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/37 275717 (R.29).
Flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.

\$300



3087*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. V760792 (R.36b).
Creases and folds, five pin holes, nearly fine.

\$5,500



3088*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/2 027523 (R.38b).
Good fine.

\$1,000



3089*

Five pounds, Riddle /Heathershaw (1927) Q/16 925968
(R.42). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$1,500



3090*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/20 226305 (R.44b).
Bright colour, full body, flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$1,250

3091
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/23 631109 (R.45). *Full body, bright colour, flattened, slightly soiled right side margin, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3092
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/73 414434 (R.46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3093
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/12 441627 (R.47). *Good fine.*

\$150

3094
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 886193 (R.48). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3095
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 297485 (R.48). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

3096
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/59 540383, TB/03 353159 (R.49); (1960) TD/07 958836 (R.50). *Flattened of folds, otherwise fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$150

Important Ten Pounds Type Note



3097*
Ten pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 409310 W (R.52c). *Three pin holes, good fine and rare.*

\$18,500



3098*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 329040 (R.55). *Good full body, bright colour, three folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$8,500



3099*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 651852 (R.57). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$6,500



3100*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 570358 (R.57). *Very fine.*

\$2,000



3101*
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 117872 (R.58). *Crisp full bodied note, flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,250

3102
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 555364 (R.58). *Nearly very fine.*

\$850



3103*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 506206 (R.59).
Crisp bright clean note, nearly uncirculated.

\$750



3109*
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 372916 A (R.3b).
Slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.

\$3,000



3104*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 588153 (R.60).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



3111*
Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/45 944133 (R.6).
Full body, very fine.

\$3,500

3106
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 544271/2 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Both notes with centre folds, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



3112*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/61 231990 (R.7). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

3107
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/61 072495 (R.63).
Good very fine.

\$100

OTHER PROPERTIES



3108*
Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) N355800 (R.2a) last prefix. *Slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,000



3113*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/80 384959 (R.7). *Original body, crisp, good very fine.*

\$1,200

3114

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/90 635656 (R.7). Flattened of creases, otherwise some crispness, good very fine.

\$700

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 1991.

3115

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/94 428042 (R.7). Good body, multiple creases, otherwise very fine or better.

\$500



3116*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/83 229052 (R.7). Lightly trimmed, nearly very fine.

\$650

3117

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/22 225547 (R.7), also one pound, Collins/Allen (1913) A167919E (R.18e). Very good; poor. (2)

\$100



3118*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/36 961496 (R.8a) thick signature first prefix. Original body to paper, many creases, rust marks on left margin, otherwise nearly fine and rare.

\$800



3119*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/41 047154 (R.8b) thin signature. Original body, very fine.

\$900



3120*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/14 945420 (R.9). Cleaned and flattened, otherwise nearly very fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



3121*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 411056 (R.9). Cleaned, flattened, otherwise fine and rare.

\$1,500

3122

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/19 156316 (R.9). Front left side margin pin hole, small tear, glue mark, back with stain, nearly fine.

\$400



3123

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/22 433085 (R.10). Flattened, nearly very fine.

\$400

3124

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/27 538833 (R.10). Flattened, bottom edge repairs, otherwise good fine.

\$80



3125*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/3 058403 (R.11). Flattened of centre fold, crisp extremely fine or better.

\$1,500

3126

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.11, 17, 26, 32, 34b, 45, 60, 61). Flattened and some poorly washed, R.26 with left edge tear, fair - good fine. (8)

\$150



3127*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/85 541053 (R.12). Crisp uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,000



3128*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 107108 (R.12). Nearly extremely fine.

\$200

3129

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/14 274368 (R.12). Tiny tear at top left, otherwise flattened very fine.

\$100

3130

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/85 430569 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/58 507582 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/58 833178 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/41 028761 (R.15). All notes flattened and slightly trimmed, good fine - very fine. (4)

\$450

3131

Ten shillings - one pound, ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/97 651666, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/39 907627 (R.12, 16) (2); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/42 850822, (1954) HA/07 567902 (R.32, 33) (2). The first with creases and folds and with foxing on left edge, otherwise very fine, the rest good - very fine. (4)

\$100

3132

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/4 493203 (R.12); world banknotes (8); Sydney Opera House Opening medal, 1973 and other medalets and world tokens. The first with creases and folds and minor edge split, fine, the rest poor - extremely fine. (20)

\$60



3133*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/64 825197 (R.13). Virtually uncirculated.

\$450

3134

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/59 286166 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1942) A/71 332185 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/24 387914 (R.15). Very fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$350

3135

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/15 388016 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/16 759061 (R.17). Both notes flattened of folds, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$100



3136*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/23 460509 (R.14).
Uncirculated.

\$650

3137

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/64 856759 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/49 258174 (R.15), (1954) AC/04 273922 (R.16), (1961) AH/37 575787 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/76 960974 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/54 764635 (R.32), (1961) HJ/84 485811 (R.34a), HK/38 756779 (R.34b). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$150



3138*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/86 492318 (R.15).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$500

3139

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/90 232021 (R.15).
Uncirculated.

\$500



3140*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/95 530303/4 (R.15)
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3141

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/91 291087 (R.15); (1954) AE/39 741880 (R.16); (1961) AH/62 193049 (R.17).
Very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$300

3142

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/87 260678 (R.16).
Flattened, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



3143*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/05 783875/6 (R.16)
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3144

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/10 610544 (R.16); (1961) AF/98 463966 (R.17). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3145*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/69 999672 (R.17)
archive note, last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

3146

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 209734 (R.17).
Uncirculated.

\$150



3147
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 115192/4 consecutive trio (R.17). *Light flick mark at bottom left, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



3148*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 351497/9 (R.17) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

3149
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/45 413046/7 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3150
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/39 889235/6 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3151

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/05 317972; AH/16 129265/6 (R.17) single and pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

3152

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/40 874841/44 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *All notes with light centre fold, first note with grey tone spot in bottom margin, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3153

Ten shillings - ten pounds, all Coombs/Wilson, ten shillings (1961) AG/37 741098, one pound (1961) HF/70 216445, five pounds (1954) TA/40 609977, ten pounds (1960) WA/47 661590 (R.17, 34a, 49, 63). *The first note with some foxing, very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

3154

Ten shillings - five pounds, ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) B/48, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/19 (R.14, 15), one pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 599958 K, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/20, 32, 53, 78, P/90 (R.18d, 30a [5]) (6), five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/39 (R.46); also folder for ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial AA 09 051873 (McD \$10 GF1). *The Coombs/Wilson ten shillings, Collins/Allen pound and the five pounds all with edge loss or damage and some staining, the Coombs/Watt ten shillings with some staining, overall good, the rest fine, the folder of the last grubby and envelope damaged the note uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

3155

Ten shillings - one pound, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/45 011075 (R.15), one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/22 996869, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/26 882645, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/68 784404 (R.28, 31, 34b), also world notes, Great Britain, one pound, Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar, New Zealand, ten shillings and USA, silver certificate one dollar. *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$80

3156

Ten shillings - ten pounds, all George VI issues, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/33 964369 (R.15), one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/68 583954 (R.30b), five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/58 917250 (R.46), ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 678493 (R.59). *In banknote album and packaging as King George VI issues, all described as superior quality; good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500

3157

Ten shillings - five pounds, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/22 510102 (R.16), one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/12 019650, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/11 583637 (R.28, 30a) (2), five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/55 987972 (R.46). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

3158

Ten shillings, five pounds and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AH/02 304530 (R.17), TC/67 149889 (R.50), WA/58 541463 (R.63). *Crisp, flat, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000

3159

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 759586 (R.17), one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/44 427769 (R.34b); decimal issues, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNA 901085/8 four consecutive (R.78), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLX 443921 (R.89); Great Britain, one pound (1978-80) (P.337a). *The one dollar notes uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50



3160*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, Z302757, superscribed serial E 551244 (R.550). *Good body, folds and creases, slightly soiled, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$9,500



3161*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. Q016052 (R.18b). *Very good.*

\$1,000



3162*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 835181 A (R.21). *Very fine or slightly better and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



3163*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 998534 H (R.21). *Good colour, flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



3164*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 924650 F (R.21). *A full note, fine.*

\$1,000

3165

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 898794 Q (R.21). *Frail with repair to bottom edge, otherwise very good.*

\$400



3166*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/74 814877 (R.24). *Pin holes at right, otherwise good fine.*

\$400



3167*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) J/0 677403 (R.25). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



3168*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/32 924176 (R.26). Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this state.

\$2,000



3169*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/16 032781 (R.26). Flattened of two or three creases, otherwise extremely fine.

\$700



3170*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/32 744044 (R.26). Crisp nearly extremely fine.

\$500



3171*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 941322 (R.26). Good very fine.

\$500

3172

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/59 507799 (R.26). Flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine.

\$550

3173

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/43 711649 (R.26), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/54 819263 (R.34a). Very good; extremely fine. (2)

\$100



3174*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/96 489190 (R.27b) thin signature. Flattened of centre fold and corner folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.

\$700

3175

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/86 556174 (R.27b) thin signature. Fine.

\$300



3176*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/46 539577 (R.28). Extremely fine or better.

\$600



3177*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/34 541111 (R.28). A few creases but original crispness, good very fine.

\$500

3178

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/39 218168 (R.28). Good fine.

\$240

3179

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/35 757485 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, slightly trimmed, stain on back of note, two pin holes, good fine.*

\$120

3180

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.28, 29 and 30a). *Fine.* (3)

\$300

3181

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/66 564170 (R.28); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/88 546165 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/96 261505 (R.32). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$120



3182*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/96 510035 (R.29). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.*

\$650



3183*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/43 146394 (R.29). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

3184

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/71 074269 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/39 554832 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/31 527094 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/89 278434 (R.32). *Good - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

3185

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/48 757084 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Sealed in Mylar holder.

3186

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/88 566108 (R.30b). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

3187

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/62 954423 (R.30b). *Light centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

3188

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/37 217417 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



3189*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/11 701337/8 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Good dark green fronts, uncirculated and scarce as such.* (2)

\$1,100

3190

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/0 507062 (R.32); (1953) HG/64 963210 (R.33); (1961) HC/56 890568 (R.34b). *All notes flattened of folds, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

3191

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/51 967088 (R.33). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3192*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/76 846746/7 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Good colour, uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

3193

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/96 520829/30 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

3194

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/68 862481/2 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Flattened, uncirculated, lighter green backs*. (2)

\$300

3195

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/47 563803/08 (R.33) consecutive run of six notes. *Third and fourth notes with light fold, otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$600

3196

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/04, HE/71, HE/34 (R.33). *The last fine, others very fine or better*. (3)

\$70

3197

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/36 (R.33); (1961) HK/46 (R.34b). *The first with washed back, very fine, second good very fine*. (2)

\$50

3198

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/36 036550 (R.33); (1961) HG/15 622658 (R.34a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



3199*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/66 588471/2 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400



3200*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/42 790383/4 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

3201

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/76 707731/4 (R.34a) four consecutive notes. *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

3202

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/98 584240 (R.34a), HJ/45 754603 (P.34b); ten shillings (1961) AH/42 351496 (R.17). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3203

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/88 067057/8 consecutive pair (R.34b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3204

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/38 880420/1; HK/62 721864/5 (R.34b) two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500



3205*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) consecutive pair HK/46 314247/8 (R.34b). *Virtually uncirculated but some light ripples and toning along top edge, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

3206

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/89 019818/9 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Notes with centre fold, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3207

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/90 579376/9 (R.34b) consecutive run of four notes. *All notes with centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



3208*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) no mosaics, early replica, U523874 (R.35). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 3129).



3211*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 729915 (R.40). *Frail right edge, very good.*

\$500



3212*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 936972 (R.42). *Trimmed, extremely fine.*

\$3,000



3209*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/4 641962 (R.38a). *Pin holes, worn on back, still with good body, fine/very good.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3089).



3213*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 790057 (R.42). *Very fine, attractive type note.*

\$2,000



3210*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 777429 (R.40). *Frail right side and top corner off, otherwise very good.*

\$500



3214*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/12 899166 (R.42). *Very fine.*

\$1,300



3215*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 393031 (R.42). Top and right edges trimmed, otherwise good fine.
\$400

3216

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 868048 (R.42). Flattened and toned paper, nearly fine.
\$400



3217*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 317889 (R.43). Centre fold, natural body to the paper, very fine or better and rare in this condition.
\$2,500



3218*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 280812 (R.44a). Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.
\$1,200

3219

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 691097 (R.45). Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.
\$400



lot 3220

3220*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/24 878176 (R.45). Vertical folds and creases, two inked words on back, otherwise good body, good fine.
\$300

3221

Five pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 892559 (R.45). Cleaned and flattened, fine.
\$150



3222*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/53 752880 (R.46). Virtually uncirculated.
\$1,000

3223

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/73 542425 (R.46). Centre fold, nearly extremely fine.
\$400



3224*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/62 001128 (R.46). Lower left corner fold, otherwise good extremely fine.
\$300

3225

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/37 244744 (R.46). Flattened of folds, good extremely fine.
\$300

3226

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/58 764373 (R.46). Two or three tone spots either side, otherwise good body, very fine or better.
\$150

3227

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/40 151522 (R.46). Flattened, otherwise very fine.
\$200

3228

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/71 239847 (R.46). Flattened of centre fold, with repair in bottom margin, good fine.
\$120

\$120

3229

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 454134 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 890172 (R.48); (1960) TC/76 469812 (R.50). *The first good extremely fine, the second possibly trimmed, extremely fine, the last nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

3230

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/18 335364 (R.47). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3231

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 292770 first prefix (R.47F). *Flattened, small top edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

3232

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/25 452103 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/65 641917 (R.50). *Both notes flattened of folds, first note with 2mm tear in top border and stained on back right side, fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$130

3233

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93 747337 (R.47); Coombs/Watt (1952) S/41 804254 (R.48); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/49 535718 (R.30a). *First and second notes washed, second with 5mm tear in left side margin, good - very good.* (3)

\$100



3234*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/53 052577 (R.48). *Crisp extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$350

3235

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/34 148862 (R.48). *Flattened of centre fold, with repair in top margin, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3236

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/30 204575 (R.48), (1960) TC/82 317132, TD/08 697095 (R.50). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$170



3237*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/19 308943/4 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Fresh, crisp uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

3238

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/65 051988/9 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

3239

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/26 533633 (R.49); (1960) TC/78 641479 (R.50). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3240*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TD/01 363790 (R.50). *Flat, uncirculated.*

\$550

3241

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/20 930821 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

3242

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/65 268982 (R.50). *Flat, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

3243

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/42, TB/50, TB/65, TB/74, TB/75, TB/85, TB/95, TC/09, TC/16, TC/34, TC/39, TC/41, TC/57, TC/62, TC/76, TD/04, TD/08 (R.50). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$700

3244

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51, TC/98 (R.50) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34 362801 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$380



3245*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 575602 (R.58) first prefix note. *Flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850

3246

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 725604 (R.58). *Flattened of folds, trimmed bottom margin, nearly very fine.*

\$450

3247

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 357504 (R.58). *Two pin holes left hand side of note, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$300



3248*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 420789/90 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Crisp originals with slight centre folds and right edge toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

(2)

\$1,500

3249

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 197824 (R.59). *Very fine.*

\$500

3250

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 016527 (R.59). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

3251

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 784385 (R.59). *Flattened and has been cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$350

3252

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 114717 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$300

3253

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 815202 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$250

3254

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 506204 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$250

3255

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 205454 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$250

3256

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 824324 (R.59). *Two pin holes near top left side, otherwise fine.*

\$220

3257

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 420195 (R.60). *Very fine.*

\$500

3258

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 582810 (R.60). *Flattened top of vertical fold starting to separate, limp paper from cleaning, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3259

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 237593 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 323836 (R.63). *Good fine.*

(2)

\$150



3260*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 278400 (R.61). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

3261

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 726231 (R.61) last prefix. *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$500

3262

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 937587 (R.61) first prefix. *Trimmed, good fine.*

\$250

3263

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/16 155887 (R.62). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3264

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18 853940 (R.62). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3265

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 572763 (R.62); (1960) WA/56 351869 (R.63). *Both notes flattened of folds, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



3266*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 494070/1 (R.63) first serial prefix consecutive pair. *The first crisp and flat, second with centre bend and slightest creasing, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$1,000

3267

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 799076 (R.63). *Flattened of centre fold, light stain in part of top border, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

3268

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 716186 (R.63); five pounds (1960) TD/05 939192 (R.50); one pound (1961) HK/25 663737 (R.34b); ten shillings (1961) AG/58 757002 (R.17). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$1,200

WAR RELATED ISSUES AND TREASURY BONDS



3269*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, The Camp Seven Bank, six pence, Mendel/Stahl C 41502, Hay, 1st March 1941. *Minute pin holes, repaired tears (one large from top), otherwise good fine.*

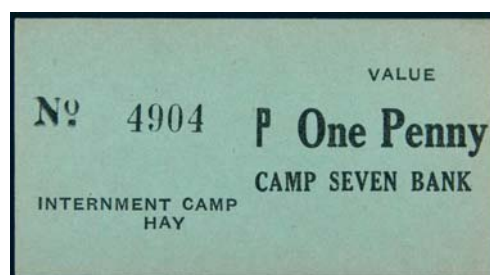
\$2,000



3270*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, Three-Pence (1941) No 0120, signed R. Stahl, with ink rubber stamp seal on front (Bullus recorded only three examples not counting this piece). *Fine and extremely rare, only five or six known.*

\$2,500



3271*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, One Penny (1941) No 4904, unsigned (Bullus recorded eight examples, not including this piece). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, only ten or eleven known.*

\$2,000



3272*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, World War I, one pound, 3 December 1918, A 057023 (R.WA1). *Edges a little uneven in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

3273

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, one pound, EC335724/5 consecutive pair, payable May 1945 (R.WE1a); ten pounds, N 911557, payable 1st May 1952 (R.WD3a), all issued at Ballarat. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

3274

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings certificates, one pound, S.G. McFarlane, AC (15.6.1944), CC (1.11.1944), CC (1.12.1944), FC (1.11.1945), all with issuing office stamps. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$50



portion only illustrated

3275*

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for one thousand pounds, AJ 005440, issued 15th November 1941, 3-1/4% repayable 15th November, 1950-1957, with fourteen coupons attached. *Pin holes and pencilled numbers, otherwise extremely fine.*

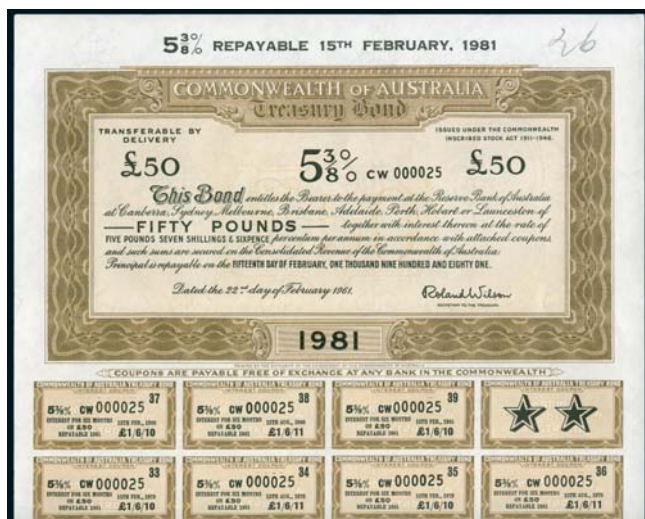
\$5,000



3276*

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for one hundred pounds, BD 001103, issued 22nd March 1949, 3-1/8% repayable 15th October, 1960-1963, with one coupon attached. *Pin holes and crease, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



portion only illustrated

3277*

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for fifty pounds, CW 000025, issued 22 February 1961, 5-3/8% repayable 15th February, 1981, with all forty coupons attached. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



portion only illustrated

3278*

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, CW 000043, issued 22 February 1961, 5-3/8% repayable 15th February, 1981, with all forty coupons attached. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



portion only illustrated

3279*

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for one thousand dollars, unissued, for fifteen years, 4-1/2%, due June 15, 1971, with a separate sheet of twenty eight \$22.50 coupons. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

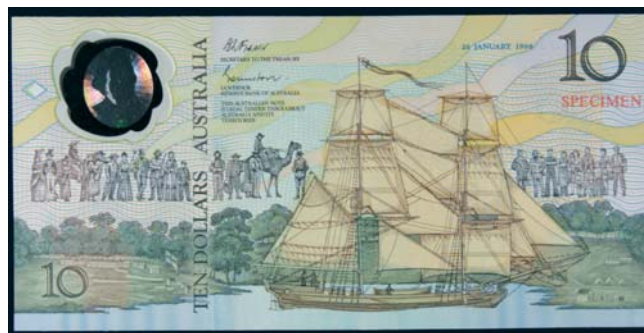
SPECIMENS



3280*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), specimen note, WA/11 000013, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, one punch hole cancellation at left near portrait (R.62). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$35,000



3282*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), specimen polymer commemorative issue, AA 00 000 000, specimen No 0065 (McD.DS29). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500



3281*

Five Dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type 2 specimen issue, NAA 000000 (McD.DS8). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000



3284*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WFV 000000 (R.513). *Good very fine and the only example known with this prefix and as retrieved from circulation.*

\$12,000



3285*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), type 4 specimen polymer note (on R.217), AA 95 000 000, SPECIMEN No. 0587 in black on front and SPECIMEN in black on back (McD.DS-). *Uncirculated and extremely rare, the only specimen of this type seen, unlisted in McDonald.*

\$30,000



3286*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) specimen polymer note, No 0607, AA 95 000 000 (McD.DS33). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000



3287*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen No 0060, serial AA 96 000 000 (McD.DS34). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500

Sold together with a fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 007908 in first release folder and a brochure from Security.

STAR NOTES



3288*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 26964* (R.13s). *Flattened, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3538).



3289*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/96 02143* (R.14s) first prefix note. Flattened of folds, light stain in top margin, very fine.

\$3,250



3292*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/96 05627/8* consecutive pair (R.33s). Virtually uncirculated. (2)

\$20,000



3290*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965* (R.16s). Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.

\$2,800

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



3293*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 86891* (R.34bs). Vertical folds and minor creasing, otherwise crisp full bodied original, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$5,000

3294

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/81 11584* (R.34bs). Very good.

\$350

3295

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 81160* (R.34bs). Bottom edge split of 5mm, dirty on back left side, otherwise fine.

\$120



3291*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/81 06863* (R.30bs). Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.

\$15,000



3296*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 13927* (R.50s). Original crispness and sheen, some handling creases and light centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare as such.

\$8,000



3297*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 77231* (R.71s).
Uncirculated.
 \$2,250



3302*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAH 08785* (R.72s).
 last prefix. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$750



3298*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 15764* (R.71s).
 last prefix star note. *Crisp, good extremely fine.*
 \$800



3303*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 42668* (R.73s).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,750

3299
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 29635* (R.71s).
Very good.
 \$100



3300
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 15326* (R.71s);
 AAA 811937 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Rust spot top margin
 on first, otherwise very fine, the second very good. (2)*
 \$100

3304*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 71263* (R.81s).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$1,750



3301*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 53231* (R.72s).
Virtually uncirculated.
 \$4,250



3305*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 82791* (R.82s).
 first prefix star note. *Crisp uncirculated, slightest evidence
 of handling, rare in this condition.*
 \$4,000



3306*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 47818* (R.82s).
Flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.
\$3,000



3310*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 83729* (R.202s).
Flattened of folds, extremely fine.
\$2,100



3307*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 21692* (R.303s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated.
\$1,700



3311*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 80872* (R.203s).
Nearly uncirculated.
\$6,000



3308*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 26332* (R.83s).
Flattened of folds, two pin holes, otherwise extremely fine.
\$750



3312*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 36348* (R.301s).
Flattened of centre fold and crease, otherwise good extremely fine.
\$1,650



3309*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 06427* (R.83s)
last serial prefix star note. Slight creasing, natural paper,
good body, very fine.
\$600

3313
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 06198* (R.301s).
Faint tone spot right margin, nearly fine.
\$500

3314
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 37581* (R.301s).
Flattened, nearly fine.
\$500

3315
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 30460* and ZSB
79072* (R.301s). Slight clean of stain on first and trimmed;
bottom right edge nick on second, otherwise both good
fine. (2)
\$500

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



3316*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 33602/3* (R.302s)
 consecutive pair. *Flat, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, amongst the finest known. (2)*

\$20,000

Ex M.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 186) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3607).



3317*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 42572* (R.302s).
Crisp original body, diagonal crease right side, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



3318*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 11113* (R.302s).
Pin holes, nearly very fine.

\$1,200



3319*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 20773* (R.302s).
Tiny tear at top on security thread and on left corner fold, otherwise good fine.

\$1,000



3320*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 12085/6*,
 consecutive pair (R.303s). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2964).

3321
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 43255* (R.303s).
Inked number on front, minor edge nicks, good fine.

\$400



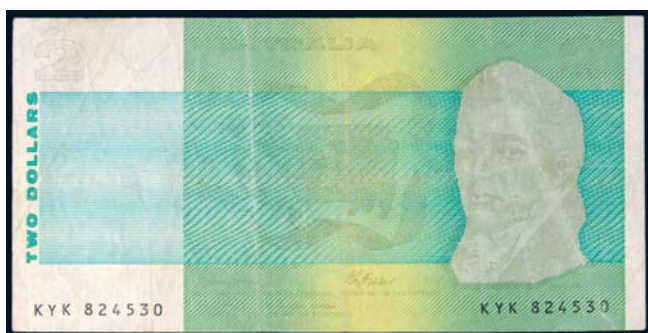
3322*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 59038* (R.403s).
Crisp, with original body, centre fold, crease, otherwise extremely fine.

\$2,250

ERROR NOTES

3323

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/50 474900 cut high larger type margin (R.17); one dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHH 161324 cut low (R.72). *Fine; very fine.* (2)
\$100



3324*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KYK 824530 (R.89) fade out of intaglio ink on front. *Good fine.*
\$500

3325

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 05 203292 (R.214) ink smudge and run on front of right half of note. *Uncirculated.*
\$100

3326

Five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) FM 07 244434/5 consecutive pair, the first with a black vertical line from Federation Star through signature section (R.221a) (2), ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CC 96 901594 with colour misprint on Mary Gilmore's face and blue overlapped light blue figures 10 to her right (R.318a). *Uncirculated; very fine.* (3)
\$100



part

3327*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) TZE 692831/40 (R.308) serial for second note missing in this run of ten consecutive notes. *Flat, uncirculated and very rare as such.* (10)
\$500

3328

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 12 516983, registration shift of hologram in panel by thirty percent to the left (R.310a). *Uncirculated, in original folder with collector's pencil notation inside.*
\$100

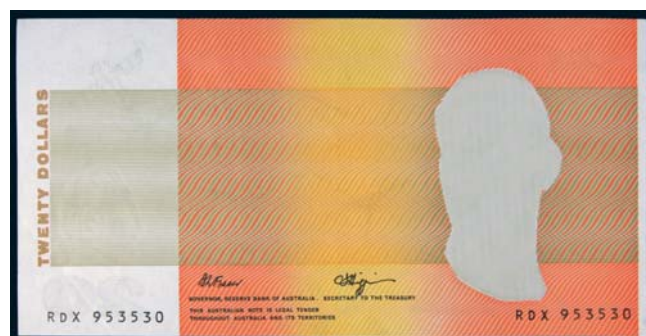
3329

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795587 first prefix (R.310bF). *Reverse with partial erroneous wet ink transfer from front of previous note, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$200



3330*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) DJ 93 823437/442 (R.316), four notes, middle two checker's texta number DJ 93 823439/40 marked on CB 93 395063/4 pair as replacements. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (4)
\$300



3331*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RDX 953530 (R.412) missing intaglio print phase on front. *Extremely fine and rare.*
\$1,250

3332

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RNF 889516 (R.413) wet ink transfer of 20 on front lower left corner. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$100



3333*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RUZ 125653 (R.413) wet ink transfer of approx two thirds of back design to the front. *Small (4mm) tear at top left edge, creases and folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3334

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YYV 703292 (R.512) first prefix, paper crease on top right vertically causing spacing with last serial digit and 0 of 50. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3335*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) IJ 06 620903 (R.520d) with severe ink colour error on front to right of David Unaipon. *Very fine.*

\$100



3336*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) serial number 179862 missing prefix and dropped 1 (R.609). *Washed, paper loss to edges and 5mm split at right edge, only fair but a rare error.*

\$200



3337*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747789/90 (LHS) and ZGV 745789/90 (RHS) (R.612) mismatched serials consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,000

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3338

Twenty Fifth Anniversary set 1991, matched last prefix pre decimal serials with first prefix decimal serials for 1966, last three digits 798, in plush album all case of issue set number 638/800. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000

3339

Triple Anniversary set 1994, matched set of three decimal notes first prefixes of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all ending 798 and matching the 25th Anniversary set preceding, in presentation album in slip case, set number 682/800. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,750

3340

Five shillings, vignettes, 1989, Melbourne Fair issues, numbers 3014/23 ten consecutive (McD p425 19th Ed). *A few envelopes with spot of foxing, otherwise uncirculated. (10)*

\$70

3341

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, all Brisbane Coin Fair issues LNY 937412, LNZ 937110/3 four consecutive, LPP 936451, 3 (McD \$2 GF1f) (7); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 19 062640, 062650/8 nine consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (10). *Uncirculated. (17)*

\$200

3342

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 15 021184, 90/1 consecutive pair, 94, 96/7 consecutive pair, AA 16 074873/7 five consecutive, 074898 (McD \$10 GF1) (12); one dollar, (2, R.73, 78), two dollars (2, R.82, 89), five dollars (R.209b), ten dollars (R.313a). *The first twelve in folders of issue, all envelopes marked or torn, otherwise uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$180

3343

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 001765 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 1765 (McD N/APT3); twenty dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 94 000209, portfolio number 109 (McD \$20 PT3); also USA, Federal Reserve, one dollar, 1985 Series, uncut block of four (P.474 type) and two dollars, 1976 Bicentennial, uncut block of four (P.461 type), both in US Bureau of Engraving & Printing folders. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$230

3344

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993), 80th Anniversary Issue, overprinted note with special font red serial number, M000188, 390, 410/1 consecutive pair, in folders with matching numbers, all with covers marked, 'Issued at Numismatic Association of Australia's First International Coin & Banknote Fair 8-9 May 1993' (McD \$20 GF 1b). *One slipcase with small spot of paper loss, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

3345

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue, red overprint and red serial number M 001242/3 consecutive pair and M 002797/801 five consecutive, all with matching folder number and all Brisbane Fair issues (McD \$20 GF1c). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

3346

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue, red overprint and serial number and matching folder number, M 001268/9 Brisbane Fair consecutive pair (McD \$20 GF1c) (2), M 004841/4 four consecutive (McD \$20 GF1d) (4). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

3347

First and Last folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993, AA 93 006567/8 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 656813/4 two note deluxe folders, consecutive pair of first and last prefixes (McD \$10 F/LF1) (2), five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 31 000391 and last paper issue QPG 712391 deluxe folder and AA 11 004622 and QNQ 461937 standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF1, 2) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 11 008297/8 and 312/4 consecutive pair and trio (McD \$10 GF1) (5). *The covers of the first two folders marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

3348

First and Last folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 007470/2 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 639572/4, three consecutive two note deluxe folders (McD \$10 F/LF1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$160

3349

First and Last folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) MRR 670893/5 and AA 93 005612/4 three consecutive folders (McD \$10 F/LF 1) (3); twenty dollars, First and Last folder, Fraser/Evans (1994) ADK 614687 and AA 94 004582 (McD \$20 F/LF 1), also one note folder BL 94 000775 (McD \$20 F/LF 2). *The twenty dollar folders affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

3350

Five dollars, 1997, 30th Anniversary 'Famous Fives', set of three, red overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types) premium folder numbers 187/8 consecutive pair (McD \$5 GF7) (2); proof two dollar coin/two dollar note folder, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 850600 (R.89) folder number 000600. *The first two folders with some foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

3351

Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1998, Premium Series, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 98 000222, all housed in a complete folder (McD DYF29). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

3352

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) framed block of four (2) QDE, G, Q, R and QEH, J, S, T 000031, the second with plate number IF681 at top right (McD \$5 U3). *Some light foxing near edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3353

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four, MFX, Y, MGE, G and MFU, V, MGD, E and MFS, T, MGB, C and MFQ, R, MFZ, MGA all 600730, the first with traffic lights, the last with top selvage, in Melbourne Fair folder consecutive numbers 2865/8 (McD \$10 U8). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

3354

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four with top left note overprint International Coin Fair 16/17 November 1991, MGS, T, MHB, C and MGX, Y, MHE, G and MGU, V, MHD, E and MGZ, MHA, MHH, J all 600698, the first with plate number IF588 at top right, the last with traffic lights, in Sydney Fair folder consecutive numbers 2790/3 (McD \$10 U10). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

3355

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four with top left note overprint International Coin Fair 16/17 November 1991, MGS, T, MHB, C and MGX, Y, MHF, G and MGU, V, MHD, E and MGZ, MHA, MHH, J all 600730, the first with plate number IF588 at top right, the last with traffic lights, in Sydney Fair folder consecutive numbers 2918/21 (McD \$10 U10). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

3356

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) red overprint on one note, 25th Anniversary 1967-1992, uncut horizontal pair, XXV 002274, 006274 and 003274, 007274 in Melbourne Fair folders 2189 and 2191 (McD \$5 U6) (2), uncut vertical pair, XXV 011092, 011592, with traffic lights, in Adelaide Fair folder 0368 (McD \$5 U8), uncut block of four, XXV 012284, 012784, 016284, 016784, with plate number IF685 at top right, in Sydney Fair folder 1133 (McD \$5 U10). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110

3357

Ten dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serial numbers AA 93 000626, portfolio number 526 (McD \$10 PT1); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pair, MGQ, R 600730 with traffic lights and Hobart Fair certificate number 2140 (McD \$10 U5); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) attached to IBNS sheet to celebrate 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency 1966 to 1991, DPF 536712/3 on sheets 012/3 consecutive pair, DKX 577235 on 198, DNN 620279 on 207, DNN 620354/5 on 281/2 consecutive pair; set of five decimal currency training notes, five - one hundred dollars. *Some foxing on first folder, otherwise uncirculated*. (13)

\$190

3358

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut blocks of four, red serial numbers C, D, E, F 000376 and 000735 both with top selvedge, the first with plate number IF586 at top right, in folder numbers 376 and 735 (McD \$20 U7) (2); uncut vertical pairs, red serial numbers A, B 000829, 001707/8 consecutive numbers, all with top selvedge, the first in folder marked NAA International Coin and Banknote Fair, in folder numbers 829, 1707/8 (McD \$20 U4) (3). *The second with foxing on top edge, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



3359*

Sicily, Tauromenium, (275-210 B.C.), gold trihemionbol (fifteen silver litrai), (1.10 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo head to left, monogram behind, dotted border, rev. tripod lebes, to right and left TAYPOME/NITAN, API monogram at end of legend (S.1008, SNG ANS 1115, see example from same dies Peus Sale 29 October 2000 [lot 95]). *File mark on edge, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Important Pantikapaion Stater



3360*

Thrace - Tauric Chersonesus, Pantikapaion, (c.320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.13 g), obv. head of bearded Pan to left, with animal ear, wearing ivy wreath, rev. horned griffin with curved wings standing to left on an ear of corn, right foreleg raised, head facing, holding spear in jaws Π A N around, (S.1693, SNG BM 867, Traite pl.353, 20, Kraay - Hirmer Pl.142, 440, Anokhin 109 Pl.3, SNG Pushkin 782). *A magnificent coin, slight scrape on obverse highpoint and traces of hoard patination on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$40,000

Pantikapaion was founded by Greek colonists from Miletos in the late seventh century B.C. Situated on the west side of the Cimmerian Bosphoros, in what is now the Crimea, it achieved great prosperity through its exploitation of the abundant fisheries of the Straits and the export of wheat from the Crimea. This wealth is attested by its splendid gold coinage which commenced in the mid-fourth century B.C. and by the magnificently furnished rock tombs of its principal citizens in the same period. Later, it was to become a regional capital of the kingdom of Mithradates VI of Pontos (120-63 BC) and later still the seat of the kings of Bosphoros (first century BC - fourth century AD). The coinage of Pantikapaion seems to have commenced with silver issues in the latter part of the fifth century B.C., but it is for the beautiful gold staters that the mint is chiefly noted. They depict the head of the god Pan (a pun on the name of the city) and on the reverse the griffin which Herodotos describes as being the guardian of the remote sources of gold. (acknowledgement CNG).



3361*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.30 g), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, ΚΑΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Extremely fine and about as struck.*

\$2,500

This lot comes from an important period of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithridatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithridates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome. He quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul L. Sulla with five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively the view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issued by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



3362*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.32 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙΟΝ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident and lion below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, cf.M.277, cf.SNG Cop.1093, cf.AMNG 2476). *Interesting die crack above on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and virtually as struck, a very rare variant.*

\$1,800

See note above in previous lot.



3363*

Ionian, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hektemeter or sixth stater, (2.56 g), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530, Bodenstedt 90h (same dies, h/ζ), SNG Fitz. 4563 [same dies], cf.SNG von Aulock 2127 [similar dies]). *Good very fine, short on flan and very rare.*

\$800

Ex M&M Deutschland, Auction 10, March 22, 2002 (lot 128, illustrated).

The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 8 examples known to Bodenstedt from these dies.

Choice Ptolemy VI-VIII Oktodrachm



3364*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI-VIII, (180-116 B.C.), gold oktodrachm, commemorative issue for Arsinoe II, (27.81 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed and veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder, K behind, within dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7888A, Sv.1499, SNG Cop.321, Hazzard figure 112). *About as struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II (145-116 B.C.) was possibly the last monarch to strike oktodrachms. The gold pieces featured the stereotype head of Arsinoe II on the obverse and the letter K on the obverse field. This letter and type was copied from Arsinoe's gold struck under Ptolemy II. The gold oktodrachm under Ptolemy VIII probably passed for 50,000 copper drachms if tendered at full weight. The gold was mined near the border with Ethiopia.



3365*

L. Cestius and C. Norbanus, (43 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome mint, (8.10 g), obv. bust of Africa in elephant's skin to right, rev. L CESTIVS above curule chair C NORBA below and SC PR either side of chair, (S.11, Cr.491/1a, Syd.1153, B.Cestia 1). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

This issue struck officially (senatus consulto) by the two Praetors of 43 B.C., has links to raised legions, two from Africa and one from Italy. It may have been used to pay the troops deployed against Octavian for the defence of Rome in the Summer of 43. Or alternatively the issue is one aimed at Caesarean soldiers and is an issue by the Senate in the interests of Octavian.



3367*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (7.30 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1930, RIC 52, BMC 67, C.118). *A nice example with golden red patination, nearly extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$16,000

The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



3366*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), gold aureus, Rome or Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 50-1, (7.57 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM PM TRIB POT PP, rev. bare headed and draped bust of a youthful Nero to left, around NERO CLAVD CA[ES] DRVSVS GERM PRINC IVVENT, (S.1889, RIC 82, BMC 79, Calico 391). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$14,000

The inclusion of the young Nero on the reverse of this coin came after his formal adoption by Claudius. It clearly indicates that he was to be advanced above Claudius' natural son Britannicus.



3368*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), gold aureus, Tarraco mint, issued January - March 69, (7.27 g), obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMANICVS, laureate head to left, rev. Clementia seated to left, holding branch and sceptre, around CLEMENTIA IMP GERMAN, (S.2176, RIC 1, Calico 539, C.9). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$14,000



3369*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued July - December 69, (7.26 g), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TRP, laureate head to right, rev. tripod-lebes surmounted by dolphin right, below a raven, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2187, RIC 108, BMC 38, C.110). *Struck on a full flan, lightly polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$14,000



3371*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 128, Rome mint, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, she wolf standing right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus, (cf. S.3388, RIC 192, C.420). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$13,000



3370*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78-79, (7.26 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Annona enthroned to left, holding a sack of corn ears on lap, ANNONA AVG around, (S.2247, RIC 131(a), Calico 591, C.29). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$8,000



3372*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 166, (7.18 g), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, draped and cuirassed, around M ANTONINVS ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XX IMP III COS III, Victory standing right, holding palm in right hand and shield inscribed VIC PAR, (S.4869, BMC 405, RIC 160, C.877). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$7,500



3373*

Maximianus I, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, struck 286-7, Antioch mint, (5.13 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Maximianus I, around IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVA TORI AVGG, SMA in exergue, Z/Z left field, (cf.S.13042, RIC 620 [p.293], Calico 4705, C.369). *Has been plugged at mint letters in exergue, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$9,000



3374*

Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 293-305 as Caesar), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 294, (Calico 293-6) (5.39 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around D N MAXIM IANO CAES, rev. around PRINCIPI IVV ENTVTIS, Prince standing to left, holding standard and spear, in exergue PROM, (S.-, RIC -, Calico 4943, C.178 [p.120], Depeyrot 9/14 [p.84]). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$9,000

Depeyrot in his extensive study of the coinage knew of only five examples of this type.



3375*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina I, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around dN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU I, (S.620, DOC 10j, BMC 22, Berk, Harlan J., 'Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453', No.102b). *Broad flan but slightly off centred, about as struck with full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3376*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.50 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around d N HERACLIUS PP AV I, rev. cross potent, around VIC[TO]RIA AVGU S, (S.786, DOC 53b, BMC 93-94, R.1287-8). *Minor striking weakness, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$150



3377*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina B, (4.37 g), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTIN, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUB, (S.959, DOC.[25b], BMC 40-41 = T.236, R.-, MIB 28). *As struck with mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce for variety.*

\$750



3378*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.34 g), Constantinople mint, 6th officina, struck c.654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONT, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUS in exergue CONOB. (S.959, DOC 25f, MIB 26). *Minor scratch on reverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700



3379*

Leo V and Constantine, (A.D. 813-820), gold semis, (1.78 g), Syracuse mint, obv. facing bust with short beard wearing crown and loros and holding cross potent, around LEO N BASILEU, Λ in right field, rev. facing bust of Constantine wearing crown and chlamys and holding globe with cross, around [CONST]ANTIN, (S.1632B, DOC 15, BMC -). *Some shortness of flan as usual, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3382*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. [+N]IKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Very minor flan crack, very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3380*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross of four pellets, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3383*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.49 g), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, cross to left and right above throne, (S.2073, DOC 4d, Vol.4, pl.XXIX, 4d; H.Pl.31, 14). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce, weak on head of obverse as not matching to two obverse dies.*

\$500



3381*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 g), obv. bearded Christ facing on throne without back, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3384*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.27 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters :./[K], :./X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC 185.3 var.14, DOC 502). *Large flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3385*

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.93 g), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above YDINA, single exergue line, (cf. S.294, Rutter 67 [obv. die 32, rev. die 61], SNG ANS 255 [same dies], McClean 218 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, fine and very rare, with collector's packet.*

\$250

Only 13 examples are known from this die combination and nearly all in Museum collections.



3386*

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.87 g), obv. head of crested helmeted Athena to left, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above YDINAI, (cf. S.294, Rutter Group 8, No. 88 [obv. die 37, rev. die 80], SNG ANS 263 [same dies], HN Italy 539). *Deeply toned, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$200

Only six examples are known from this die combination and these are nearly all in Museum collections.



3387*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.340-326 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm, (7.28 g), obv. head of nymph right, E behind, rev. man-headed bull walking right, above, Nike flying right, placing wreath on bull's head, traces of NEOΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ beneath exergue line, (cf. S.307, SNG France 680, HN Italy 565, SNG ANS 298). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$160

With collector's tickets.



3388*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), silver didrachm or nomos, 275-250 B.C., (6.73 g), obv. head of nymph left wearing diadem and earring, ΤΑΠ behind, ΕΥΞ below, rev. man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below ΕΠΙ, on exergue line, [Ν]ΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩ[Ν], (cf. S.307, cf. BMC 123, Vlasto 1044, SNG ANS 382). *Toned, nearly very fine, possibly plated.*

\$150

Ex Peus sale 355, 1998 and ex collection of Peter Hammerich, Chairman of the Danish Numismatic Society, with old collector's ticket.

3389

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), silver didrachm or nomos, 275-250 B.C., (6.95 g), obv. head of nymph left wearing diadem and earring, filleted thyrsus behind head, rev. man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below ΙΞ, exergue line, and below ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, (cf. S.307, Sambon 519, HN 586, cf. SNG France 855, Series 156 Atti VII, BMC 123, SNG ANS 409); AE 20, (4.38 g), obv. head of Apollo laureate to left, before ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below plain, [ΣΙ] in exergue, (cf. S.557, HN 589, Talierco Group IIIa, cf. Sambon 686, SNG Paris 1013, cf. BMC 222-4). *Toned, good fine, first coin pitted, possibly plated. (2)*

\$100



3390*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.300-275 B.C.), AE 14, (2.30 g), obv. laureate male head to left, cornucopiae behind, rev. tripod, ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ around, (SNG France 938, SNG ANS 518, HN Italy 583). *Attractive deep green toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Paul Proschowsky, with collector's ticket.



3391*

Italy, Campania, Phistelia, (380-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.48 g), obv. bust of male head three quarter face to right, rev. Oscan legend, barley corn between mussel-shell and dolphin, (S.316, BMC 4-6, Rutter p. 180, Ia, HN Italy 613, SNG ANS 567-578, SNG Lloyd 87, SNG France 1117-1128). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Hirsch, 1967. Previously Baldwins 1965, with old collector's ticket.



part

3392*

Italy, Campania, Phistelia, (380-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.55 g), obv. bust of nymph facing, rev. lion to left, serpent in exergue, (cf.S.316, Sambon 844, SNG ANS 584-7, SNG Munich 269-271); Campania, Neapolis, (325-320 B.C.), AE 16, (4.61 g). obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. forepart of man-headed bull right, NEΑΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ above, (cf.BMC 147, HN Italy 570); Neapolis, (300-275 B.C.). AE 18, (4.91 g), obv. Apollo laureate right, rev. man-headed bull walking right, helmet? above, (HN Italy 582, cf.Talierco Series IIa, 15); Campania, Capua, (216-211 B.C.), AE 24 Biunx, (13.32 g), obv. diademed head of Herakles right, club over shoulder, rev. lion right, holding spear in jaws, two pellets above, (SNG ANS 208, HN Italy 489). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine, some rare. (4)*

\$250

Two with old collector's tickets.



3393*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver stater, (7.87 g), obv. bull standing to left, looking back, VM above, rev. bull in incuse, standing to right, looking back, no legend, (S.245, SNG Cop. 1390, SNG ANS 817-827, HN 1729). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3191).

Sybaris was founded by the Achaeans about 720 B.C. It was the richest and most important of the Greek colonies in Italy until its destruction by Croton in 510 B.C. The city was rebuilt in 453 B.C. with the aid of the Poseidonians but was again destroyed five years later by Croton. In 443 B.C. with the help of the Athenians the city arose again but its name was now changed to Thurium. This later city survived into Roman times and became a Roman city with its name changed to Copia. Today the archaeological ruins of all three different named cities can be seen by the interested tourist, each city's remains sits one upon the other.

3394

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (530-510 B.C.), silver obol, (0.34 g), obv. bull standing left, looking back, dotted border, rev. large M as Σ (but no V), (cf.S.248, cf.SNG ANS 854, variant apparently unpublished); Thurium (Thourioi), (425-400 B.C.), silver sixth stater, (0.93 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with olive wreath, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩ[N] above, (cf. S.438; SNG ANS 1030-1 [similar dies]). *Both light in weight from chips out of edges of each coin, otherwise fine - nearly very fine, the first very rare and apparently unlisted. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3263) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3200).



3395*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.72 g), obv. head of female to right, the hair is held bound by a sphendone or sakkos, rev. corn ear, [META] to left, stalk to right, K reversed above stalk, (cf.S.409, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 514, SNG ANS 384 [same dies]). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 72 (lot 3251).



3396*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.98 g), obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with olive wreath, rev. bull walking to right, head lowered, above bull and across, [Θ]ΟΥΡΙΩΝ, below single exergue line, in exergue tunny fish to right, (S.435 [p.49], SNG Cop. 1405, HN 1775 (p.147), SNG ANS 907). *Toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3397*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.53 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩ[N], tunny fish below in exergue, with exergual line, (cf.S.442; SNG ANS 1008 [same obv. die]). *Nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$300



3398*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.50 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩ[N], ΝΥΣ above, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergual line, (cf.S.442, HN 1790, SNG ANS 1054). *Slight board patination, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



3399*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.305/4-293/290 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.17 g), Period VII, Philiston Group workshop, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with griffin, Δ above vizor, rev. lion walking to right, pentagram between Φ Ι above, in exergue YEΛHTΩN, (cf.S.454, cf.Williams 440, SNG ANS 1371-2, Hunter 48). *Toned, very fine or better, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$500



3400*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.97 g), obv. tripod, crane on right to left, QPO upwards on left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 16, SNG Cop. 1751, SNG Munich 1426). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series (eagles on the reverse).



3401*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.510-490 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group III, (8.17 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, A[KRA] behind eagle, [ΑΣ] before eagle, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, BMC 22 [same dies], SNG Cop.29 [Pl.1 similar dies], SNG ANS 933 [same dies]). *Slightly off centred, of good silver with grey patina, fine/very fine and a very rare type.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 71 (lot 4543).

3402

Sicily, Camarina, (c.460-450 B.C.), silver litra, (0.41 g), obv. Athena standing to left holding spear and shield, around KAMARIN[AIO]N, dotted border, rev. Nike flying left, swan below, within olive wreath, (S.957, SNG ANS 1211-1216); Panormos, AE 18, after 241 B.C., (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, Rev, warrior in helmet and cuirass, standing left, holding phiale and spear, shield at feet, around ΠΑΝΟΡ to left, downwards to right MITAN, (S.1164, Calciati (CNS) 8, SNG Cop.531-532, SNG ANS 565); another AE 20, after 150 B.C. (7.61 g), obv. ram standing to right, Janus head below between legs, rev. eagle with open wings to right, head to left standing on thunderbolt, legend traces around, (S.-, Calciati (CNS) 17, SNG Cop.537-8, SNG ANS 569); another AE 11, c.200-100

B.C., (1.44 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to left, wreathed in corn, rev. prow to right, monogram of ΠΑΡ above with normal horizontal stroke of Α (monogram 2), (S.1160, Calciati (CNS) 44, SNG Cop.545-7, SNG ANS 581-3). *First coin with chip in edge, otherwise nearly very fine, others fine - very fine all rare.* (4)

\$180

Ex Tony Hardy Collection for the last two coins, CNG Triton Sale VIII (lot 1835 part) with tickets.



3403*

Sicily, Gela, (c.465-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), obv. slow quadriga driven left by male charioteer holding reins, tall column behind horses, ketos in exergue to left, dotted border, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right with long beard, above reversed and backwards legend before [ΓΕΛΑΣ], (cf.S.789, Jenkins 220, obv. 58, rev. 118 [notes only six examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 49 [same dies]). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and a very rare die combination.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1729).



3404*

Sicily, Leontinoi, Silver Didrachm, 475-466 B.C., (8.02 g), obv. naked horse-man, on horse walking right on ground line, dotted border, rev. lion's head to right, surrounded by four barleycorns, around legend anticlockwise, ΛΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ, (S.826 [500], SNG Ash 1777 (same obverse die), SNG Cop. 338-339 (same obverse die), SNG ANS 207 (Pl.8, same dies), Boehringer 'Leontinoi' (Essays to M.Price) No.13 (same obverse die, Pl.10), SNG Munich 543-544 (Pl.15, same obverse die), *Bright, minor cleaning marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3405*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to left, around three barley grains and olive leaf behind, around ΑΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 256-7 same dies). *Light obverse porosity in right field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1808) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3215).



3406*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.38 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, around three barley grains and a large lyre (kithara) below, around ΛΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 243 [Pl.9, Same Dies], Boehringer [Essays Price] No.56 [Pl.12 Same Dies]). *Nearly very fine and a very rare type coming from only these dies.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1732).



3409*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing a korymbos under a broad diadem band four dolphins around, (cf.S.931, Boehringer 628, [same dies obverse 319/reverse 432], BMC 101, SNG Munich 1030, SNG ANS 200). *Small flan, uneven tone, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Christies London Auction Sale November 12, 1985 (lot 25).



3407*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 276 same dies [obverse 127/reverse 189 dies]). *Light grey tone, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4394).

Boehringer notes only one other known example from these dies and that in the Brussels Collection. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3410*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ over AN monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.971; BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478 (same dies), cf.SNG ANS 637, cf.SNG Lockett 1022). *Uneven rough flan and slightly double struck on reverse, light grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,750

Ex Peus Auction Sale 404 (lot 2202) with ticket.



3408*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, in exergue a pistrix (sea-serpent), rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing diadem, four dolphins around, (cf.S.925, Boehringer 542 [same dies obverse 275/reverse 376], only other reported example in Brussels Collection). *Well centred, attractive uneven tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Boehringer records only one other example from these dies and this noted above.



3411*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, (AE 28), (27.18 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of [ΣΥ]ΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4942).



part

3412*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (15.62 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (rudder) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath A, in exergue traces of IEPΩNOΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595. SNG ANS 825-6); Sicily, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 16, (hemilitron), (2.43 g), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, with necklace and pearls, before six pellets, rev. six pellets in two rows of three all within laurel wreath, (S.1110, Calciati I 35 [p.43-44], SNG Morcom 599, Gabrici 29-35 [p.140], SNG ANS 186-187, BMC 54). *Fine - nearly very fine, second coin chipped. (2)*

\$100



3413*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.24 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, 'M' (The Camp) below, border of dots on obverse, straight border on reverse, (S.6434, Hunter 4 [same obverse die], cf.SNG Lockett 1054, Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3d] 245 [dies, O77/R207]). *Attractive old cabinet toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, of superb artistic style by a master engraver, scarce.*

\$2,000

Same dies as Hamburger, sale 98 (1933), lot 459, Jenkins notes only two examples from these dies.



3414*

Macedon, Tragilos, (c.400 B.C.), AE 15 (3.85 g), obv. head of Hermes to right, wearing a petasos, rev. rose, crescent in field to right, T PAIAION variously arranged around the field, (S.1472, BMC 11 [p.131], SNG Cop. 451, SNG ANS 907ff, SNG Greece 5, 316). *Nearly very fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



3415*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Amyntas III, (389-383 and 381-369 B.C.), AE 16, issued Period II 381-369 B.C., (4.63 g), obv. Herakles to right in lion skin, dotted border, rev. eagle devouring serpent, above AMYNTA, (S.1512, SNG Cop.517-8, SNG Greece 5, 323, BMC 17-22). *Dark brown patina, very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3416*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, uncertain Macedonian mint, (7.64 g), probably issued posthumously c.336-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΙΟΥ, below horse Δ, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 912, SNG Greece II -, Drama Hoard 80 [ANSMN 11]). *Good very fine, well centred, scarce as such.*

\$80



3417*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, cock to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 79, BMC 79a-c, M.392, SNG Cop. 677, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 792-894, Troxell Group E3). *Fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4947).



3418*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram of ΗΓ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 445, BMC 445, M.36, SNG Cop. 700). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4953).



3419*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 g), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue [BA]ΣΙΑΕ[ΩΣ], MTP monogram in wreath to left, [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] to right, ΚΛ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3713, BMC 3713, M.717). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$220



3420*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, buckle to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, under throne Λ/Ω, (S.6730, Price 1375, BMC 1375a-e, M.623, SNG Fitz. 2239). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3421*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17, (4.04 g), Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. diademed head to right, dotted border, rev. horse prancing to right, above and to right, Boeotian shield below, (cf.S.6744, P.351, BMC 351a-b, M.753b). *Good very fine/nearly very fine, this use of the Boeotian symbol is unusual and rare.*

\$100



3422*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 g), Babylon mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΥ below throne, M in lower left field, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P181, M.P99, Demanhur Hoard 4526-4594). *Very fine.*

\$250



3423*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III - Kassander, (c.325-310 B.C.), AE 17, (4.43 g), obv. Macedonian shield with thunderbolt on boss in centre, dotted border, rev. Macedonian helmet across B A, thunderbolt below, dotted border, (S.6782, P.416, BMC 416a-c, Liampi 41-50). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3424*

Macedon, Kings of, Kassander, (316-297) B.C., AE 21mm, (5.70 g), uncertain mint in Macedon, struck 306/5-297 B.C., obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, rev. rider on horseback right, raising right hand in salute, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ below; Θ below, ΔΙ before. (S.6754; SNG Alpha Bank 903). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120



part

3425*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas (277-239 B.C.), AE 16, Pella or Amphipolis mint, (3.78 g), obv. Athena head to right with Corinthian helmet, B on helmet, rev. Pan advancing to right erecting trophy, B to left, A to right, ANTI monogram below, (cf.S.6786, SNG Alpha Bank 1045, SNG Munchen 1103-4); together with a Trajan AE As, rev. Pietas; also a series of third century AE including Elagabalus, Victorinus. *Toned, poor - very fine.* (16)

\$150



3426*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, ANK monogram below, all within oak wreath, to left TK and to right TME monograms, to left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 177 [p.58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$200



3427*

Paenionia, Kingdom of, Lykkeios, (c.356-335 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.26 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion to right, around AYK K EIOY, behind bow and quiver, (S.1518, SNG ANS 1019, Gaebler 8, Paenionian Hoard 63 same obverse die). *Obverse slightly off centre, otherwise attractive good fine/good very fine and a rare type.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (Lot 2610) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 72 (lot 3290).

The obverse die shows signs of reworking, it must have been the only obverse die used for this issue. A curious feature is the raised square that appears on the laurel wreath of Zeus although rather worn on this coin. It looks less like a deliberate part of the design than the tip of a punch that (accidentally) marred the die. The reverse die was not found in the Paenionian hoard.



3428*

Thrace, Byzantion, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.04 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above Π[Y], rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]); Thrace, Byzantion, (387-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.87 g), obv. forepart of bull to left, Π[Y] above, rev. head of ornamented trident, (S.1583, BMC Thrace 3.23-24). *Toned, very fine, second scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Forum Ancient Coins with tickets.



3429*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.52 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΠΗ, Γ removed above from die, below dolphin monogram PAX, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 230-231, AMNG Pick 427). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4574).



3430*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol or trihemiobol, (1.01 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. ΙΣΤΠ[Η] above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, Δ below dolphin, (cf.S.1670, cf.SNG BMC 250, cf.Pick 443-453, cf.SNG Stancomb 143, cf.SNG Cop.200). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3431*

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 25x11 mm, (1.57 g), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$50



3432*

Thrace, Serdica, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 28, (17.90 g), obv. Laureate head to right of Caracalla, around AVT K M AVP CEVH ANTΩNEINOC, rev. River god Oiskos reclining to left, holding branch of a tree and rests left arm on vase from which water flows, around ΟΥΑΠΙΑC CEPΔΙ, KHC in exergue, (S.-, cf.BMC 20, SNG Cop.-, Ruzicka 280, [Pl.VI, same dies]). *With dark surface patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120



3433*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.35 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1358, BMC 12, McClean 4200 [Pl.151, 24]). *Nearly very fine with good facial detail, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1758).

Asyut hoard suggests the type to have chronology before 485 B.C.



3434*

Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.29 g), obv. forepart of lion right, head looking back, rev. quadripartite square, two pellets diagonally opposite (cf.S.1603, SNG Cop. 825, BMC Thrace 8). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3435*

Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.31 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot in one corner, ivy leaf in opposite corner, (cf.S.1603, McClean 4082-4083, SNG Berry 501, BMC 13). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80



3436*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, M.399, Armenak Hoard 723 [ANS MN 31, p.78]). *High relief, of finest style, minor test cut near ear, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 72 (lot 3289).

This issue is of the same fine style to the best and beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage 'K'. It probably the work of that same artist.



lot 3437

3437*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.36 g), uncertain mint, issued from 280-250 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, KI monogram to left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Muller 562). *Toned, struck on an oval-shaped flan with a few edge nicks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



part

3438*

Thrace and Moesia, Vespasian - Titus, from the period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (8.91gm, 4.80 g), AE as with countermark of TI.C.A within a rectangular punch, countermarked on worn asses of 1st century A.D., (Martini, No.83 type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins); another two T.C.A on Augustus asses, (5.92, 5.63 g), (Martini, No 88, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins). *Countermarks very fine or better, host coins poor - fair and all rare - extremely rare, with collector tickets. (4)*

\$120

3439

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.114 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, Δ and club behind head, dolphin before helmet, (cf.S.1894, Calciati 22 [p.362], BMC 10, cf.McClearn 5040). *Worn with rough obverse surface, otherwise fine/very fine and a scarce mint.*

\$150



3440*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.24 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above MAXATAΣ, club to left, [trident below], rev. double stellate pattern within square, around ΔΥΠ ΑΠΙ Σ[ΤΟ] ΜΑ[ΟΥ], (S.1899, BMC 39, Sng Cop -, Maier 134). *Minor surface pitting, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$100



3441*

Thessaly, Larissa, (462/1-460 B.C.), silver obol (0.890 g), obv. head and shoulders of bull to left, within dotted border, rev. horse's head to right before ΛΑ, within incuse square, (S.2105, BCD 1104 [Nomos 4], (realised 6500 SFr.+), Liampi 1A, Weber 2828, SNG Cop.96, Herrmann Pl.I, 20). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$300



3442*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (c.350-320 B.C.), silver didrachm, (11.40 g), obv. head of nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left, wearing necklace, rev. horse trotting to right, around ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑΙΩΝ in exergue, (S.2119, BMC 55, SNG Cop. 119). *Slightly porous obverse, otherwise attractive grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Purchased from Spink Australia, November 29, 1989 and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2250) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3153).



3446*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater (6.22g), issued in the name of Eukolos and Antigonos, magistrates. obv. head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, above ΕΥΚΟΛΟΣ above spear, ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΣ[Σ] in exergue, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4749, pl.180,1, cf.SNG Cop. 296). *Light golden toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton XV, BCD sale, lot 884.3 (part) and ex Rauch 41, 6 June 1988, lot 172, hammer 3200 Austrian Schillings, With tickets.



3443*

Thessaly, Pharkadon, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.85 g), obv. naked Thessalian youth, restraining forepart of unruly bull to right, within dotted border, rev. forepart of bridled horse prancing to right within incuse square, around ΦΑΡΚΑΔΩΝ, (S.2182, BMC 1-2 [Pl.IX, 1], SNG Cop.209). *Toned, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150



3444*

Thessaly, Pharkadon, (450-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.68 g), obv. horse pacing to right, within dotted border, rev. Athena standing to right, spear over shoulder, shield resting against her, traces of ΦΑΡΚΑΔΩΝ on right and left, all within incuse square, (S.2184, Weber 2901, SNG Cop.213, BMC 8). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4469).



3448*

Boiotia, Orchomenos (Erchomenos), silver obol, 525-500 B.C., (0.56 g), obv. Sprouting end upwards of a wheat grain, rev. large incuse square quartered like a Maltese cross, with additional diagonal lines in two quarters, (cf.S.1811, BCD 186 (Triton IX), SNG Fitz. 2871, Pozzi 1381). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (lot 622d, illustrated, Triton IX) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3879).



3445*

Thessaly, Skotussa, (480-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.84 g), obv. forepart of horse to left, rev. grain ear in its husk, placed diagonally within incuse square, ΣΚΟΤΟΥΣΑΙΩΝ around, (S.2217, Weber 2927, SNG Cop.250). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1786).



3449*

Boiotia, Orchomenos (Erchomenos), silver obol, 500-480 B.C., (0.92 g), obv. sprouting end upwards of a wheat grain, R (reversed) E on each side, rev. Aeginetan style skew pattern incuse with thick lines, (S.1813, BCD 191 (Triton IX), BMC 12, Weber 3210). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (lot 622e, illustrated, Triton IX) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3880).



3450*

Boiotia, Tanagra, silver obol, early - mid 4th century B.C., (0.72 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. forepart of horse to right, around T above horse's neck, A below horse, all within incuse circle with curved edge. (cf.S.2451 BCD 276b [Triton IX, p.59 **This Coin**], Head 'Boeotia' p.52, cf.BMC 35 [p.63], SNG Cop. 230, SNG Manchester 918, SNG Stockholm 1393). *Off centred obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection.



3451*

Boiotia, Thebes. Circa 525-480 BC. AR hemidrachm (2.93 g). obv. Boiotian shield, rev. square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern, (S.1780, BCD 332 [Triton IX sale], Traite I, 1311 [Pl. LXI, 3], Pozzi 1404). *Very fine, obverse in high relief, even dark grey patina, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection and previously from the UBS Sale Auction 57, 15-17.9.2003 (lot 200 illustrated) where it was described as an issue from Tanagra and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3882).



3452*

Boiotia, Thebes, (Circa 480-460 B.C.), silver stater (11.85 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern, Θ in centre. (S.1783, cf.BCD 350, SNG Berry 592, Pozzi 1407, SNG Delepierre 1344). *Good fine with light porosity, slightly off centred, obverse in high relief and rare.*

\$750



3453*

Boiotia, Thebes. (c.480-460 B.C.), silver stater (11.58 g). obv. Boiotian shield, rev. square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern, Θ in centre. (S.1783, BCD 622j [**This Coin**], cf.Head, Boeotia p.16, vii, pl. I, 7 = BMC p. 67, 1 pl XI, 1 (anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern), SNG Cop. 248). *Very fine, obverse in high relief, even dark grey patina, rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3243) and previously from the BCD Collection, CNG Triton IX (lot 622j).



3454*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.71 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, bunch of grapes in field to left, Θ [E] across lower field, (cf.S.2398, Head, Boeotia p.40, BCD 396f, SNG Cop -). *Toned, slightly off centred reverse, good very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$350



3455*

Boeotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.94 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter A/Ω Σ/ bunch of grapes, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.15, BMC 123-4, SNG Cop.321). *Toned, well centred, very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5004).

3456

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.44 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter [A]M ΦI, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series B3 No.2, BMC -, SNG Cop.-, McClean-, Weber-). *Porous and good fine, a rare Magistrate.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1778).



3457*

Boiotia, Thebes, (c.426-395 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.12 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. kantharos with club above, ΘE-BH across lower field, all in incuse square. (S.2385, Head, Boeotia p.36-37, class g, pl.III, 9, BMC p.76, 78, Pl. XIII, 16, SNG Cop. 290, BCD 412 [Triton IX]); another, (2.27 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. kantharos with club above, Θ-EB across lower field, all in incuse square. (S.2385, Head, Boeotia p.36-37, class g, pl. III, 7, BMC p.75, Pl. XIII, 10, SNG Cop. 289, BCD 408 [Triton IX]). *Both toned, slight surface pitting, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and very rare. (2)*

\$150

First coin ex BCD, Triton IX, 2006, lot 412 and Glendinnings, 1982. Second coin ex BCD purchased 1994, both with detailed tickets.



3458*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, Uncertain Mint (Thebes?), Silver drachm, 304-294 B.C., (5.17 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, without pellets or letters, (S.-, BCD 62 [p.22, Triton IX, similar dies], Head 'Boeotia' p.57 [Pl.IV, 22], cf.BMC 17 [p.34, Pl.V, 8], cf.SNG Cop. 262). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, well centred both sides and very rare.*

\$500

Ex BCD Collection. Lot includes photos and tickets.

Another BCD Collection example sold in Triton IX, Classical Numismatic Group Auction, New York, January 10, 2006 (lot 62) realised \$1200 + 15%US. This enigmatic series of coins which were dated far too early by Head (who had no hoard information) were probably struck when Demetrius Poliorcetes 'liberated' Thebes, or during the decade that followed. The Talanta (1948) hoard (CH III, 31), with a burial date of c. 280 B.C., would point to a minting date for these coins of circa 300 B.C. They are almost never encountered well centered on both sides and sharply struck at the same time, which also speaks for their late date. Head dated them to 387-374 B.C. For Head's listing of these coins see Head, Boeotia, pp. 57-60.



3459*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.99 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. BOIΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of M/K to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 128, [Triton IX], BMC 98). *Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.*

\$300

EX CNG Sale 75 (lot 191) with their ticket.

Mint is now reattributed to Thebes for this coinage.



3460*

Euboia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.54 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825, BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5007) and previously from the BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), acquired previously from Michael Hay in August 1977.



lot 3461

3461*

Euboia, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.58 g), obv. head of nymph Euboea to right, with hair rolled, rev. cow neck and head three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, without symbol, (S.2467, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.60 listed [p.146], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 19 realised 240 euros +], SNG Cop. 482). *Dark grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic group (with their ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5005). Wallace notes 153 examples of this variety including this piece.

3462

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.02 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΕΤΙ in exergue, bunch of grapes to right, (S.2494, BMC 1, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 360, realised 180 Euros +], Pozzi 3403). *Toned, very good - fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Dennis Devine, February 1985 for \$180 with tickets.



3463*

Euboia, Karystos, (issue of an unknown tyrant in the late third century B.C.), silver stater, (6.88 g), obv. male head bound with royal diadem to right, dotted border, rev. Nike in galloping biga to left, KAPYΣΤΙΩ[N] in exergue, (S.2511, BMC 18, Wallace 'A Tyrant of Karystos' in Essays to Robinson, obv.V, rev.7 example b [This Coin, one of two known from these dies], cf.Lanz BCD Sale lots 578/577 [for same dies as a mule], SNG Sweden 1452, ACNAC Dewing 1532). *Good very finelvery fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and listed by him on p.203 [above paper] with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3194).

In all Wallace knew of only 43 examples of all types of staters from Karystos.



3464*

Acarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.27 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, tripod within wreath behind head, (cf.S.2249, Calciati 30 [p.491-2], SNG Cop.289, BMC 33). *Very fine or better, rough surface, rare.*

\$300



3465*

Attica, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.97 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. 'windmill' [four sunken segments, wedge shaped], (S.1854, Asyut Group IVb 'heavy collar' cf.500-506, SNG Delepierre 1582 [same obverse die]). *Fine - very fine, worn obverse die with distinctive die break.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3324).

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3466*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), an Egyptian or Eastern copy, issued c.420-400 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, facing eye, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.108ff, CH.VIII, pl.X, cf.SNG Cop.33-40). *Bright with some toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, with auction ticket.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG sale 41, March 19 1997, lot 687 (part).



3467*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.17 g), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2007, (no 6).



3468*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 g), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, dull reverse, extremely fine.*

\$900



3469*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, some surface pitting on obverse, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



3470*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), issue c. 430-420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Lightly toned, tight flan, extremely fine.*

\$750



3471*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, some surface scratches on cheek of obverse, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



3472*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Short of flan as usual, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3476*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.37 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΕ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left with open wings, N to left below dove's neck, olive branch tied to right, all within olive wreath, (S.2771, BCD 218 [LHS 96], Traite 776 [p.527], BMC 57-58). *Bright, heavily cleaned with light porosity, otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$500



3473*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Very fine.*

\$400



3477*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.46 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line, rev. dove flying to left, Ι below dove's head, (cf.S.2774, BCD 288.1, BMC 114). *Grey tone, nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex Glendining's, London, May, 26 (lot 87 part).



3474*

Corinthia, Corinth, (300-243 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.09 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Aphrodite left, wearing hair in sakkos and tied up behind, monogram ΠΥ behind, (S.2633, SNG Cop. 138 var. BCD Corinth 171 var. cf.CNG (lot 148) 10 Nov. 2010 same symbol and similar dies). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200



3478*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, (90's - 60's B.C.), (2.50 g), obv. dove flying to right, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines [O]ΛΥΜ/[Π]Ι A/ΔΑΣ, (cf.S.2777, BCD 344.1 [p.98], BMC 197, Warren note 229 [Num. Chron. 1984, p.15, third issue]). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and Sotheby's 18 May, 1983 (lot 238).



3475*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (c.450-425 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.73 g), obv. Chimaera walking left, rev. dove flying right with wings open above and below, above right, inverted Σ, all within incuse square, (S.2760, BCD 163 [noted as extremely rare], BMC 3-4. SNG Cop 21 [= Trait 739, Pl.CCXIX, 16]. Warren 2000, 3). *Fine/good fine lightly toned and extremely rare.*

\$240

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.

Sikyon's coinage of the 3rd quarter of the 5th century is quite complex. Denominationally marked silver appears but is overlapped by unmarked silver drachms of the earlier type.



3479

Peloponnesos, Messenia, Messene, silver hemidrachm, (late 2nd century B.C.), (1.85 g), obv. head of Zeus to right, with diadem, rev. ME Σ either side of tripod, all within laurel wreath, (Sear before 146 B.C.), (S.2849, Grandjean 140b [This Coin, p.116, illustrated plate V, obverse die D79, reverse die R119], BCD 731 [p.186], BMC 13-14 [p.110, Pl.XXII,8], McClean 6713-4 [p.444, Pl.229, 5]). *Toned, very scarce, good very fine with pitting on the reverse.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and IGCH 262, 1965 Diakofto Hoard, with ticket.



3480*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm or Attic triobol, (470's/460's - 440's B.C.), (2.99 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, with legs extended forward from body, rev. A, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses, one large dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1024 [p.254, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 [Pl.XXXVII, 23], BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from a collector in March 1977 for 3500 drachmas.



3481*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver obol, 320's - 270's B.C., (0.80 g), obv. wolf head to left, above Σ reversed, rev. A in shallow incuse square, across Π P, below club to left, (cf.S.2796, BCD 1090 [p.269, LHS 96], Traite -, BMC 94, Mycenae Pl.10, 36, SNG Cop. 54, SNG Fitz. 3810-1). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Glendining's, London, June 6, 1991 (lot 626).



3482*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (after 320's-270's B.C.), (2.62 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from the Robert Grover Collection, Superior Auctions June 12, 1986 (Lot 1643 part).



3483*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, Kleitor, silver triobol, (c.late 4th century - 270's-260 B.C.), (2.39 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. bull butting to right, KA[H] above, (cf. S.2700, BCD [LHS 96] 1429, BMC 3, Traite III, 920). *Toned, slightly off centre, gouge mark on reverse, otherwise fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$180

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Claude Burgan, Paris, Sale 18, 22nd December 1984. (lot 248).



3484*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint, (formerly Mantinea, Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.24 g), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, EY below, wreath around, (S.2998, Clerk 192, BCD 1492.3 [LHS 96], BMC 100-1, SNG Cop. 280, Agrinion Hoard 395-419). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Patrick Cooper and previously from Cummings at Coinex October 1990, lot comes with his various tickets.



3485*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (c.80's-50's B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.54 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left eagle on knee of Pan, monogram of AR to left, to right Δ. (cf.S.2689, BCD 1530, SNG Cop.191, BMC 50). *Toned, good very fine, some roughness on reverse.*

\$220

Ex BCD Collection, obtained from P.J. Downie, FPL April-May 1983 (lot 51) for 92.



3486*

Pontos, Amisos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.49 g), obv. head of Hera to left, wearing ornamented stephanos, hair rolled, rev. owl standing facing on shield, wings spread, helmet to left, Λ to right, traces of ΠΕΙΡΑ in exergue, (cf. S.3633, Waddington [Sup.E,15], SNG Cop.121). *Deep test cut across face, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3487

Pontus or Bosphoros, uncertain area (Amisos?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 g), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf.SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket.

3488

Mysia, Pergamon, (128-123 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (12.50, 12.78 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΔΗΜ and ΑΗΚ monogram above to right field a winged caduceus, (cf. S.3948, Kleiner and Noe 116, Series 37a, 37b). *Fine, with descriptive tickets. (2)*

\$300



3489*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above monogram ΠΛΥΓΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 8, example in ANS, Pinder -). *Weakly struck on obverse otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150



part

3490

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (12.47 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 8); similar (104-98 B.C.), (12.57, 12.61, 12.57 g), similar with ΔΗ, ΔΙ (illustrated) and ΗΡ monogram, all with serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 11, 12, 14). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, all with descriptive tickets.* (4)

\$600

3491

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (11.55, 12.58, 12.62, 12.52 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΚΑ, ΑΥ, ΜΗ, ΜΙΗ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 15, 16, 21, 22). *Fine - good very fine, all with descriptive tickets.* (4)

\$600

3492

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (12.17, 12.57, 12.35, 12.48 g), years, Β (= 2 = 133-132 B.C.), Γ (= 3 = 132-131 B.C.), Λ (= 30 = 105-104 B.C.), ΑΕ (= 35 = 100-99 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols bee, plain, grapes and lyre between serpents, date above ΕΦΕ on left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 2, 4, 34, 39). *Fine - very fine, all with descriptive tickets.* (4)

\$600

3493

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (12.45, 12.32, 12.52, 11.96 g), years, ΙΕ (= 15 = 120-119 B.C.), ΙΚ (= 16 = 119-118 B.C.), ΚΚ (= 26 = 109-108 B.C.), ΑΒ (= 32 = 103-102 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols small torch, bee, cornucopiae, caduceus, bucranium, between serpents, date above ΕΦΕ on left, (cf. S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 21, 22, 31, 32). *Fine - good fine, all with descriptive tickets.* (4)

\$600



3494*

Ionian, Heraclea ad Latmun, (after 150-145 B.C.), tetradrachm (stephanophoros), (16.91 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, adorned in front with foreparts of five horses, behind raised cheekpiece with Pegasus running and at back with tendril, also with triple-pendant ear-ring and pearl necklace, rev. oak-wreath enclosing club, above ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, below Nike standing to left holding wreath all between two monograms ΣΚΑ and ΩΑΙΡ, (cf.S.4453, SNG Lockett 2823 [Pl.XLIX], Pozzi Collection [lot 2452]). *Lightly toned, weak in places on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, purchased privately April 1, 2003.

The city of Heraclea, situated at the head of the Latmic Gulf about fifteen miles east of Miletus, was best known for a cave which was regarded as the tomb of Endymion. Heraclea joined with other Ionian and Aeolian cities in the issue of 'stephanophori' around 160-150 B.C., its issue being much smaller. Heraclea's obverse type for these broad flanned tetradrachms seems borrowed from the New Style coinage of Athens. The club on the reverse is a symbol of Heraclea, the city's namesake.



3495*

Ionian, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 19, (8.96 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Nikadas, Metrodoros and Theydas, to right [Ζ]ΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ, to left in three lines ΝΙΚΑΔΑΣ [Μ]ΗΤΡΟΔΩΡ[ΟΣ] [ΘΕ]ΥΔΑΣ, (S.4571, BMC 107 [p.246]). *Dark brown patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare, a fine figure of the seated Homer.*

\$150

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, 'Homer on Coins from Smyrna' by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer in Smyrna mentioned by Strabo.



3496*

Lydia, Sardes, time of King Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver stater or double siglos, (9.31 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3419, Traite pl.10,7, SNG von Aulock 2873, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 2). *Hoard patination and minor surface porosity, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3322) and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2645).

This coin is normally known as an issue of the Lydian king Croesus. Throughout the ancient world he was known for his legendary wealth, and it is therefore not surprising to find these most ancient of silver coins associated with this king. The lion is the paramount symbol of royalty and as such is appropriate for his Lydian kingdom. According to Herodotus, the Lydians were the first to strike gold and silver coins, but the numismatic evidence is not easily compatible with this statement. Carradice study suggests that this coin is unlikely to have been minted in the lifetime of king Croesus, however Sear assigns them to this ruler c.560-546 B.C. The issue sees the introduction of the world's first bimetallic coinage, gold and silver pieces based on a stater of pure metal weighing about 10.8 grams. This was the initial phase of relatively short duration as, shortly after, the gold was reduced in weight to about 8.00 grams for a stater and the silver siglos replaced the silver stater. Seldom has this company offered the silver stater or double siglos. It is indeed an historic and important coin from the earliest period of coinage in the Western world.



3497*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.76 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine, slightly off centred, otherwise as struck and very scarce.*

\$350

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



3498*

Caria, Knidos, (c.520-495 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.20 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, with usual die deterioration, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.3543, Cahn, (Knidos) No.49 [same dies], McClean 8470 [same dies], SNG Cop. 215 [same dies]). *Light tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2648) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3327).

Only 20 examples are known from these dies and these are almost all in public collections. The reverse die is one of only 15 used for the whole Archaic coinage in this the earliest period of the coinage.



3499*

Caria, Kaunos, Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.81 g), obv. Winged back and feet of a muscular Hermes with outstretched arm in kneeling-running position to left, Carian lettered monogram OY to right, rev. four part incused field with various symbols, including a bull's head to right, a ram's head to left the Carian monogram OY with a central vase, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 2343 [same dies], Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.35 [same dies] published as a unique coin type). *Small flan, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 71 (lot 4652).

Apparently from a recent hoard that contained several examples of this type. A similar example was in Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 June 7, 1999 (lot 194 est 1200DM). The attribution of this anonymous archaic coin has been given to Kaunos by the cataloguer of that Giessener Munzhandlung sale and to Mint 2 (uncertain) by Troxell. The reverse of this coin is unique in ancient coinage, in that it divides the incuse square into corners and central area each displaying a minute image, these images include a bull's head, a vase, a ram's head and the Carian OY monogram. The various objects are all placed on a granulated field highlighting the subject to much better advantage. An exceptionally interesting coin.



3500*

Caria, Kaunos, Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.87 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk 'The Early Coinage of Kaunos' in Essays Price, No.12, [same dies to obv. 10, rev.9, 1 reported known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, cf.No.5 [similar dies]). *Hoard patination on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a extremely rare pair of dies.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 70 (lot 3239).

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script on the later issues, Konuk links this type to the above archaic issue. The dies used on this coin are only known from one other example.



3501*

Caria, Hecatomnos as Satrap, (395-377 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), obv. lion head to left, foreleg below, rev. ornamental star within incuse circle, (S.4951, BMC 37-41, SNG Cop. 588-9). *Off centred on the obverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son, London and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1718).



3502*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.65 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left [E] and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above ΠΟΔΙΟΝ all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). Toned, good very fine or better and scarce

\$400



3503*

Lycia, Phaselis, (c.250-221/0 B.C.), AE 15, (5.21 g), obv. prow of a galley right, rev. galley stern to left, above ΦΑΣ, (S.5342, Heipp-Tamer B2, SNG Cop 122). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Triton XIV, lot 1708. Previously J.P.Righetti collection with his ticket.



3504*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΑΣ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣΤ]ΦΕΛΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock 4567 [Pl.148], SNG France 3, 86, BMC 30). *Off centred, weak in places, nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3505*

Pamphylia, Side, (late 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (Atlan suggests 430-400 B.C.), (9.69 g), obv. pomegranate, dotted border, lion head to left at edge, rev. head of Athena right in archaic style, wearing crested Corinthian helmet within incuse square border, (S.5425, SNG von Aulock 4764, Boston 2103 [same dies], BMC 7 [p.144, Pl.XXV, 11 same dies], SNG France 3, 628-9 [same dies]). *Off centred strike obverse, cut into helmet on reverse, rough surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale 43, September 24, 1997 (lot 656).



3506*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.34 g), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield in left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, raven standing behind, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian script behind, (S.5436, SNG France 3, 644 [Pl.33], BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

With collector's ticket.



3507*

Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaos, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.82 g), obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, holding wreath. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on right, ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ on left, ΦΙΛΟΡΟΜΑΙΟΥ below, to left AM monogram, date IE in exergue, (S.7302, BMC 11, Simonetta 22a). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$70



3508*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), AE 18, (7.00 g), obv. head of Alexander I wearing flanged Attic helmet to right, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand with palm branch over shoulder, B in exergue, grain ear in left field, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (S.7040, SNG Spaer 1470 var, cf.Houghton 203); Uncertain AE, Phoenicia or Cilicia, AE 20, (4.84 g), obv. head of Tyche right, rev. Athena standing left holding Nike in outstretched right hand, spear in left hand, shield resting at foot, to right ΑΙΑΓΩ ΤΗΣΙΕΠΙΑΣ, to left ΚΑΙΑΥΤΟΝΟΜ[ΟΥ], (cf.RPC 3872); Sasanian Empire, Khusro II, (A.D. 591-628), silver drachm, (2.55 g), Bishapur mint, obv. crowned bust of Khosro II right, rev. fire altar of Zarathustra, date left (RY 27), (cf.Gobl pl.XIII, 212). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



3509*

Syria, Coele Syria, Chalcis, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), AE 20, (6.02 g), Chalcis mint, issued year 6 = 32-31 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ around, rev. bare head pf Mark Antony to right, around, ΕΤΟΥΣ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ Γ [ΘΕΑΚ ΝΕΥΤΕ]ΡΑ, (S., BMC 15 (Berytus), Sv.1887, RPC 4771, SNG Cop. 382, Pitchfork 172). *Very fine or better, rare*.

\$400



3510*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.14 g), 110-1, obv. Trajan laureate head r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ Σ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο ΚΣΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, (cf. S.1077, Wruck 158). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$100

3511

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE 20, (8.16 g), obv. laureate head left, rev. wreath, (BMC 17, SNG Munich 426); another, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-169), (7.35 g), (BMC 12); Mesopotamia, Edessa, Severus Alexander & Julia Mamaea, (A.D. 222-235), AE 28, (14.99 g), obv. facing busts of Severus and Julia Mamaea, rev. Tyche seated, (BMC 115); Lydia, Maeonia, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), AE 18 (3.28 g), obv. ΜΑΙΟ-ΝΩΝ, head of Heracles left, rev. ΕΠΙ ΑΙΑ ΝΕΩΝΟΚ, Omphale advancing right, holding club and lion's skin, (cf.S.5024. SNG Cop.221). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine, scarce*. (4)

\$150

With collector's tickets.



3512*

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249), AE 29, (15.80 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ ΜΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ ΚΕΒ, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath a capricorn, ΖΕΥΓΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29 and cf.BMC 36). *Countermarked on obverse with eagle with closed wings, some hoard patination on the reverse otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$100

The ancient city of Zeugma, was founded in 300 B.C. by Seleukos Nikator, one of the generals of the Alexander the Great. At that time the city was named after the general and called 'Seleukia on the Euphrates.' The population in the city was approximately 80,000. In 64 B.C. Zeugma was conquered and ruled by Rome and with this shift the name of the city was changed to Zeugma in Greek meaning 'bridge-passage.' During Roman rule, the city became a regional centre. It lay on the silkroad connecting Antioch to China with its own quay on the river Euphrates. In 256 A.D. Zeugma was destroyed by the Sassanian King, Shapur I and the invasion was so devastating that Zeugma city was not able to recover for many years. In the summer of 2000, this city one of the great frontier cities of the Roman Empire, all but disappeared from the face of the Earth under the flood waters of a dam. The Turkish government over the past twenty years built a series of dams on the Euphrates river. This coin, an issue towards the end of the city's importance, is countermarked with an eagle, the significance of which is unknown. Several examples of this coinage are known with this countermark.



3513*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *As struck, good extremely fine in very high relief, with light golden brilliance, very rare in this condition*.

\$3,000



3514*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.130 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3515*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.81 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.3, Shore 97). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Classical Numismatic Association (later CNG), Mail Bid Sale XIII September 26, 1990 (lot 476). Lot includes CNA ticket.



3516*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.87 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Association (later CNG), Mail Bid Sale VIII September 27, 1989 (lot 152). Lot includes CNA ticket.



3517*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.01 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, star before, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram IIP below bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.8, Shore 240). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5066).



3518*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.01 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5068).



3519*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.65 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ATT, (cf.S.7474, Sellwood 54.7, Shore 297). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



3520*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.81 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5826, Sellwood 74.6, Shore 404). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3521*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.71 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with triangular shaped beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (cf.S.5826, Sellwood 74.7, cf.Shore 404). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$140



3522*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.54 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short square triangular pointed beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5830, Sellwood 78.1, Shore 412). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3523*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.34 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT, dot below bow, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413). *Toned, ragged flan, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



3524*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (c. A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.73 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a three band diadem to left with short square triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, no seat, (cf. S.5832, Sellwood 78.4, cf. Shore 415). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3525*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.53 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short square triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.7, Shore 416). *Toned, uneven edge, extremely fine.*

\$100



3526*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.78 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.2, Shore 438). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$140



3527*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.20 g), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

3528

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.47 g), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, surrounded by penannular torc, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5717, BMC 1-5 [p.70, Pl.XI, 6-9], SNG ANS 1575-1594); South Arabia, Katambania, under Yeda`ab Yanaf, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), convex silver quinarius, (1.34 g), Harb mint, obv. male head to right, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right and left, (S.5724, BMC 1 [p.75, Pl.XI, 20], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Second slightly scyphate flan and small chip out of edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, first with some soil adhesion, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3429 and lot 3433).



3529*

Samaria, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.68 g), obv. head of bearded satrap to l., wearing Persian tiara, border of dots, rev. Persian king standing to l., fighting winged horned animal, he holds the animal horn in his r., and a dagger in his l. hand, on r. in Aramaic, off the flan [SMRYN], (Meshorer & Qedar 'Coinage of Samaria' (CS), CS 3 (20 known), and Samaria Hoard No.18 (CS), (This Coin illustrated and described). *Fine for issue, weak in places and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.18) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 989 part).

This lot represents an opportunity to acquire a coin from the famous 'Samaria Hoard' published in Meshorer & Qedar 'Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE', Jerusalem, 1991. Every coin in that hoard is illustrated with enlargements and this hoard together with a few other finds became the basis of establishing the existence of a series, of a nation in an era never previously recognised in the published literature. The meaning of the legend (which reads Samaria), remains uncertain, whether it means the city, the province or the state, or a combination of these meanings. By c.400 B.C., the Samaritans were still considered Jewish and as such were approached by the Jews of Elephantine. The Samaritan high priests and governors in the 5th and 4th century B.C. in the Elephantine documents bear Jewish names. The final separation between the Samaritans and the Jews probably took place a few years after the Samaritan hoard's burial (c.346-5 B.C.). Consequently this coin forms part of a collection of Biblical coins.

3530

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (104-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (1.25 g), obv. anchor, rev. star, (S.6087-8, H.1150, Meshorer 8); **John Hyrcanus II (67, 63-40 B.C.),** copper prutah, (2.22 g), obv. legend in Hebrew four lines (Yehohanan the High Priest and the Council of the Jews) with wreath, rev. double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S.6098, H.1159); **Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.),** copper prutah, AE 14, (1.83 g), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, around HPW [BACI], rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between, dots above, dotted border, (S.5534, AJC 17d, [p.237], H.1188, Meshorer 53). *Very fine and better than average.* (3)

\$100



part

3531*

Palestine, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutahs, AE 14, (1.32 and 1.33 and 0.86 g), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between; also obv. cross with open diadem, rev. tripod table, (S.5534, H.1179, 1188 and 1190); **Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62),** copper prutah, (1.50 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, NEP/ WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KAICAPOC (Caesar year 5), [L E = year 5 = A.D. 58], (S.5627, H.1351, AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer TJC 345a). *Poor - very fine, the last toned.* (4)

\$100

3532

Palestine, Judaea, Herod Archelaus I, (4 B.C. - A.D. 6), copper prutah, AE 16, (2.37 g), probably Jerusalem mint, obv. bunch of grapes on vine, small leaf to left, around trace of HPWΔOY, dotted border, rev. tall helmet with crest and cheek straps, caduceus below to left, below inscription traces of ΕΘΝΑΡΧΟ, (S.5539, AJC 6a [p.241], H.505 [63], Meshorer 61); **Judaea, King Agrippa I, (A.D. 37 - 44),** copper prutah, (2.86 g), obv. umbrella or canopy, traces around ΒΑCΙΑΕWC ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑ, rev. three ears of barley growing between leaves, [L] S (year 6 = A.D. 42-3), (S.5567, H.553, AJC II, No.11 [p.553], Meshorer 88). *Fine.* (2)

\$80

Both with notes indicating as coming from the Museum of St. Anne in Jerusalem.

3533

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.61 and 2.39 g), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, ΙΟΥΛΙΑ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC, rev. libation ladle (simpulum) traces of legend and date around, ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC ΛΙC, date ΛΙC (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 648 [113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229). *Fine.* (2)

\$100



3534*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.75 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, traces of ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC, rev. date within wreath, ΛΙΖ = year 17 = A.D.30, (S.5623, H.649 [114], Meshorer 230). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, with patina good fine/very fine with a very clear date reading, lot includes descriptive packet.*

\$100

Of great Biblical interest, this date also being associated with Christ's crucifixion.



3535*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.89 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, representing ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC, rev. date within wreath, ΛΙΗ = year 18 = A.D.31, (S.5623, H.650 [115], cf. Meshorer 231). *Brown patina, fine - very fine and a very clear date reading.*

\$100

Of great Biblical interest, this date being also associated with Christ's crucifixion.



3536*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Kochba War, (A.D. 132-135), silver denarius or zuz, (2.87 g), undated, but attributed to year 3, A.D. 134-5, obv. 'Shim'on' as an inscription of five letters in two rows within a wreath, border of dots, rev. legend 'For the Freedom of Israel' an elongated lyre (kithara), all within a border of dots, (S.5668, Mildenberg No.112, obv. die 17, rev. die 67 with 6 examples cited for this die combination, H.723). *Off centred on obverse and reverse, weak in places with trace of evidence of overstriking on a Roman denarius, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Downie's Melbourne, October 1989 Classical list and Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3951).

Impressive Ptolemaic Silver Decadrachm



3537*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II Philadelphus, (285-246 B.C.), silver decadrachm, (34.65 g), Alexandria mint, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe to right, wearing stephane, behind Λ, rev. double cornucopiae, bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (cf.S.7770, Svoronos 477, BMC 6.43). *A spectacular portrait of the highest artistic merit, lightly polished, well centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



3538*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 161-160 B.C., (13.52 g), Paphos mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛ[ΕΩΣ] [Π]ΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, obscured letters to left, ΠΑ to right, (S.7892, Sv.1432, SNG Cop. -, Pitchfork 72). *Lightly toned with golden highlights, flan crack, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$150



lot 3539 part

3539*

Egypt, Alexandria, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D.226-227, (11.90 g), obv. laureate bust right, legend around, rev. Athena seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre, L S, (S.8138, Koln 2444, Milne 3016), (illustrated); another, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 256-257, (12.05 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, rev. eagle standing to right, head to left, holding wreath in beak, to left and right L Δ, (cf.S.10542, BMC 2219, Milne 3960, Koln 2891); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 269-270, (8.93 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, rev. L B across, Dikaiosyne seated to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.11415, BMC 2316, Milne 4231, Koln 3033); others of Aurelian, year 5 = 273-4, (4.99 g), rev. eagle facing (S.11686, BMC 2360, Milne 4426, Koln 3083); Severina, year 7 = 275, (7.35 g), rev. eagle left, head right, (S.11717, BMC 2383, Milne 4480, Koln 3105); Diocletian, year 2 = 285-6, (6.53 g), rev. Dikaiosyne standing to left, scales and cornucopiae, (S.12858, BMC 2488, Milne 4768, Koln 3212). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$120



3540

Axumite, Wazena (c.670-690 A.D.), copper unit, (1.53 g), no religious symbols, obv. bust to right, holding wheat stalk, legend around [He who is suitable for the people], rev. cross to edge with smaller crosses on end, X in centre, around Of the King Za-Wazen, (Munro-Hay 118-120, M.420). *Dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

3541

Ancient Greek and Roman, AE issues, including Ptolemy IV, (180-170 B.C.), AE 20, obv. Zeus, rev. two eagles, (2); BI tetradrachms including Commodus, (4); a selection of third and fourth century bronzes including Licinius, Constantinus, (12); also two early Indian AE. *Poor - good fine, some scarce. (20)*

\$150

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3542*

Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.34 g), Uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on tablet, (S.31 [225 VF], Cr.28/3, Syd. 64, RSC 23). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3543*

Anonymous Series, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (35.09 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143, BMC 217). *Brown patina, edge flan flaw, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

3544

A. Terentius Varro, (206-200 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, VAR monogram below horses, (S.57, Cr.126/1, Syd.275, B.Terentia 1); Cn. Baebius Tamphilus, (194-190 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.57 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, TAMP monogram above, (S.61, Cr.133/2b, Syd.334, B.Baebia 1). *Fine - good fine, both very scarce.* (2)

\$140



3545*

Anonymous Series, (c.206-194 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 g), obv. head of Roma right X behind, staff before, rev. the Dioscuri riding horses to right, feather below, ROMA in exergue, (S.56, Cr.130/1, RSC 20ee, Syd.206). *Very fine or better with deep toning and some irridescence, scarce.*

\$80



3546*

Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100



3547*

C. Antestius, (146 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, [C A]NTESTI behind, X under chin, rev. the Dioscuri to right, dog running to right below with both fore-feet raised, ROMA in exergue, (S.95, Cr.219/1e, Syd.411, B.Antestia 1). *Slight planchet flaw to right of head on obverse, otherwise toned very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



3548*

M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below. ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3549*

P. Aelius Paetus, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X below, rev. Dioscuri galloping to right, P PAETVS below, ROMA in exergue, (S.110, Cr.233/1, Syd.455, Aelia 3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



3550*

Cn. Lucretius Trio, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X below before neck, TRIO behind, rev. Dioscuri galloping to right, CN LVCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.114, Cr.237/1a, Syd.450, Lucretia 1). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

A late revival of the traditional denarius type.



3551*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Bent flan, otherwise lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



3552*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500, RSC Marcia 8). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140

A son of Mn. Marcius, who during his aedileship c.154 B.C., was the first to distribute corn to the people at one per modius. The symbols on the obverse and reverse refer to this incident.



3553*

L. Minucius, (133 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Roma head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.MINVCI in exergue, above exergue ROMA, (S.125, Cr.248/1, Syd.470, RSC Minucia 15). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3554*

M. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, tripod behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.254/1, Syd.475, RSC Opimia 16). *Struck slightly off centre on obverse and reverse, otherwise attractively toned with gold and blue highlights, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



3555*

Q. Caecilius Metellus, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, Q ME TE behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.132, Cr.256/1, Syd.509, RSC Caecilia 21). *Old cabinet toning with blue and golden highlights, a few scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The moneyer's family, the Metelli, were at the height of their power in Rome at this time.



3556*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, * before, rev. Victory in biga right, man attacking lion below horses, CN DOM in exergue, ROMA above, (S.137, Cr.261/1, Syd.514, Domitia 14). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

3557

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, * before, rev. Victory in biga, man attacking lion below horses, CN DOM in exergue, ROMA above, (S.137, Cr.261/1, Syd.514, Domitia 14); **L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FL[MINI] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1); **T. Manlius Mancius**, **Appius Claudius Pulcher** and **Q. Urbinius**, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, quadrangular device containing circle behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL AP CL Q V[R] in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, Mallia 2); **Q. Thermus M.f.**, (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120



lot 3558

3558*

M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513); Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



3559*

M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, M.TVLLI in exergue, wreath above and x below horses, (S.155, Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1). *Very fine.*

\$100

The mark of value on the reverse is an unusual feature of this issue as is the symbol wreath above the horses.



3560*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in walking quadriga to right, CN DOMI in exergue, (S.161, Cr.285/1, Syd.535, RSC Domitia 7). *Very fine or better, lightly toned, scarce.*

\$100

3561

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.83 g), obv. Janus head, H to left, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1); **P. Furius Crassipes**, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED C[VR] and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVRIVS on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275, Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *First with uneven hoard patina, second bright, very fine and fine.* (2)

\$150



3562*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher, and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL [AP CL] Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a). *Weak on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

3563

P. Porcius Laeca, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, rev. Roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, [PROVOCO] in exergue, (S.178, Cr.301/1, Syd.571, RSC Porcia 4); **C. Egnatius Cn.f.Cn.n. Maxsumus**, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. Liberty with diadem, draped bust to right, cap and MAXSVMVS behind, rev. Roma and Venus standing facing, the former holding spear and sword, foot on wolf's head, the latter holding a sceptre while being caressed by Cupid, rudder on prow on either side, CN.N on right, [M] to left, [C. EGNATIVS. CN.F] in exergue, (S.326, Cr.391/3, Syd.787, RSC.Egnatia 2). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets. An unusual reverse type.



3564*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, [X] below chin, rev. Victory in biga right, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Weak in places, extremely fine.*

\$200



3565*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise bright, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.

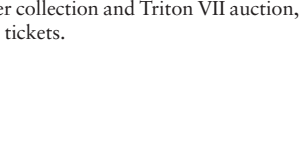


3566*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, C above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.





3567*

Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, [L.SA]TURN in exergue, S turned sideways and dot above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, RSC. Appuleia 1 var.). *Lightly toned with golden highlights on the obverse, very fine.*

\$100

The appearance of Saturn in a quadriga is a reference to the moneyer's cognomen.



3568*

Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, M. above, (S.193, Cr.317/3b, Syd.578a, RSC Appuleia 1). *Flan crack, golden toning, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



3569*

C. Allius Bala, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, M below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, within wreath, plough below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.336/1b, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3570*

D. Silanus, L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.12 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, R behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$200



3571*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, XXXXI behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, LXIII above, L.PISO FRVGI and Roma monogram below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 12). *Deep old cabinet toning with blue highlights, a few nicks and flan chips, otherwise good very fine or better.*

\$120

This coin formed part of the principal war-coinages of the Romans during the conflict with the Marsic Confederation. The type refers to the Ludi Apollinares that was proposed by the praetor L. Calpurnius Piso and established in 212 B.C. The horseman alludes to the various races that occurred as part of the games.



3572*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, star below chin, crescent behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, CXVIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise good very fine and a scarce sub type.*

\$80



3573*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, anchor with dot behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, L PISO FRVGI over F in exergue, club above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

3574

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, obv. Apollo laureate head to right, various symbols, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, one with dot above, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 6-12). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200



3575*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, cf.Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Bright, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



3576*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, III under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 2c). *Ancient graffiti on obverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$70

3577

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). *Weak in places, slightly off-centred reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Tarpeia, a virgin of the period of Romulus's war with Tatius and the Sabines was supposed to have sacrificed her country for her love of gold. She opened the gate, the price of her treason being the bracelets of gold on the Sabine arms. The enemy soldiers were disgusted with her treachery and buried her in a pile of their own shields.

3578

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.182 and 3.990 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *One toned, the other bright, fine or better. (2)*

\$120



3579*

L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC behind, A below chin, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, Cupid flying left above, L.C.MEMIES. L.F./GAL in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *Area of flat striking on reverse, otherwise lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

This unusual issue was struck jointly by the sons of L. Memmius Galeria and imitates the type he produced twenty years earlier.



3580*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC 226). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine / very fine.*

\$120

This is an example of an exceptionally late anonymous issue. The reason for this is unclear but it is obviously connected with the signed denarii of Gargonius, Ogulnius and Vergilius.



3581*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and boot behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, number above, L.IVLI.BVRSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728b, RSC Julia 5a). *Old cabinet toning, good very fine.*

\$120

3582

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and lobster behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, F. above, below [L. IVL]I. BVRSI[O] in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b); **C. Servilius C.f.**, (c.57 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. Flora head to right, traces of FLORA PRIMVS before, rev. two soldiers facing each other presenting swords, C. SERVEIL in exergue, (S.380, Cr.423/1, Syd.890, Servilia 15); **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *Very good - fine, the last with edge completely filed. (3)*

\$80



3583*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CLX behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC. Norbana 2). *Test cut on reverse, otherwise bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140

The corn and caduceus on the reverse alludes to the moneyer's father who provisioned the town of Rhegium during the Social War of 91-88 B.C.



3584*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A III below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/[AP. N] in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



3585*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTE[I. M.F.] in exergue, (S.313, Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



3586*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$300



3587*

Mn. Aquillius, Mn.f.Mn.n., (c.71 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Virtus helmeted bust to right, VIRTVS III.VIR around, rev. Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, MN AQVIL MN F MN N to left and right, SICIL in exergue, (S.336, Cr.401/1, Syd.798, B.Aquillia 2). *Serrated edge, struck slightly off centre, otherwise toned nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3588*

Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. jugate heads of Honos and Virtus right, [KALENI] below, HO behind, [VIRT] before, rev. Roma and Italy hand in hand, caduceus to left, RO on right, ITAL ligated on left, [CORDI] in exergue, (S.338, Cr.403/1, Syd.797, B.Fufia 1). *Scratches on obverse and reverse, deeply toned, fine and rare.*

\$80

With old collector's packet and detailed ticket from D.Raymond, Sydney.



3589*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, flower behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across below naked horseman with whip, galloping to right, S reversed above, (S.348, Cr.408/1b, B.Calpurnia 24h). *Light toning, banker's marks on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

C. Piso Frugi was the son-in-law of Cicero and was devoted to his cause.

3590

C. Piso L. f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 g), obv. head of Apollo to right with fillet, sickle behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right, holding palm branch, below, C PISO L.F. FRVG, symbol crescent and dot below, (S.348, Cr.408, Syd. 851); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Both off centred, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$80



3591*

L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902, RSC.Furia 23). *Attractive grey patina, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$80



3592*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, [M.SC]AVR and [AED] CVR above, [REX A]RETAS in exergue, [EX] to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.HY]PSAE / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, [C.]HYPSAE COS/ PREIVE[R] in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Dark grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3593*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [REX A]RETA[S] in exergue, [EX] to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.]HYPSAEVS / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, [C.HY]PSAE COS/ [PREIVER] in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

With old collector's description.



3594*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Mask of Pan right, pedum behind PANS[A] below, rev. Jupiter Anxurus seated to left, [C.V]IBIVS C.F.C.[N]. behind and IOVIS AX[V]R before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Bright, very fine - good very fine with a strong portrait of Pan and very scarce.*

\$140

The representation of the youthful Jupiter Anxurus suggests that the Vibia gens originally dwelt at Anxur (Tarracina). There was a temple dedicated to the young Jupiter in that town.



3595*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS SC below and behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, [MN] CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, softly struck on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



3596*

C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, A behind, border of dots, rev. Curule chair, C.CONSIDI above, PAETI in exergue, (S.455, Cr.465/2a, Syd.991, RSC Considia 2a). *Grey patina, good fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3597*

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *Light gold toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3598*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.74 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Banker's marks on obverse, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly fine with collector's ticket description, indicating purchase in July 30, 1889 from Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge.*

\$1,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 97).



3599*

Julius Caesar, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint probably Utica, (3.90 g), obv. Ceres head to right, around COS TERT DICT ITER, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, AVGVR above, PONT MAX below, D to right (S.1403, Cr.467/1, Syd.1024, C. Julius Caesar 4). *Slightly off centred, weak in places, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

The issue was probably struck to pay his successful legions after the battle of Thapsus 6 April B.C. 46. The head of Ceres is emblematic of Africa.

Attractive Portrait of Julius Caesar



3600*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck Jan - Feb 44 B.C., (4.13 g), obv. CAESAR [IMP] before Caesar's laureate head to right, star of eight rays behind, rev. P. SEPVLLIVS MACER around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1412, Cr.480/5b, Syd.1071, BMC 4165). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine or better with an attractive even grey tone, a good portrait of Caesar, rare.*

\$7,000

This coin represents an opportunity to acquire a fine and detailed portrait of Julius Caesar issued in the year of his assassination. The year 44 B.C. marked a turning point in the history of the Roman coinage. Caesar as dictator ordered his effigy to be placed on the silver denarii struck by the four moneyers including Sepullius Macer. This was the first occurrence of contemporary portraiture on the Roman coinage, and it marked a major step towards the popular acceptance of the monarchical concept in the Roman State. Although the issue was cut short by Caesar's assassination on the Ides of March, other coins were struck bearing his portrait by the Caesarians. It soon became the practice for the appearance of more portraits of the triumvirs and other contenders for power and, soon, the emperors. This type with Venus on the reverse refers to the claim of the Julia gens to be descended from the goddess of love.

3601

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), plated denarius, Rome mint, struck Feb. - March 44 B.C., (2.78 g), obv. [CAESAR] DICT PERPETVO around Caesar's veiled head to right, rev. [P. SEPVLLIVS] MACER around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1414, Cr.480/13, RSC Julius Caesar 39, BMC 4173); Mark Antony, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (2.53 g), issued Autumn 42 B.C., Epirus? mint, obv. [M ANTONI IMP], head of M. Antony to right, rev. III [VIR R P C], distyle temple containing facing bust of Sol on disk, (S.146, Cr.496/1, RSC

12, CRI 128); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (11.56 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAE[SAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N], rev. SC around, [TI CLAVDIVS] CAESAR [AVG GERM P M TR] P IMP [P P] (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9). *First coin damaged and off centred otherwise very good, second coin poor, last coin fair with corrosion.* (3)

\$80

Classic Historical Rarity 'The Ides of March' denarius



3602*

Marcus Junius Brutus, with L. Plaetorius Caestianus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Brutus in Northern Greece, (3.12 g), obv. bare head of Brutus right, around BRVT IMP L PLAET CEST, rev. pileus (cap of liberty) between two daggers, EID MAR below, (S.1439, Cr.508/3, RSC 15, CRI 216, BMC East 68). *Lightly toned with a strong portrait of Brutus, areas of pitting and corrosion mainly on the reverse, otherwise good very fine, very rare and of the highest historical significance.*

\$40,000

Ex a European collection and private purchase for Spink London per John Pett.

Without doubt the Ides of March denarius holds the premier position in ancient Roman coinage for its historical association and symbolism. The bare head of Brutus conveys his deep Republican connections, reminding us that he held the weight of the anti-Caesarian faction on his shoulders. The reverse is a masterfully efficient composition depicting the cap of liberty between two daggers. One dagger represents Brutus himself, while the other alludes to his chief co-conspirator Cassius. The daggers also remind us of the brutal murder of Caesar, while the cap was used by the conspirators as a symbol of their deliverance from the dictator's tyranny. 'Eid Mar' is clearly placed below to cement 15 March 44 B.C. in history. It is the first time that this coin has appeared for public auction and as such, it is an unpublished specimen.



3603*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.57 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG [III] VIR R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG II below, (S.1479, Cr.544/14, Syd.1216, C. Mark Antony 27); another silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (2.80 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around partial legends ANT AVG [III VIR] R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG III, below, (S.1479, Cr.544/15, Syd.1217, C. Mark Antony 28). *Second coin plated, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$200



3604*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.12 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT] AVG [III VIR] R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [L]EG VIII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/21, Syd.1225, C. Mark Antony 35). *Off centred, nearly very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3605*

Augustus, as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, issued 37 B.C., (3.76 g), obv. Octavian head to right bearded, around IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, border of dots, around COS ITER ET TER DESIG, (S.1544, Cr.538/1, C.91, Syd.1334, BMC Gaul 116). *Slightly off-centre on obverse, a banker's mark and several scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex H.D. Rauch, November 14, 2002.



3606*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.85 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. S P Q R / CL V on circular shield, (cf.S.1637, RIC 257, RSC 294). *Good fine/very good, scarce.*

\$100



part

3607*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.75 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESAR AVGVSTVS] [D]IVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum, to right a lituus, in exergue [C L CAESARES], around [AVGVSTI] F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 540); M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Roma head right, X below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, [M] FAN.C.F. ligated in exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419, RSC Fannia 1). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



3608*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 15 B.C. by C. N Piso, C F, (7.61 g), obv. AVGVSTVS/ TRIBVNIC/ POTES in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C N PISO CN F III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1664, RIC 381, C.378, CBN 439, BMC 135). *Small flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Amphora Coins, USA with their ticket.



3609*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), Phoenicia, Berytus, AE 21 (7.44 g), issued by P. Quinctilius Varus, legate of Syria, struck 6-4 B.C., obv. bare head right, around IMP CAESAR AVGVSTV, rev. two aquilae around [P QV]INTILV[S VR]VS, (S.-, RPC I, 4535.19 (This Coin?), AUB 35-6, BMC 55-56, Rouvier 493). *Very fine or better with dark green patina, with light earthen deposits, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Triton XIV, CNG Auction Sale January 4-5, 2011 (lot 1715 part) and from the J.S. Wagner Collection with his ticket.

Varus was the General at the Battle of the Teutoburg Forest. P. Quinctilius Varus had a successful career under Augustus until A.D. 9. He had been consul in 13 B.C., along with the future emperor Tiberius and served as governor of Africa, Syria (where he had sent two legions into Judaea to quell local unrest after the territory was made a Roman province) and Germania. It was in Germania that Varus suffered the defeat he is best remembered for. The Cherusci, under their chieftain Arminius, along with other allies, ambushed Varus in the Teutoburg Forest of northwest Germany, and annihilated the XVII, XVIII, and XIX Roman legions in a battle that lasted for three days. Varus, sensing doom, committed suicide, and when Augustus heard of the disaster, it is recorded that he tore his clothes and exclaimed, 'Quintilius Varus, give me back my legions!' No further attempts were made to subdue the Germans beyond the Rhine until the reign of Domitian. This important coin type was last sold (about as fine as this example) in May 2009 in a CNG Electronic Auction 206 (lot 369) for a hammer price of \$1900US.



3610*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAESAR DIVI] AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Toned, off centre, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3611*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 36-37, (27.17 g), obv. hexastyle temple with wings, various gods around and on pediment, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXXIIX around large SC, with NCAPR countermarked in field, (S.1766, RIC 67, BMC 133, c.79). *Worn, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$150

The temple at the northern end of the Forum, was restored by Tiberius during the reign of Augustus and rededicated in AD 10. The building housed many antique statues, hence its elaborately decorated representation on this coin type. The countermark, one of the commonest of all Roman countermarks is read as 'Nero Caesar Augustus probavit' and was probably applied during the early years of Nero's reign when the senatorial mint was idle.



part

3612*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (21.10 g), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, dotted border, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within an oak wreath, (cf.S.1801, RIC 37, BMC 38); together with later Roman silver and bronze issues, including Julia Domna (2); Elagabalus; Salonina; Valerian; Philip; Helena; Tetricus; Constans. *Poor - nearly very fine, the Caligula sestertertius somewhat corroded.* (10)

\$150



3613*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.73 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark green patination, some surface smoothing, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3614*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (11.09 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858 [This Coin, illustrated], RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$500



3615*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint but possibly a contemporary Spanish mint copy, issued A.D. 41-42, (10.42 g), obv. bare head to left, around [TI CLA]VDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. CONS[TANTI]AE AVGVSTI around, Constantia helmeted to left, right hand raised and holding sceptre in left hand, SC across field, (S.1857, RIC 95, BMC 140, C.14). *Attractive brown patination, off centred obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

3616

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.91 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Short on flan, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, USA with their ticket.



3617*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (12.34 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Good very fine with dark green patina under earthen encrustation.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 142, June 2006, (Lot 107) with their ticket.



3620*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (14.93 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. around above MAC AVG, S C across field, frontal view of the Macellum Magnum, (S.-, RIC 185, WCN 207, BMC 193). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



3618*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, BMC 74, RSC 119). *Some reverse surface roughness, otherwise good fine/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100



3621*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (9.08 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AV G GERM IMP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (S.1976 [This Coin, illustrated], RIC 312, BMC 241). *Attractive dark brown patina with a portrait full of character and force, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$400



3622

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE semis, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (3.06 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, rev. S C in exergue, around [TR P]ON P P mark of value S above, Roma seated to left with wreath and parazonium, (cf.S.1980, RIC 225, WCN 330, BMC 284). *Very fine.*

\$50

3619*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE Sestertius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (27.39 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. around PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, temple of Janus with closed doors to right of temple, (S.1958, RIC 438, WCN 419, BMC 319). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

An important commemorative issue resulting from the successful achievements of the great general Cn. Domitius Corbulo, and the resulting settlement with Parthia over the vexed Armenian question. This occasioned the formal closing of the doors of the temple of Janus in Rome, signifying peace throughout the empire (A.D. 65). The following year Tiridates of Armenia visited Rome and received his royal diadem from the hands of Nero himself.



3623*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued late 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (2.91 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. Livia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVA AVGVSTA, (S.2102, BMC 8, RIC 4, RSC 55). *Dark tone, good fine and rare.*

\$200



3624*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. bare head to left of Otho, around IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECVRITAS P R, (cf.S.2163, BMC 20, RIC 12, RSC 19). *Attractive light grey tone, almost a full flan, fine and very rare.*

\$400



3625*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (2.70 g), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around [A VITELLIVS GER]MANICVS IMP, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCOR[DIA P R], (S.2196, BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 21). *Some uneven toning, otherwise good portrait, fine.*

\$150



3626*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued May - July 69, (3.18 g), obv. [A VITELLIVS GE]RMAN [IMP AVG T R P], laureate head to right, rev. in oak wreath, S P Q [R] / OB/ C S, (S.2199, RIC R22, RSC 86, BMC 15). *Nearly very fine and very rare as such, a double struck coin of extraordinary character.*

\$200



3627*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.24 g), obv. [A VITELLIVS GER]MANICVS IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39). *Good fine and rare.*

\$160



3628*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.01 g), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Minor surface pitting, attractively toned with blue highlights, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

3629*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IMP] CAESAR VESPASIAN[VS AVG], rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89-90, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around [IMP CAES] DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding spear, (cf.S.2736 RIC 144, RSC 258) (illustrated); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107 Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, Dacian captive kneeling at her feet, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3162, RIC 188, RSC 417). *Toned, fine - very fine. (3)*

\$120



part

3630*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS [AVG], rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, [PON MAX TR P COS VI] around, (S.2301, RIC 90, BMC 161 RSC 366); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Roma seated left in military dress on cuirass and shield, holding spear and parazonium, globe in exergue, COS III around, (S.-, RIC 163, RSC 337c); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, posthumous issue, issued A.D. 161-169, (2.96 g) obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around DIVVS ANTONINVS, rev. CONSECRATIO, eagle standing to right, head to left, on altar with garland, (S.1301, RIC 431, C.155) (illustrated); another, rev. Pax. *Toned, poor - good fine, some scarce. (4)*

\$180

With old collector's packets.



3631*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 71, (22.55 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess sits to right below palm, behind emperor in military uniform, with spear etc. S C in exergue, around IVDAEA [CAPTA], (S.2327, RIC 427, BMC 543, C.239, H.775). *Weak in parts of the obverse and reverse legend, an uneven polished porous surface, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$120

Most Judaea issues were struck shortly following the war or, much later, in the reign of Domitian. The issue commemorates the Jewish war and the Roman victory. The wide range of issues, over many years, was an obvious message to the Jews not to repeat the errors of their ways by attempting another revolt.



3632*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.24 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on draped seat or table, (S.2513, RIC 23a, BMC 51, RSC 316). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3633*

Titus, (A.D. 79 - 81), AE sesterlius, issued A.D. 80, Eastern mint (Thrace), (24.18 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, rev. IVD CAP across field, S C across, Jewish woman seated under palm tree on left mourning, to right a Jew standing, (cf.S.2524, cf.H.1596, RIC 500, RPC 503 [very similar dies]). *Fine/good fine and very rare, known by only a few examples.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale 53 (lot 2300, illustrated). An issue that commemorates the victory by the Romans over the Jews in the First Revolt.



3634*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (8.22 g), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVGN, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594, RIC 437 [new 2nd edn], 216, C -, BMC 286). *Dark brown patination, some smoothing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



3635*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3636*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 94-5, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [160 EF], BMC 226, RIC 189, RSC 286). *Full flan, toned, well centred nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 3 examples of this variety.



3637*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021, RIC 3, RSC 25, BMC 8). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80



3638*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 98 (10.27 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around [IMP CA]ES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. around TR POT COS II, legionary eagle between two standards, (cf.S.3114, RIC 719, RSC 608). *Old cabinet toning with blue highlights, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



part

3639*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around P M TR P COS III P P, (S.3150, RIC 344, RSC 279); another issued 103-112, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust, drapery on right shoulder of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (cf.S.976, RIC 128, RSC 74); another issued 102, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a); AE as, issued 100, Rome mint, (9.74 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory alighting left, holding shield inscribed S P / Q R, around [TR POT] COS III P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 417, C.628). *Toned, nearly fine - very fine, some scratches.* (4)

\$200

All with old collector's packets.



3640*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-22, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, CLEM in exergue, Clementia standing to left sacrificing over altar, holding sceptre and patera, (S.-, RIC 116, RSC 212). *Struck on a full flan, good very fine - nearly extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$180



3641*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128-132, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, (S.3548, RIC 184, RSC 361b). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



part

3642*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus seated to left feeding a snake arising from altar, (cf. S.3540, RIC 270 note, RSC 1341) (illustrated); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (2.98 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETER[NITAS], Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34). *Fine - very fine, first off centred reverse, second toned on small flan.* (2)

\$120



3643*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, (10.96 g), issued 134-138, obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. S C in exergue, around AFRICA, Africa wearing elephant trunk on head, reclining left, holding scorpion and leaning on rock, (S.3673, RIC 841, C.143). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$100



3644*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE quadrans, Caesaria Cappadocia mint, (2.91 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. horned head of Zeus-Ammon right, around COS III, (S.-, C.278, Lindgren 947). *Attractive brown toning, good very fine and rare.*

\$120



3645*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.87 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Nearly very fine, with light soil patination, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Henry Christensen Inc., Auction 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 131), together with Dr. Drewry and auction tickets.



3646*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 155-6, (3.23 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS III, Fortuna standing right holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4073, RIC 251, RSC 987). *Off centre on obverse, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

3647

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 150, (2.92 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XIII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Fortuna standing right holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4073, RIC 188, RSC 264a); **Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG IMP II, rev. around TR P XVIII COS III, Felicitas seated right on curule chair holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4932, BMC 257, RIC 112, RSC 852c). *Both toned and very fine. (2)*

\$100



lot 3648

3648*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.36 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 158-9, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONI]NVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, rev. around VOTA SOL DECENN II, COS III in exergue, Antoninus sacrificing over tripod, S C across field, (cf. S.4291, RIC 1019, cf. C.1106); **Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), AE as, issued after 147, (11.26 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres with short torch and sceptre, S C across, (cf. S.4646, RIC 1173, C.100). *First with dark green uneven patina, very fine with weak legends, second good fine, scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida for both coins, first also from Sun Coast Ancient Numismatists meeting in Tampa, February 28, 1968.



3649*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, issued 140-144, Rome mint, (8.43 g), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and simpulum, around TR POT COS III, S C in exergue, (S.-, RIC 704a, C.922). *Attractive dark brown patina, extremely fine, very rare in this condition, with collector's ticket indicating purchase in Feb. 1903.*

\$350

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 733).



3650*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.25 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to left, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, rev. ANCILIA IMPER[ATOR] II, S C across, two ancilia (shields) side by side each with projections, (S.4293, RIC 736a, C.30). *Brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$130

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from A.H. Baldwin and Sons, London, in August 1973, together with Dr. Drewry ticket.



3651*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (13.18 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. winged caduceus between crossed cornucopias, TR POT COS III around, S C across field, (S.4317, RIC 705a, C.924). *Well centred and deeply toned, rubbed on the obverse, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$100



3652*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 141, (3.22 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3653*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.22 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Juno seated to right resting right arm on seat and holding sceptre in left hand, around AVGVSTA, (S.4585, BMC 428, RIC 363, RSC 120). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100



3654*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.41 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, around AVGV STA, (cf.S.4587, cf.BMC p.62*, RIC 369, RSC 109). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$120



3655*

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 167, (3.41 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around P M TR P XIX IMP III COS III, Roma seated to left holding palladium and short spear, (cf. S.4923, BMC 368, RIC 138, 141, RSC 481). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

3656*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161-2, (2.40 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P XVI COS III, Providentia standing to left holding globe and cornucopias, (cf.S.4925, RIC 50, RSC 519); others of Faustina Senior; Faustina Junior; Commodus; Septimius Severus. *Toned, poor - very fine. (5)*

\$200



3657*

Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, restored issue honouring Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168-9, (2.97 g), obv. praetorian galley to left, around ANTONINVS AVGV R III VIR R P C, rev. LEG VI in field, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.5236, RIC 443 [p.248], BMC 500, RSC 83 [Mark Antony], Bab. ii, p.587 No.56 [Pl.ix 191]). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$120



3658*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.16 g), issued 161-175, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Diana standing to left, holding torch, around DIANA LVCI F, (S.5250, RIC 674, BMC 87, C.85). *Ragged edge on flan, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$60



3659*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), AE as, Rome mint, (8.27 g), issued 145-6, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina with hair bound behind head, around FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, rev. VENVS around, Venus standing to right, holding an apple, S C across, (cf.S.5306, RIC 1410b, C.258). *Attractive even dark patination, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



3660*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (3.40 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and branch, around TR P VI IMP III COS II, PAX in exergue, (S.5352, RIC 561, RSC 126, BMC 426). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$100



3661*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Victory standing to right with shield inscribed VIC PAR on base around TR P VI IMP III COS II, (S.5359, BMC 431, RIC 566, RSC 279). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3662*

Commodus, as Caesar, (A.D. 176-177), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 177, (3.07 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL COMMODVS GERM SARM, rev. around TR POT II COS, Salus standing left feeding snake arising from altar, holding sceptre in left hand, (S.5568, RIC 626-7, RSC 741-741c, BMC 748-9). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3663

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183, (2.91 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. around TR P VIII IM P VI COS III P P, Minerva advancing right, with javelin and holding shield, (S.5716, RIC 56, BMC 103, RSC 879); Cappadocia, Caesarea, Titus, (A.D. 70-81), silver drachm, (3.41 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around AYT KAICAP TIT YIOC CEBACTOY OYECPIACI, rev. Nike standing right, around NIKH CEBACTH, (cf.S.775, RPC 1655, Syd. 106 var., Metcalf 10); Roman Colonial issues, Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), Julia Traducta, AE as, (12.14 g), obv. bust of Augustus left, rev. trace of IVLIA TRAD in oak wreath, (S.18, SNG Cop.459-460). *First coin very fine, second fine, last good/poor.* (3)

\$100



3664*

Pescennius Niger, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Antioch mint, (2.59 g), issued 193, obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around IMP CAES C PESCE NIGER IVS AV, rev. around IVSTI TIA AVG, Justitia or Providentia facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6114, RIC 45a, RSC 43). *Some surface roughness and uneven tone, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



3665*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONA SPES, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

With collector's tickets.



3666*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207 (3.35 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left, holding palladium and sceptre with shield at side, (S.6358, RIC 288, RSC 606, BMC 221, 359). *Toned with attractive blue highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140



part

3667*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.70 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONI EV ENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding dish of fruit and corn ears, (S.6267, RIC 369, RSC 68) (illustrated); another silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars, (S.6361, RIC 417, RSC 628a). *Fine - nearly very fine, both scarce, with collector's tickets.* (2)

\$160



part

3668*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (2.53 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE [L SEP] SEV PERT AVG, rev. around LIBERAL [AVG] COS, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 18, RSC 281) (illustrated); another silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194-5, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP [SEV] PERT AVG COS II, rev. around VICT AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.-, RIC 424, RSC 675a). *Nearly very fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$140

Both with collector's tickets. First coin ex Melcher collection.

3669

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.92 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P [XIII] COS III P P, Annona standing half left holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6338, RIC 198, RSC 472); **Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (3.36 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *Toned, first reverse off centred, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3670*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Minor flan crack, otherwise bright, good very fine.*

\$80



3671*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (2.96 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast other at side, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



3672*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Rome mint, (3.06 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine/very fine, lightly toned.*

\$70

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



3673*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (4.86 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing right looking back, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6775, RIC 275b, RSC 338). *With light tone, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3674*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (6.40 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311d, RSC 608c). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$300

With ticket from The Time Machine, St Louis, USA.



3675*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 201, (3.32 g), obv. laureate bust of Caracalla draped to right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX PONT TR P IIII around, two captives seated below trophy, (S.6853, RIC.54b, RSC 175). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3676*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing to left, holding sceptre, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6890, RIC 311b, RSC 606). *Lightly toned, well centred, extremely fine.*

\$120



part

3677*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Providentia standing facing head left, holding wand over globe and sceptre, around PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, (S.6879, RIC 227, RSC 529) (illustrated); Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 17, (3.13 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Caracalla to right, around AV K M AV ANTΩNIN, rev. Athena standing left holding patera and spear, around ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛ ΠΡΟC IC, (S.-, Pick -, BMC -, Varbanov -). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, the second apparently unpublished.* (2)

\$140



3678*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (3.58 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80



3679*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 210, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta to right, rev. around PONTIF TR P II COS II, Felicitas standing left holding turned out cornucopiae and long caduceus, (cf.S.7250, RIC 69a, RSC 137). *Light grey with flan crack, good very fine.*

\$80



3680*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Antioch mint, (2.08 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus cuirassed laureate bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2a). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety. BMC attribute the long beard to Antioch, representing a truer portrait of the emperor.



3681*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361 [130 EF], RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG stock with their ticket.

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



3682*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (9.39 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, SC in exergue, Diadumenian standing holding standard in right hand, two standards to right (S.7456, RIC 212, C.9, BMCRE 159). *Porous flan, portrait very fine, otherwise deeply toned, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 66, (lot 3656), and previously from the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III, New York, December 1999, (lot 1716 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



3683*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.72 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side, (S.7494, RIC 12, RSC 139). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3684*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.74 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P II COS II P P, Sol standing left raising right hand, holding whip, (cf.S.7533, RIC 107, RSC 134). *Old dark toning with attractive blue iridescence, good very fine or better.*

\$40



3685*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.51 g), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Victory hovering left, holding garland in each hand, open skirt, (S.7535, RIC 45, RSC 195a, BMC 251). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



part

3686*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left holding standard, another behind, (S.7511, RIC 71, RSC 32) (illustrated); AE 23, (6.18 g), Bithynia, Nicaea mint, obv. laureate head of Elagabalus, rev. three military standards, NIKAIEQN between, (RecGen 571) (illustrated); AE 20, Antioch mint, obv. laureate head of Elagabalus right, rev. large S C within wreath ornamented with star at top, ΔE above, eagle below, (BMC 433). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, first coin toned with blue highlights, scarce.* (3)

\$160

3687

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (2.64 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG II, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and resting left arm on cornucopiae set on base, (S.7521, RIC 102, BMC 150, RSC 79); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 232, Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield, (S.7882, RIC 246, RSC 161a); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 227, (2.51 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing left, holding patera and transverse sceptre, (S.8218, RIC 362, RSC 85). *good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3688*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 219-220), silver denarius, issued 219, (2.78 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Venus seated to left on throne, holding apple and sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7658, RIC 222, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



3689*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.99 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Struck on a broad flan, bright, nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$120



3690*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.15 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Some hoard patination, otherwise toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



3691*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204). *Toned with attractive blue highlights, extremely fine.*

\$140



part

3692*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), brockage of silver denarius reverse, issued 224, Rome mint, (1.75 g), obv. incuse version of the reverse, rev. P M TR P IIII COS P P, Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256) (illustrated); another silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (2.39 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *First nearly very fine and very rare as a reverse brockage, second very fine and struck from a broken obverse die. (2)*

\$120



3693*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (2.04 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONS E RVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3694*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise deeply toned, nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3695*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Some surface pitting and weakly struck reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$40



part

3696*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.99 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM around, (cf.S.8307, RIC 7a, RSC 7); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (2.72 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust right, rev. DIANA LVCIFERA around, Diana standing right, holding lighted torch in both hands, (S.8673, RIC 127, RSC 69); Quintillus, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.50 g), obv. radiate and draped bust of Quintillus to right, around [IMP] QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. FIDES MILIT around, Fides Militvm standing left, holding standard in each hand, S in exergue, (S.11438, RIC 52, C.25) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine, last nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



3697*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 235-6. (16.58 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.8327, RIC 43, C.10, BMC 2). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine.*

\$80



3698*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.70 g), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG. rev. clasped hands, around PATRES SENATVS, (S.8521, BMC 81, RIC 11a, RSC 19). *Large flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3699*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-243, (4.25), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$100



3700*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 242-3, (4.08 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P V COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261). *Well centred on a broad flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3701*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (3.71 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$70



3702*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (4.65 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8948, RIC 5, RSC 137). *Brilliant uncirculated, with mint bloom.*

\$100

3703

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.58 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169); another silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 248, (4.40 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and resting on shield A left field, around P M TR P V COS III P P, (S.8949, RIC 7, RSC 145). Second bright, first with light tone, otherwise extremely fine, (2)

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3486).



3704*

Otacia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.08 g), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Struck on a broad flan, deeply toned, extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100

3705

Philip II, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.27 g), issued 247, obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip I holding short sceptre and Philip II seated left on curule chairs, around LIBERALITAS AVGG III, (S.9265, RIC 230, RSC 17); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.58 g), issued 252, obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS PVBL, (S.9746, RIC 205, RSC 32). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3489).



3706*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.12 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by a wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$80



3707*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (5.02 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



3708*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (4.15 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

3709

Herennius Etruscus (A.D. 251), antoninianus, issued 251, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. clasped hands CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9518, RIC 138, RSC 4); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.82 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25); Valerian II, (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. radiate bust right, P C L VALERIANVS NOB CAES around, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT around, Valerian II in military attire standing left, holding globe and resting on spear, (S.10736, RIC 23, cf.RSC 70); Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.36 g), issued 258-260, obv. SALON VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. PIETAS AVG, priestly emblems, (S.10767, RIC 9, RSC 41). *Very fine or better, all scarce.* (4)

\$150



3710*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (4.474 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (S.9639, RIC 71, RSC 76). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1869).

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3711*

Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP C LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing left holding sceptre, feeding serpent arising from altar, (S.9974, RIC 121, RSC 197). *Very fine*.

\$70

3712

Gallienus, (A.D. 253 - 268), billon antoninianii, (2.98 g), obv. bust to right, radiate, rev. panther left, (S.2978, RIC 230, RSC 586); **Salonina**, (d.A.D. 268), another (3.63 g), obv. diademed bust right on crescent, rev. VESTA around, Vesta seated to left, (S.3048, RIC 32, RSC 143). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$40

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3539 part).

3713

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.65 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); **Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.94 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Severina to right, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. around CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concord standing to left holding two standards, S to left, in exergue XXI, (S.11706, RIC 20, C.7). *Fine - nearly very fine, second coin pitted, with collector's tickets*. (2)

\$80

3714

Quietus, (260-261), base silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (2.76 g), obv. IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed head of Quietus to right, rev. Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear, star in upper left field, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.10827, RIC 9, RSC 11a); **Carus**, (A.D. 282-283), billon antoninianus, Rome Mint (4.59 g), obv. radiate bust of Carus to right, cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR CARVS PF AVG, rev. around PROVIDENT AVGG, Providentia standing to left holding rod and sceptre, in exergue AKR, (S.12177, RIC 42, C.69); **Carus**, Divvs issue, (died A.D.283), posthumous antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 284-285, (4.08 g), obv. radiate head of Carus to right, around DIVO CARO, rev. around CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left looking upwards, II in exergue, (S.12395, RIC 47, C.15); **Carinus**, (A.D. 283-285), Antioch mint, issued 284, billon antoninianus, (3.89 g), obv. IMP C M AVR

CARINVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus and Numerian facing each other, XXI in exergue, B between figures with Victory between, (S.12362, RIC 325, C.184). *First with some corrosion, others very fine - extremely fine and scarce types*. (4)

\$120



3715*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 265-268, billon antoninianus, (3.54 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Postumus standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, (S.10983, RIC 325, RSC 83). *Some surface wear, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom*.

\$100

3716

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.03 g), obv. radiate bust to right, DIVO CLAVDIO, rev. CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of three stories two figures on second storey, (S.11466, cf. RIC 256). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4368 part).

3717

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 272, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Aurelian, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG around, rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105). *Dark green toning, good very fine and scarce*.

\$40

3718

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint (3.72 g), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CM CL TACITVS PF AVG, rev. around PAX AETERNA, star in field, Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf. S.11785, RIC 33, C.64). *Dark tone with some silvering, very fine*.

\$40



3719*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), Ticinum or Siscia mint, (4.17 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS P AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, with globe at feet, holding rod and cornucopiae, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, in exergue S (=2), (S.11800, RIC 153, C.105). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4778).

3720

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint (2.52 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP PROB VS AVG, rev. emperor on horseback to left, spurning captive, around ADVENTVS AVG, in exergue R crescent S, (S.11953, RIC 157, C.39); another, Lugdunum mint, (3.33 g), issued 277, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBUS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. MARS VICTOR, Mars walking right, III in exergue, (cf.S.12071, RIC 38). *Good fine, scarce.* (2)

\$40



part

3721*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 284, Antioch mint, (3.01 g), obv. similar around IMP C M AVR NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Numerian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, S below, XXI in exergue, another (4.35 g), similar with H below, (S.12256, RIC 466, C.108). *Full silvering, about extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3503).



part

3722*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), antoniniani, Rome mint, issued A.D. 285-6, obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, rev. IOVI CONSERVAT AVG/AVGG, in exergue XXIC, XXIE, Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.12665, 12666), (2); rev. around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, HA in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.12635, RIC 306), (2). *Attractive green toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



3723*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Treveri mint, issued A.D. 296-297, (11.02 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, A Γ to left and right, TR in exergue, (cf.S.12761, RIC 191, cf.C.94). *Good silvering, nearly extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$100



3724*

Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued as Caesar, A.D. c.295-7 (3.09 g), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTANTIUS CAES, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, A in exergue, (S.13959, RIC 42a, RSC 314b). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

3725

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 305-6, Cyzicus mint, (7.72 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, in exergue KB, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 9a). *Very fine.*

\$40

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4388 part).



part

3726*

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 296-7, Heraclea mint, (9.55 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue HTA, standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 18a) (illustrated); another issued 305-6, Cyzicus mint, (7.72 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, in exergue KB, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 9a). *Both round, first with silvering, extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4388).

3727

Maximianus, (A.D. 310 third reign), AE follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 310-311, (6.32 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO A VGVSTI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, crescent to left, B to right, (cf.S.13259, RIC 207a). *Attractive large full flan, brown tone, extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4352 part).



3728*

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 311, Siscia mint, (3.62 g), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, IOVI CON SERVATORI, B in right field, SIS in exergue, (cf.S.15205, RIC 222a); another, Antioch mint, (S.15219A, RIC 153b); Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), folles, Siscia mint, issued A.D.321-324 as Caesar, obv. laureate head to right, rev. CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue delta SIS, sunrise, wreath with VOT V within, (cf.S.3943, RIC 182D.). *Attractively toned, good very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

\$160

3729

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315, London mint, (3.06 g), obv. Licinius laureate and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIO POP ROM, S F in left and right field, PLN in exergue, (S.15183, RIC 249); another AE follis, issued early 313, (3.22 g), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG, A to right, SMHT in exergue, (cf.S.15233, RIC 73). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$40



3730*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 307-310, London mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, wreath in field, PLN in exergue, (cf.S.16045, RIC 113-15); AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 325-6, (3.93 g), obv. diademed head to right, rev. around D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, SMHΔ in exergue within inner wreath VOT/XXX in three lines, (cf.S.16244, RIC 56); AE 3, posthumous issue, struck under Constantine II, Alexandria mint, (1.92 g), obv. veiled head of Constantine right, rev. divus Constantine, veiled in toga, driving quadriga right, hand of god reaching down to him, (RIC VIII, 4). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

\$200



part

3731*

Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, issued 327-328, Constantinople mint, (2.97 g), obv. around CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG, pearl diademed head to right, rev. around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Roma seated left on shield, Victory on globe in right hand, scepter in left, A in left field, CONS in exergue. (S.16234, RIC 23); another of Constantine I, Constantiniana Dafne type issued in 328 AD, Constantinople mint AE folles (3.39 g), obv. around CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG, laurel diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around CONSTANTINI ANA DAFNE, Victory seated left on cippus, palm branch in each hand, head to right and trophy in front, at the foot of which kneeling captive, spurned by Victory, Δ in left field, CONS in exergue, (S.16191, RIC 34) (illustrated). *Both very fine and scarce with tickets.* (2)

\$80



3732*

Delmatus, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Heraclea mint, issued 335-6, (1.84 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around F L DELMATIVS NOB CAES, rev. two soldiers each with spear and a standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMHT star, (S.3933, RIC 142 [R4]). *Generally very fine and a very rare mintmark.*

\$120



3733*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE follis, Treveri (Trier) mint, (7.16 g), 1st Officina, 7th emission, issued in 353, obv. D N [MAGNEN] TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around SALVS DD NN AV[G ET C]AES, AMB in exergue, chi-rho symbol, flanked by A and W. (S.4017, RIC 318, Bastien 86). *Uneven edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Chi and Rho are the first two letters (XP) of 'Christ' in Greek ΧΡΙΣΤΟΣ, (Christos). Sometimes it is called the Monogram of Christ or Chrismon or Labarum. It was used very early by persecuted Christians in the catacombs. The Chi-Rho is often shown with the Greek letters Alpha (A) and Omega (Ω), the first and last letters of the Greek alphabet. Jesus refers to himself: 'I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End.' (Revelation 22:13).



3734*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE double centenionalis, (10.15g), Amiens mint, A.D.353, obv. bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, DN MAGNETIUS PF AVG, rev. Salus standing, DD NN AUG ET CAES, large Chi-Rho, between alpha and omega, AMB in exergue (RIC 34, Bastien 135). *Light pitting on jaw, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Bridgenorth hoard, Spinks NC, Dec 2011, no4.



3735*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued c.360 (2.25 g), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around D N C L IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, TR branch in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 365, RSC 157b). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



part

3736*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Rome mint, issued 363, (2.06 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLTI X within wreath, VRB.ROMB in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 333) (illustrated); another Heraclea mint, (2.61 g), rev. similar in exergue HERAC.A, (RIC 111); others Heraclea mint, (3.09 g), rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue HERACLEA (S.4086, RIC 108) (illustrated); another Constantinople mint, (2,33 g), (S.4086, RIC 178). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$180

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.

3737

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (1.87 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLTI X within wreath, RT in exergue, (S.4098, RIC 10a, RSC 70f). *Rough surface, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

3738

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.162 g), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with chi-rho monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Q in left field, R/K in right field, ΔSISCS in exergue, (S.4102, cf.RIC 14a.xxxii, C.12). *Bright, good extremely fine and an unpublished exergue.*

\$40

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2073).

3739

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Aquileia mint, (1.60 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned to left sitting on cuirass, holding Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, (S.4133, RIC 27f, RSC 86); Arcadius, (383-408), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (1.26 g), obv. D N ARCADI [VS P F AVG], pearled diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. [VIRTVS RO]MANORVM, Roma seated to left, [RM]PS in exergue, (S.4227, RIC 32b, RSC 27c). *First with flan crack, second with a clipped flan, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



3740*

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 22, Siscia mint, issued 307-8, (4.74 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding Victory on globe, right hand raising kneeling woman wearing turreted crown, around REPARATIO REIPVB, BSISC in exergue, (cf.S.4139, cf.RIC 26b.2). *Attractive green patina, extremely fine.*

\$100



3741*

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (2.09 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated facing head left, holding Victory on globe and spear, TRPS in exergue, (S.4157, RIC 94a, RSC 61). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3742

Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Alexandria mint, (4.41 g), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLACCILLA AVG, rev. Empress standing facing, arms folded, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, in exergue ALEB, (S.4193, RIC 4). *Fine with green patination, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.

3743

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Lyon mint, (5.51 g), obv. D N MAG MAX[IMVS P F AVG], diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around [REPA]RATIO REIPUB, Maximus standing left raising kneeling female figure, (S.4204, RIC 32, C.3). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$50



3744*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.11 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, MDPS in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$140



3745*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.15 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONOR[IVS] S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, [MDPS] in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, clipped.*

\$80



part

3746*

Vespasian - Trajan Decius, Vespasian, AE as (8.84 g), rev. altar, (S.2360); Domitian AE as (9.00 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, (S.2805); Trajan, AE dupondius (12.53 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, (S.3217); Hadrian, AE sestertius (22.85 g), rev. galley rowed left over waves, (cf.S.3596); Faustina Junior, AE sestertius, (19.60 g), rev. Hilaritas, (cf.S.5275); Ae as, (9.04 g), rev. Hilaritas (S.5296); Commodus, AE sestertius, (22.78 g), rev. Minerva standing left, (S.5755); Trajan Decius, AE sestertius, (15.04 g), rev. Genius of Army with standard etc. (S.9404). *Second coin good fine, others mostly heavily cleaned with pitting, these poor - nearly fine. (8)*

\$120

3747

Gordian III - Probus, a collection of antoninianii all in described packets with the following emperors represented Gordian III, Philip I, Philip II, Otacilia Severa, Trajan Decius, Trebonianus Gallus, Valerian I, Gallienus (3), Salonina (2), Valerian II, Postumus, Victorinus, Claudius II (2), Vabalathus & Aurelian, Aurelian, Tetricus I, Tetricus II, Tacitus, Probus (2), others (2). *Fine - extremely fine. (25)*

\$200

3748

Diocletian - Constans, a small collection of mostly follis in copper, housed in packets identified with examples from the following rulers, Diocletian (2), Maximianus, Constantius I (2), Galerius (2), Maximinus II (2), Maxentius, Licinius I (3), Licinius II, Constantine I (5), Constantine I commemorative issues (3), Fausta, Helena, Crispus, Constantine II (3), Constans (3), others (2). *Mostly very fine, some better. (33)*

\$250

3749

Constantius II - Anastasius I, a small collection of assorted issues and denominations in copper, housed in packets identified with examples from the following rulers, Constantius II (4), Magnentius, Constantius Gallus, Valentinian II, Theodosius I (4), Aelia Flaccilla, Arcadius (2), Honorius (2), Leo I, Zeno, Anastasius I, barbarous copies period of Constantine I (13), Ostrogoths Athalaric AE 2 1/2 nummi (0.79 g), together with a group of silver (1) Elagabalus (RIC 103) and bronzes (5) of Claudius II, Victorinus, Constans, Gratian and Magnus Maximus as all being found in the Essex Marshes near the Roman site at the Heybridge Basin near Maldon in Essex. *Mostly very good - very fine. (39)*

\$200

3750

Ancient Roman, P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEI[VS] [LA]RISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera, SALVS AVG around, (S.2307, RIC 67, RSC 431); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3148, RIC 355, RSC 274). *Fair, first coin corroded, second very worn, third with piece out of edge. (3)*

\$100

3751

Ancient Roman, AE issues, including Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275); Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306); Licinius, (A.D. 308-324); Valens, (A.D. 364-378); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337); also a denier of Renaud, (1158-1161). *Poor - good very fine, many in collector's packets. (50)*

\$100



part

3752*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 272, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Aurelian, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG around, rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), Siscia mint issued 280-1, (4.01 g), rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Q below, (cf.S.11961, RIC 644); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, Antioch mint, issued 254-255 rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2627, RIC 129); others including Constantine I, Constantine II and Trajan, (3). *Toned with some silvering, nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



part

3753*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Licinius, (A.D. 308-324), follis, issued 308-309, Heraclea mint, (5.58 g), rev. Genius wearing modius, holding patera, HTΓ in exergue, (S.15171, RIC 37b, C.43); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), antoninianus, issued 272, Serdica mint, (3.92 g), rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, P in exergue, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105); other folles including, Licinius, Tacitus and Constantius, (4). *Dark green patina, nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

3754

Ancient Roman and Greek, AE issues, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), sestertius; Constantine, follis; Galerius; Constantius; Justin II, follis, Constantinople mint, officina Δ; Constantine IV, decanummi, Constantinople mint, issued 674-685 A.D., (Doc 39.11), and others. *Poor - nearly very fine, last coin rare.* (10)

\$50

3755

Ancient Roman, unsorted large AE issues of the first to third century A.D., mostly sestertii and asses, attributable to ruler. *Poor - very good.* (11)

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5216). All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

3756

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE folles, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, mintmark, Officinae and date, as described Antioch mint (11.94 g), year 9, Γ, (573-4); Cyzicus mint (12.29 g) year 7, B, (571-2); Nicomedia mint (13.64 g), year 8, A, (572-3); Constantinople mint, (14.64 g), year 2, B, (566-7); year 8, A, (13.53 g), another (14.56 g), E, (both 572-3), (S.360, 369, 372, 379, DOC [23b], 34a, 34e, [120b], [121b], 156). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

An interesting group all with the same green/soil patination coming from a common hoard.



3757*

Heraclius, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarens, Constantinople mint, issued 615-638, (6.61 g), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, K to right, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.798, DOC 64, BMC 100-5, T.216-7, R.1390-2). *Very fine, double struck and a scarce variety.*

\$150

3758

Byzantine, a collection of various bronze issues from Anastasius I - John III, mostly described in packets, housed in Dansco coin album (45) noted nice AE follis and fraction of Justinian I; follis of Maurice Tiberius; fractions of Justin II; Maurice Tiberius; Heraclius; and assorted billon trachy; also includes several unrelated issues; Pilgrim's token; and a countermarked Arab Byzantine and fragments described as Vandal etc. *Poor - very fine.* (45)

\$200

WORLD GOLD COINS

3759

Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1892 (KM.2806). *With case, very fine.*

\$250



3760*

Austria, Franz Joseph I, one hundred corona, undated (1908) 60th Anniversary of Reign (KM.2812). *With unofficial case, scuff marks in field, very fine.*

\$1,600

3761

Austria, twenty five schilling, 1929 (KM.2841). *With case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3762

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1981, 1982 (KM.67, 70). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$300



3763*

Brazil, John V, twenty thousand reis, 1725 (KM.117). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts per B.Winsor in 1988.

3764

British Virgin Islands, proof twenty five dollars, 1981 (KM.31.1), proof one hundred dollars, 1981, 1982 (KM.32, 34). *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$650

3765

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof-like set of one cent - gold twenty dollars (KM.65-71) 1967 Centennial (KM.PL18b). *In case of issue, latch broken, coins toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$800

3766

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof-like set, 1967, including gold twenty dollars (KM.PL18b). *FDC.*

\$800



3767*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars set of four, 1989 Gold Maple Leaf 10th Anniversary (KM. PS10). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,700

3768

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, The Kings of England, proof ten coin gold fifty dollars and proof ten coin silver twenty five dollars set, 1980 (KM.58-67, 48-57). *In case of issue with certificates, FDC. (20 coin set)*

\$4,000

With promotional booklet.

3769

Cayman Islands, two coin proof set of gold fifty dollars and silver five dollars, 1982 150th Anniversary of Parliamentary Government (KM.71, 70). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250



3770*

China. Manchurian Province. gold fantasy of 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (20 Cents), ND (1909), first year of Hsuan Tung, (Kann -; cfKM.Y.213a.1). *Uncirculated and apparently unpublished.*

\$7,000



3771*

China, Peoples Republic, two hundred yuan, 1981, Chinese Bronze Age Finds Series, Winged Creature (KM.47). *FDC.*

\$1,200

Only 1,000 minted.



3772*

China, Peoples Republic, four hundred yuan, 1981, Chinese Bronze Age Finds Series, Rhinoceros (KM.48). *FDC.*

\$1,500

Only 1,000 minted.



3773*

China, Peoples Republic, eight hundred yuan, 1981, Chinese Bronze Age Finds Series, Elephant (KM.49). *FDC.*

\$2,500

Only 1,000 minted.



3774*

China, Peoples Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1984 (KM.102). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



3775*

Danzig, twenty five gulden, 1930 (KM.150). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by ICG as MS65.

3776

Denmark, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1873 KM.791.1); cased and within a silver surround by International Numismatic Society. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



3777*

Egypt, Farouk, one hundred piastres, AH1357 (1938) Royal Wedding (KM.372). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



3778*

France, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3779

France, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1). *Polished, good fine.*

\$270



3780*

France, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1824A (KM.713.1). *Polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$550



3781*

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1859A (KM.787.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3782

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1857A. (KM.784.3). *Good fine.*

\$150

3783

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1858A (KM.781.1). *Very fine.*

\$250



3784*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858A (KM.786.1). *Two minor rim bruises at 6 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,450

3785

France, Republic, twenty francs, 'Roosters', 1906, 1912 (KM.857). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



3786*

Germany, Hamburg, ten mark, 1877J (KM.288). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

3787

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3788*

Germany, proof medal for St Martin's Church at Landshut, undated (1965), in gold (.986 fine; 3.9gm; 20mm), obverse, church building, reverse, Prince Georg and Princess Jadwiga marriage, 1475-1965. *FDC.*

\$170

3789

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, mint one thousand dollars, 1975 Royal Visit and 1986 Royal Visit (KM.38, 57). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

3790

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1976 Year of the Dragon (KM.40). *In case, this marked, coin in sealed satchel, FDC.*

\$700

3791

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, mint one thousand dollars 1982 (Dog), 1983 (Pig) (KM.50, 51). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500



part

3792*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.46, 2.53 g), (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

3793

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold atak of ten rattis (2) (1.09, 1.07 g), others of five rattis (0.51, 0.47 g), (Mitchiner, South East Asia 729 for 20 rattis, others unlisted). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



3794*

Indonesia, early Sailendra coinage, (c.800/850-950 A.D.), gold four masa of eighty rattis (9.61 g), obv. uncertain object, rev. large rectangular incuse with anchor-like symbol within, (cf. Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, M.-). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

3795

Indonesia, early Sailendra coinage, (c.800/850-950 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.45 g), obv. Devanagari Ta, rev. two rectangular incuses with pellets in each lower region, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, M.-); another gold half masa or ten rattis (1.27 g), another quarter masa or five rattis (0.59 g), obv & rev. similar (cf. Mitchiner [South East Asia] 729). *Very fine, all rare and very rare.* (3)

\$200



3796*

Israel, one hundred lirot, 1962 10th Anniversary - Death of Weizmann (KM.41). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



3797*

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1971 21st Anniversary of Independence (KM.54). *In packet of issue, toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,000

3798

Israel, 25th Anniversary of Independence set of three, fifty, one hundred and two hundred lirot, 1973 (KM.72-74). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



part

3799*

Israel, David Ben Gurion commemorative set of two, silver twenty five lirot and gold five hundred lirot, 1974 (KM.79.2, 82). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

3800

Israel, proof ten sheqalim, 1981 33rd Anniversary of Independence (KM.113). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$750



3801*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, twenty lire, 1863T BN (KM.10.1). *Minute edge bruise on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

3802

Italy, Kingdom, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882 (KM.21), cased and within a silver surround by International Numismatic Society. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3803*

Italy, Kingdom, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3804*

Italy, Sirmione, proof gold (.900 fine; 10g) twenty marenghi token coinage, undated (1998) (Bruce X.Tn13). *In packet of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400



3805*

Mexico, Republic, eight escudos, 1863CH Mexico City Mint (KM.383.9). *Weak striking, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,600



3806*

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.478). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



3807*

Montenegro, Kingdom, Prince Nicholas I (1860-1910), ten perpera, 1910 50th Year of Reign (KM.9). *A few light edge bruises or nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



3808*

Netherlands, Holland, fourteen gulden, 1751 (KM.97). *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.



3809*

Netherlands, Kingdom, Wilhelm III, ten gulden, 1876 (KM.106). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3810

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151) jeweller's copy; medalllic coinage, all five cents in cupro nickel, 1970-1980 period (9, Bruce X.5, 7, 8, 9 and five others). *The first with some scratches on face, otherwise extremely fine, the rest mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3811

Panama, proof one hundred balboa, 1982 Pre Columbian Art (KM.83). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$170



3812*

Peru, Ferdinand VI, eight escudos, 1751 J (KM.50). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



3813*

Philippines, Isabella, four pesos, 1868 (KM.144). *Good very fine.*

\$350

3814

Romania, Socialist Republic, proof set of gold five hundred lei and silver one hundred lei, 1982 2050th Anniversary of Independent State (KM.99 and 98). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

Listed in Krause as Mint Set MS1.



3815*

Russia, Catherine II, gold poltina (half rouble), 1777 (KM. C.75). *Small metal flaw on reverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



3816*

Russia, Alexander I, five roubles, 1823 (KM.C.132). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,500



3817*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1888 (KM.Y.42). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

\$1,500



3818

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899AR. *Very fine.*

\$400

3819
Russia, (USSR), chervonetz (ten roubles), 1976 (KM.Y.85).
Uncirculated.

\$400



3820*
Russia, (USSR), chervonetz (ten roubles), 1978 (KM.Y.85).
Uncirculated.

\$500

3821
Russia, USSR, proof one hundred dollars set of six, 1980 Moscow Olympics (KM.Y.A163, Y.151, 162, 173, 174, 186).
Each coin in capsule, no case, FDC. (6)

\$4,200



3822*
San Marino, Republic, five scudi, 1980 Justice (KM.115).
Uncirculated, in case of issue.

\$650



3823*
Serbia, Milan I as King, ten dinara, 1882 (KM.16). Nearly very fine.

\$150



3824*
Sicily, Messina, Ferdinand II (The Catholic), (1479-1516), gold ducat, not dated, (3.41 g), obv. crowned, seated ruler with sceptre in right hand and orb and cross in left hand, within beaded inner circle, flanked by eagles. around partial legend, + FERINANDVS [D G] R C ARA G, rev. Crowned eagle left, at feet MC, around +FERDINANDVS D G R SICILIE A, (cf.Biaggi 1356, cf.Spahr 37, Fried. 662). Slightly bent, and weak in places, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.

\$300

This coin was issued by Ferdinand the Catholic, who ruled Sicily as Ferdinand II, but was known as Ferdinand V of Castille and Leon. The legend describes him as king of Castille and Aragon as well as Sicily.

3825
South Africa, ZAR, ponds, 1892 double shaft (KM.10.1) and 1898 (KM.10.2). The first with edge damage from mounting, otherwise good very fine, second very fine. (2)

\$650

3826
South Africa, ZAR pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). Good fine.

\$350

3827
South Africa, Republic, long proof set, 1963, includes gold one and two rand (KM.PS56). In blue case of issue, FDC. (9)

\$600

3828
South Africa, Republic, proof one and two rand (KM.PS86). In case of issue, FDC. (2)

\$550



3829*
South Africa, Republic, 1997 30th Anniversary Krugerrand proof set of four coins containing 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and one krugerrand, all housed in SA Mint wooden box, (KM. PS163). FDC. (4)

\$2,900

Mintage of only 30 sets.



3830*

South Africa, Republic, Natura fine gold one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce proof set of five, ten, twenty and one hundred rand, 2002 Wild Cats of Africa - The Cheetah (KM. PS229). In green leatherette case of issue with certificate number 0316, a few small tone spots, otherwise FDC.

\$2,700



3831*

Spain, Philip V, eight escudos, 1729S, Seville Mint, (KM.346.2; Calico 59a). Nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$3,200

3832

Spain, Charles III, escudo, 1781PJ, Madrid Mint (KM.416.1). Good.

\$100



3833*

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1883EB LA (KM.743). Nearly extremely fine.

\$250



3834*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1896B (KM.31.3). Nearly uncirculated.

\$280

3835

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1897 (KM.35.1). Uncirculated.

\$250

3836

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1914, 1927 and 1930B (2) (KM.35.1). Uncirculated. (4)

\$1,100

3837

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947 B (KM.35.2). Uncirculated. (4)

\$1,100

3838

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947B (KM.35.2). Uncirculated. (4)

\$1,100

3839

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947B (KM.35.2) (2); also Mexico, Maximilian fantasy gold peso, 1865. The last very fine, the first two uncirculated. (3)

\$500



3840*

Switzerland, 150th Anniversary of Swiss Confederation, 1965, in gold (.900 fine; 27gm; 33mm) by Barman. Uncirculated.

\$1,100



3841*

Tonga, Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, palladium quarter hau, 1967 Coronation, edge impressed, Historically The First Palladium Coinage (KM.21). Uncirculated.

\$300

3842

Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1981, 1982 (KM.41, 50). In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)

\$300



3843*

USA, gold one dollar, 1851, Liberty head type 1. *Obverse rim nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

3844

USA, gold one dollar, 1851 Liberty head. *Removed from a ring mount, very fine.*

\$100

3845

USA, gold one dollar, 1851, 1853 Liberty head. *Both cleaned and with edge nicks, the first with some stains and the second with obverse scratch, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$180



3846*

USA, gold one dollar, Liberty head type 1, 1852. *Very fine.*

\$250

3847

USA, gold one dollar, 1853 Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$120



3848*

USA, gold one dollar, Indian head type 2, 1854. *Very fine.*

\$300



3849*

USA, gold one dollar, Indian head type 3, 1856 slanted 5. *Very fine.*

\$250

3850

USA, gold one dollars, 1856 slanted 5, 1857 Indian head. *The first with scratches in obverse field, the second with edge nicks, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$180



3851*

USA, gold one dollar, 1857 Indian head. *Some scratches and hairlines in obverse field, still attractive appearance, very fine.*

\$100

3852

USA, gold one dollar, 1859 Indian head. *Pierced hole at edge below Indian head, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



3853*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1850 Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$200

3854

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Good fine.*

\$350



3855*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3856*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$380

3857

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Polished, ex brooch mount, otherwise good very fine.*

\$370



3858*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

With Kagin's ticket as MS62.



3859*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1910D, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3860*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1892, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*
\$800

3861
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Surface marked, otherwise good very fine.*
\$750



3862*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1905S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*
\$800



3863*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1908D, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*
\$800



3864*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1910S, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated and relatively mark free, scarce thus.*
\$900



3865*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1912S, Indian head. *Good very fine.*
\$850



3866*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$900



3867*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*
\$750



3868
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1926 Indian head. *Small edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$750

3869
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*
\$1,600



3870*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,700

With Kagins ticket as MS60+.



3871*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,700

3872
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904 Liberty head.
Nearly extremely fine.

\$1,500

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection.

3873
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Edge affected by removal from a mount, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,600



3874*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens,
without motto. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,700



3875*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1910S, St. Gaudens.
Good very fine.

\$1,600



3876*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1912 St. Gaudens.
Extremely fine.

\$1,700



3877*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914S, St. Gaudens.
Lightly polished, nearly extremely fine.

\$1,600



3878*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,700



3879*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens.
Rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,600

3880
USA, Constitution Bicentennial, proof gold five dollars and
proof silver dollar, set of two, 1987. *In case of issue with
certificate, FDC.*

\$350

3881
World coins, Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1981 (KM.86);
Cayman Islands, proof fifty dollars, 1982 (KM.71). *In cases
of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$300

3882
World coins, Cousin Kings in Conflict presentation,
Germany, Prussia, Kingdom, Wilhelm II, twenty mark,
1914A (KM.537) and Australia, George V, sovereign, 1914
Sydney. *In case, uncirculated. (2 coin set)*

\$800

With promotional brochure.

3883
World coins, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof
twelve coin gold set, 1979-1982. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$9,000

3884

World gold and silver coins, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof twelve coin gold set, 1979-1982, and proof thirty coin silver set, 1979-1983. *In cases of issue with certificates, these toned, coins FDC.* (2 sets)

\$10,000

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3885*

Austria, Salzburg, Sigismund III thaler, 1761 (KM.401.1; Dav.1255). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3886*

Austria, Franz I, silver thaler, 1830A (KM.2163). *Some spotted toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

3887

Austria, thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1) restrike; florin, 1883 (KM.2222); Austrian Netherlands, kronen thaler, 1784B (KM.32); quarter kronen thaler, 1764B (KM.38); Germany, Prussia, reichs-thaler, 1785A (KM.332.1); Eritrea, Colonial coinage, tallero, 1918 (2) (KM.5). *Fair - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

3888

Barbados, proof set of eight coins, 1973 (KM.PS1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$50



3889*

Belgium, Kingdom, Leopold I, silver half franc, 1843 (KM.6). *Very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

3890

Belgium, Leopold II, silver five francs, 1870, 1873 (KM.24). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$90



3891*

Bohemia, Wratislaw II, (1061-1092), silver denar, Prague Mint, (0.69 g), obv. Duke facing seated on throne, rev. bust right holding shaft, (C.350, Smerda 161). *Small flan crack, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$200

With collector's ticket.

3892

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob two reales, Potosi Mint, no dates visible assayer M [1616-1617 for this assayer], (KM.8); another Potosi Mint, assayer T [1618-1648 for this assayer] (KM.8); another Bolivia, Philip IV, cob one real, Potosi Mint, assayer T [1629-1634 for this assayer], (KM.12a); Mexico, Philip IV (1621- 1665), cob two reales uncertain assayer no date, (KM.28). *Uneven shaped flans, otherwise very good - fine.* (4)

\$100



3893*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, full date 1639 assayer TR [1637-1647 for this assayer], (KM.19a). *Uneven shaped flan, double struck, otherwise fine and very rare as a full dated issue.*

\$250

3894

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), cob two reales, Potosi Mint, partial date 72 (1672) assayer E [1657-1678 for this assayer], (KM.24); another Peru, Lima Mint, cob two reales, partial date 89 (1689) assayer V [1659-1698 for this assayer] (KM.21); another Bolivia, Philip V, cob two reales, partial date 74X (1742) assayer C [1741-1744 for this assayer], (KM.38). *Uneven shaped flans, small hole on first coin, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$120



3895*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, partial date 87 (1687) assayer VR [1684-1697 for this assayer], (KM.26a). *Uneven shaped flan, small hole, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$120



3896*

Bolivia, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, partial date 718 (1718) assayer Y [1702-1724 for this assayer], (KM.31a). *Uneven shaped flan, otherwise very good.*

\$100



part

3897*

Bolivia, Charles III (1759-1788), silver four reales, 1774JR (KM.54) (illustrated); Charles IV (1788-1808), silver four reales, 1808PJ, (KM.72) both Potosi Mint; silver two reales 1764JM Lima Mint (holed); 1780CF Seville mint; 1785MI Lima Mint; Ferdinand VII uncertain date and mint, all with a varying number of chopmarks. *Poor - good fine.* (6)

\$120

3898

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, two reales, 1821PTS PJ (KM.83); Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1784FM Mexico Mint (KM.106.2); Spain, half escudo, 1786DV; Charles III, four reales, 1773PJ (KM.413.1); Phillip V, two reales, 1721F (KM.297). *First coin holed at top and with chopmarks, good - very fine.* (5)

\$150



3899

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1823PJ (KM.84). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

3900

Bolivia, eight soles 1843LR, Potosi Mint (with two chopmarks); Peru, silver eight reales, 1839MB, 1841MB, Philippines, silver pesos 1903S (2), 1904S, these all chopmarked with one Chinese character. *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

Pedigreed British Guiana Holey Dollar Rarity



3901*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, local coinage, 1808, three guilders, E & D over 3. G.L. in relief in a beaded oval indent, countermarked on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1806TH (21.93g) (Pr.2; KM.2). *Toned, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

Ex S.A.H. Whetmore (lot 277), Ray Byrne (privately in 1966) and E.H. Roehrs (lot 322) Collections.

3902

British trade dollars, all chopmarked to varying degrees, 1897 (3), 1898B, 1899B (2), 1900B, 1903B, 1911B. *Very good - good very fine.* (9)

\$200

3903

British trade dollars, 1899B, 1901, 1903B, 1925, 1929B. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3904

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, (A.D. 190-550), silver units, obv. sun with six rays above and six below, dots between, rev. temple depicted in formal manner, symbols above and at left and right, (cf. M.2567-2572) (3); silver half unit (M.2576) in Hartbergers described. *One bright, one holed, one cut across removing a third, otherwise very fine and rare.* (4)

\$150



3905*

Burma and South East Asia, Funan, Kingdom of Dvaravati, silver unit of cities of the lower Menam valley, c.A.D.400-550, obv. wheel of 12 spokes, rev. temple with crescent inside, (9.54 g), (Robinson and Shaw 3.12 [p.14], M.2581, 2582-3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

3906

Burma, Pegu City coinage, (A.D. 16-18th century), tin-lead coins, mostly round shape, obv. Hantha bird to right or left surrounded by dotted border, rev. plain reverse, others with obv. lion, tiger, fish etc. (cf. Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; cf. Mitchiner ACW p.357); **Burma**, regular coinage of 1852 to one rupee (KM.6-10) (5); others (9); **Cambodia**, silver 1/8th tical (7) (KM.32); other in copper two pe (KM.7.3) (7), others (2); **Kymer Kingdom of Angkor**, (802-1450), lead one (2), two and six units (M.2654, 2655, 2658) (4). *Mostly fine - very fine, mostly scarce or rare.* (51)

\$200

3907

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1896 (KM.2). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$40



3908*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1896 (KM.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3909*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1892 (KM.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3910

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1900 (KM.5), George V, silver fifty cents, 1912 (KM.25); **Newfoundland**, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1908 (KM.11). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3911

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1892-1967, five cents - fifty cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates including, twenty five cents, 1892 (2) (KM.5); fifty cents, 1872H, 1901 (KM.6). *Poor - good very fine.* (72)

\$250

3912

Canada, Edward VII - George VI, bronze cents, 1914 (KM.14) and 1932 (KM.28); silver five cents, 1906 (2) (KM.13), 1914 and 1918 (KM.22), brass five cents, 1943 (KM.40); silver ten cents, 1904 (KM.10), 1920 (KM.23a); silver fifty cents, 1902 (KM.12), 1917 (KM.25). *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$60

3913

Canada, one dollar, 1936, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1958 (2), 1959-1962, 1963 (2), 1964 (2), 1965 (6), 1966 (2), 1967, 1973. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$320

3914

Canada, proof-like sets, 1973 (4); one dollar, 1964; mint sets, 1974 (3); Confederation medal, 1867-1967, in silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

3915

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, series I - VII, each series a cased four coin proof silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM.OCP1-7). *In cases of issue with certificates, each with some foxing, cases on a stand, leather marked as usual, otherwise FDC.* (28 coins in 7 cases)

\$800



3916*

Canada, New Brunswick, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1862 (KM.9). *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$150

3917

Ceylon, British, local coinage, copper 1/12 rixdollar, 1801 (KM.65). *Good fine.*

\$50



part

3918*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), a basic type collection housed on three sheets as that of British rule, issued from 1802-1957, mostly described, noted silver 24 stivers 1805 (illustrated), three coin copper sets 1802, 1815, noted fifty cents 1893, 1903, 1917, 1924, 1942 and a five rupees commem issue 1957. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (48)

\$150

3919

China, Wang Mang Dynasty, in a Dansco album, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), many varieties noted, fifty cash issues (Hartill 9.2-9.3, Sch.127-8) (18); tops of knife issues (2); issues A.D. 9-14, value 1 (3), (Hartill 9.13, 9.14); issues of the Huo Quan (money coin) coinage from A.D. 14 various sizes (Hartill 9.32-9.63) (81); Bu Quan type (spade coin) (Hartill 9.70-9.73) (6); reduced weight and size issues (9); together with commercial produced issues in book form (issues from Warring States period to 1935) (42 coins), or on a commercial sheet (Northern Sung Dynasty) (24 coins). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (185)

\$150

3920

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend 'The Pu Currency, (Sch.148, TFP 486 [p.44]) (2); assorted Q'ing Dynasty cash (47) of various mints and rulers, noted a ten cash of Hsien Fung (1851-1862) and Wang Mang cash (2); miscellaneous other items China-Japan copper (4); China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, modern hollow piece (7.06 g) and Thailand, Kingdom of Luang Prahang, bronze smooth surface, tiger tongue type various sizes 75mm in length, circa 1707-1889, (M.3018-3024). *Most with original hoard patina, fine - very fine or better.* (54)

\$50

3921

China, Ancient Chinese Coins (cash money) discovered at the Palmer River Goldfields North Queensland Australia described in a clip-lock bound volume with a gilt and green vinyl cover, and described as the Courtenay Collection, all coins annotated with expansive text by Keith and Bibiana Courtenay, Brisbane, in 1987. The collection contains 124 coins from the Tang Dynasty to the Q'ing (Ching) Dynasty all described with Schjoth references. *Mostly fine.* (124)

\$100

This collection represents a selection from 32,000 coins in this hoard. The publication has a forward by Bredt Clayton (University of Qld) and another by Francis Wildt-Paqvlu (Qld College of Art). The publication includes photographs, text translations and a historical background to the Chinese goldminer's on the Palmer River. It is a hoard that is reported to have been found c.1980 in an earthenware crock near Maytown on the Palmer River Goldfield, Queensland, Australia. This unique cache, which included two pieces of 'knife-money' dating from c.680-255RC. and coins of the Tang dynasty (A.D. 618-906), was sold off under the auspices of the Palmer River Historic Preservation Society. This publication is believed to be one of a number produced by this body for sale to interested collectors.

3922

China, A collection of cash and multiple cash from the Ch'ing (Qing) dynasty all described in packets, noted Nurhachi (1616-1626), (Hartill 22.1), several palace coins; Qixiang (1861) ten cash, (Hartill 22.1122, 22.1123 and 22.1124); strong in issues from Shi Zu (1644-1661) to Puyi (1909-1912); also noted scarce Gao Zong (1736-1795), Taiwan mint, (Hartill 22.336); several in iron; also good luck charms and (2) cash issues of the Republic, round hole cash with rev. two flags, Fujian Province two cash (Hartill 24.5) and ten cash Dongchuan, Yunnan c.1912 (Hartill 24.8). *Fine - very fine, some rare.* (42)

\$200



3923*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), issue in name of Hsuan Tsung as Tao Kuang (1821-1850), bronze Palace presentation coin, 42 mm, rev. 'Tian Xia Tai Ping', (Hartill 30.34, cf.TFP 2367 but for Jen Tsung [1796-1820]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



3924*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Qixiang ruler (Ch'i-hsiang), struck in August - November 1861, (Qi Xiang Tong bao), cast bronze cash (maybe as a mother coin) Gongchang Gansu mint 33mm, with additional engravings on broad rim obverse and reverse, (Hartill - cf.22.1136 for reverse, TFP -, ch.-, KM.C14-8 for reverse type). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

3925

China, a large collection of cash with much duplication mostly from the Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, includes a few round copper machine made cash or cents from the late Empire and early Republic, including a 100 cash of Honan Province (KM.Y.395), many identified in packets, noted a silver dollar of Yuan Shih Kai year 3 (1914); a few of Korea and some 5 and 10 cash pieces of Wen Zong (1851-1861), also noted a very few issues of the Northern Sung Dynasty. The collection is strong on issues of Sheng Zu (Kang Xi) (1662-1722) and Gao Zong (Chien Lung) (1736-1795), but has good representation of issues from Xhi Zu (1644-1661) to Mu Zong (1862-1874). The collection concludes with a group (approx 20) of Taiwan (Formosa), North China and modern China. *Mostly fine - very fine some better.* (approx 600)

\$200



3926*

China, silver dollar, Empire, Tai Ching Ti Kuo, undated (1908), (KM.Y.14), with several small chopmarks. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

3927

China, Anhwei Province, silver dollar, dated year 24 (1898), (KM.Y.24.3); Chihli Province, silver dollar, year 29 (1903), (KM.Y.73.1); Fengtien Province, silver dollar, year 24 (1898), (KM.Y.87), all with several chopmarks. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

3928

China, Empire, silver dollars, Year 3 (1911), (KM.Y.31), two with one or two chopmarks, other with several chopmarks. *Fine - very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

3929

China, Empire, Provincial dollars, Chihli, yr.34 (1908) (KM.73.2). *Fine and nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3930*

China, Empire issue, Fengtien Province, dragon silver dollar, year 1903, (KM.Y.92, Kann 251). *Good very fine with several chopmarks, rare.*

\$100

3931

China, Hupeh Province, silver dollars, empire period, nd (1895-1907), (KM.Y.127.1), (3); nd (1909-1911) (KM.Y.131) (4), all with several small chopmarks, one with many chopmarks. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$250

3932

China, Hupeh Province, dollars, undated (1895-1907) (KM.127.1), another (1909-1911) (KM.131); Kwangtung dollar, (1909-1911), (KM.206); Republic, dollars, year 3 (1914), (Yuan Shi-kai), undated (Sun Yat-Sen) (1927), year 23 (1934) (Sun Yat-sen) (KM.329, 318a.1, 345). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

3933

China, Kiangnan Province, silver dollars, empire period, 1898, (KM.Y.145a.1); 1901 with HAH (KM.145a.7); 1902 with HAH (KM.145a.8); 1904 with HAH and CH (KM.145a.12) (2); 1904 with dots (KM.Y.145.13), Kirin Province, silver dollar, empire period, nd (1898) (KM.Y.183); Szechuan Province nd (1901-1908) (KM.Y.238), most with several small chopmarks. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$250

3934

China, Kirin Province, under Empire, silver fifty cents, undated. c.1898 (KM.Y.182.1); Kwangtung Province, under Empire, silver fifty cents, undated c.1890-1905, (KM.Y.202); Szechuan Province, silver fifty cents, undated c.1901-1908, (KM.Y.237); Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents c.1909-1911 (KM.Y.259), another Republic issues, nd. c.1911-1915 (KM.257.1), c.1949 (KM.257.3) (2); China Republic, silver fifty cents, (Yuan Shi-kai), year 3 (1914), (KM.Y.328). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

3935

China, Kirin Province, under Empire, silver dollar, obv. beady eyed dragon symbol in centre, dated 1905 (KM.Y.183.1); another with flower vase centre, dated 1906, (KM.Y.183). *Both with weak legends, fine.* (2)

\$120

3936

China, Kwangtung Province, silver dollars, empire period, nd (1898-1909), (KM.Y.203), (8); nd (1909-1911) (KM.Y.206), most with several small chopmarks, two with many chopmarks. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$250



3937*

China, Sinkiang Province, silver sar (tael), not dated, (1905) (KM.Y.7). *Very fine.*

\$100

3938

China, Sinkiang Province, silver five miscals or five mace, Urumchi (Tihwa) mint, not dated, (1903) (KM.Y.35, Kann 1205); silver tael year 6 = 1917 (KM.Y.45); another silver dollar 1949 (KM.46). *First coin fine, others very fine.* (3)

\$120

3939

China, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-08), (KM.Y.238); another undated (1909-1911), (KM.243.1). *First cleaned, good very fine, second toned and nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

3940

China, Szechuan Province, one hundred cash year 2 1913 (KM.450a), fifty cash year 1 1912 (KM.449a); twenty cash year 1 1912 (KM.448a), ten cash year 1 1912 (KM.447a); others general issue twenty cash (1), ten cash (3, including brass counterfeit), Manchurian Provinces one cent year 18 (1929). *Mostly fine or better, several extremely fine.* (9)

\$100



3941*

China, Taiwan, old man silver dollar, not dated but. c.1837-1845, obv. old man facing, rev. sacrificial vase, (K.1, KM. C.25.3). *Profusely chopmarked, small flan, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$150



3942*

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (180 g), (cf.Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3943

China, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, nd. c.1908, (KM. Y.454), another with c.1909-1911 (KM.Y.260), another c.1911-1915 (KM.Y.258.1). silver fifty cents, nd c.1917 (KM. Y.479), another year 21 (KM.Y.492); Szechuan Province, silver dollar, year 1 (1912), (KM.Y.456) (2), silver fifty cents year 1 (1912), (KM.Y.455). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

3944

China, collection in packets of silver twenty cents from Fengtien, Fukien, Hupeh (2), Kirin, Kiang Nan (2), Kwangtung (4), Szechuan, Manchurian Provinces (5); Republic issues, Pu Yi wedding (1926); year 3 (Yuan Shih-kai) 1912; Kwang-si Province year 16; Fukien nd (1924) another Canton Martyrs (1928); silver ten cents various issues (7), silver five cents (3) and Yunnan cupro-nickel ten cash nd 1923 (KM.Y.486). *Fine - uncirculated, a good range, several scarce.* (34)

\$250

3945

China, Republic, general issue, Sun Yat-sen silver dollars nd (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1) (3); other minor issues of Kwangtung (6), others (2). *One dollar chopmarked, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100



3946*

China, Republic, general issue, Sun Yat-sen silver dollar, nd (1912), The Republic of China, One Dollar, (KM.Y.319). *Very minor chopmarks, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3947*

China, Republic, dollar (yuan), undated (1912), (KM. Y321.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3948*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, silver dollar, Yr 9 (1920) (KM.Y.329.6). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



3949*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, silver dollar, Yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y.329). Brilliant, good extremely fine.

\$100



3950*

China, Republic, general issue, Yuan Shih-kai silver dollar, year 9, (KM.Y.329.6). Mark on cheek, otherwise extremely fine or better.

\$80



3951*

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen, silver dollar, Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk (KM.Y.344). Some surface toning, otherwise very fine.

\$400

3952

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, year 1 (1912) (KM.Y.456); general issue, Yuan Shih-kai silver dollars, year 3 (3), (KM.Y.329); year 9, year 10 (KM.Y.329.6), most with several small chopmarks. Fine - good very fine. (6)

\$180

3953

China, Republic, silver dollars, Sun Yat-sen left nd (1927), others junk dollars year 22 (1933), (KM. Y.318a, 345); Chihli Province, 24th year (1898), (km.65.2); Kiangnan Province, 1904 (KM.Y.145a.12); China, Empire, Central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y14). Fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$200

3954

China, Manchukuo under Japanese Occupation, Ta-T'ung, year 2 (1933) five li and five fen; year 3 (1934) one fen and ten fen (KM.Y.1-4); K'ang Te, year 2 (1935) five li, one fen and five fen; year 6 (1939) ten fen or one chiao year 2 (1935) year 6 (1939), (KM.Y.5-8); one fen year 9 (1942), five fen year 7 (1940), ten fen year 7 (1940), one chiao year 8 (1941), (KM.9-12); red fibre issues one fen year 12 (1945), five fen year 11 (1944), (KM.Y13a, Y.A13a.1); China, East Hopei (Japanese puppet Chi Tung Bank, year 26, one fen, five fen, one and two chiao (KM.Y.517-520); Provisional Government of China as Japanese Puppet Federal Reserve Bank, one fen years 30, 31, 1941 and 1942 (KM.Y.523), ten fen years 30 and 31 (KM.Y.525); Meng Chiang, Japanese Occupation, five chiao year 27 (1938) (KM.521); Hua Hsing Commercial Bank ten fen, year 29 (1940), (KM.Y522). In packets described, mostly very fine - uncirculated. (25)

\$100

3955

China, transportation tokens, General Omnibus Co Shanghai, 2 cents brass (1924) 1st issue another 3 cents (1924); another CGO Co, Shanghai, 5 cents (1926) 2nd issue, another 2 1/2 cents (1926); Canton City Lines Inc. one fare (2, different); China General Omnibus Co. Ltd (obv. bus) one cent and 3 cents in Aluminium; Taipei Metro token in plastic, single journey; Tong K. Wing bus token Shanghai, China. Mostly very fine. (10)

\$80



3956*

China, Shanghai, c.1930, gambling token in silver 'Dao Yue sang' text, (9.33 g), with collector ticket. Extremely fine, rare.

\$100

3957

China, gambling tokens in bakelite c.1930-1940's, for 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100 cents, obv. junk, rev.value; Jiangsu tokens in copper, 5, 10 cents (3, two with partial English inscriptions), rev. numbers; other types (4) with similar numbered reverses, all in packets described. An interesting group, mostly very fine - extremely fine and all scarce. (13)

\$100



3958*

Crusader Coinage, Thebes, Guillaume de la Roche (1280-1287) silver denier, (0.95 g), (cf. Metcalf 1059-1069); Achaia, Latin Kingdom, Florent of Hainaut, (1289-1297), silver denier, (0.86 g), obv. FLORENS P ACH, small cross in circle, rev. DE CLARENCE, Chatel, (MPS 13a, Sch. Pl. XII, 18). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

With collector's tickets.



part

3959*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, bronze one piastre, 1890 (KM.3.2) [illustrated]; George VI, bronze half piastre, 1949 (KM.29). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$360



3960*

Denmark, Magnus the Good, (1042-1047) penny (0.92g) Lund moneyer Dursten (Hauberg 5). *Slightly crinkled, dark patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Kunker Sale 2054, March 2012 (lot 2444)

3961

Egypt, Muhammad V (AH1327-32) set of one fortieth qirsh - twenty qirsh, mixed dates 1910-1913 (KM.300-305, 307-310). *Stored in a coin album, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

3962

Egypt, British Protectorate, Hussein Kamil, silver Occupation Coinage, five piastres, AH1335 - 1917H (KM.318.2); ten piastres, AH1335 - 1917H (KM.320); twenty piastres, AH1335 - 1917H (KM.322); Faud I, silver two piastres, AH1338 - 1920H (KM.325). *Fine - very fine, the last scarce.* (4)

\$100

3963

Egypt, Farouk, silver two piastres, AH1358 (1939) (KM.365). *With some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$40

3964

Falkland Islands, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS6). *In sealed hard plastic case of issue, FDC.*

\$30



3965

France, Toulouse, (Languedoc), Counts of Toulouse, Alphonse Jourdain, (1112-1148), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + ANFOS COMES, S in one angle, rev. P (as a crozier) A X in centre, around +TOLOSA CIVI, (PA.3685 80/17, Boudeau 719, Roberts 4223). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3966*

France, Bordeaux, Guillaume X, (1127-37), silver denier, (1.21 g), (Bd.464,1f); Toulouse, (Languedoc), Counts of Toulouse, Raymond VII (1222-1249), silver denier, (1.06 g), obv. legend around cross, + RAMON COMES, S in one angle, rev. P (as a crozier) A X in centre, around +TOLOSA CIVI, (P.d'A Pl.81, 4, Boudeau 721, Roberts 4226); Archbishops of Vienna, (11th-12th century), denier, (0.96 g), obv. head left, rev. cross, (Roberts 5045, PdA pl 106, 17). *Some toning, fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Second coin ex Seaby, third coin ex Spink, with tickets.



3967*

France, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers (4), obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Very fine, lightly toned.* (4)

\$200

Part of a small hoard



3968*

France and Low Countries, Burgundy, John the Fearless, (1404-1419), silver billon blanc, Dijon mint?, obv. arms of Burgundy in plain field, legend around, rev. cross with two lis and two lions in each angle, (Roberts 7921). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection with original graphite rubbing and ticket.



3969*

France, Lorraine, Antoine le Bon, (1508-1544), double gros d'argent, Nantes mint, obv. crowned coat of arms, rev. arm holding sword emerging from clouds, (De Saulcy XIV, 12var, Roberts 9492var). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

With collector's ticket.

3970

France, Louis XIV, silver four sols two deniers, 1692S. *Very good/fine.*

\$50



3971*

France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one twelfth ecu or ten sols, 1693, Paris mint, (2.23 g), overstruck on a douzain croissants of Henry II (1551), (cf.KM.290.1). *Toned, very fine and an unusual overstrike.*

\$100

Ex Heyde Collection. With collector's ticket.



3972*

France, Louis XVI, silver ecu 1779M (Toulouse) (KM.564.10). *Adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



3973*

France, Consulate, year 8 of the Republic (1799), pattern AE 25 by Andrieu and Gengembre, (8.98 g), obv. bare head of Lavoisier right, around ANT. LAUR. LAVOISIER, rev. six line inscription L'AN 8/ PH. GENGEMBRE/ ESSAYAIT DE/ PERFECTIONNER/ LES/ MONNAIES, around REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE, around edge A LA PATRIE AUX SCIENCES, (Mazzard 614c, Guill 836). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Includes detailed packet from Henry Christensen Inc.



3974*

France, Charles X, silver five francs, 1827W, Lille Mint (KM.728.13; Gad.644). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

3975*

France, Second Kingdom, Louis Philippe I, silver twenty five centimes, 1845B (KM.755.2) and silver two francs, 1845B (KM.743.2) [illustrated]; *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3976

France, silver five francs, 1877K (KM.820.2); French Indo-China, silver piastres, 1887A, 1889A, 1896A, 1908A (2) (KM.5, 5a.1), all with chopmarks. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

3977

France, silver ten francs, 1970 (KM.932) in clip ring frame with suspension ring; **Germany**, Third Reich, silver two mark, 1939F (KM.93), silver five mark, 1935D (KM.86) (Unc); Federal Republic, silver ten mark, 1972D, F, G, J and 1972G (KM.130 [4], 133), other (19); DDR, five mark, 1969 (KM.22.1, 22.1a) (2); commemorative medals (3), 25 Years of DDR 1974, Otto Henricus Medal, 500th Birthday Thomas Muntzer 1989. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

3978

French Indo China, South and North Viet Nam, a type collection mounted in Hartbergers, some described, French Indo China, noted silver piastres 1895A, 1906A, 1931, (KM.5, KM.5a.1, KM.19) (39) French Cochinchina (3); Tonkin, 1/600th piastre 1905 (KM.1); Laos (3); North Viet Nam, Rebel issues (5) (KM.1-4); South Viet Nam, (26). *Fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$100



3979*

Germany, Bishopric of Augsburg, Hartwig II of Hirnheim, (1202-1208), silver bracteate, (0.72 g), obv. bust of Bishop Krumm with cross bar, rev. incuse, (Berger 2636, Bonhoff 1906, Steinhilber 62). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3980*

Germany, Augsburg, Franciscus I, thaler, 1765 (KM.184). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3981*

Germany, Cologne, Philip von Heinsburg, Archbishop, (1167-91), silver denar, (1.29 g), obv. Philip enthroned holding crozier and book, rev. city view showing towers and cathedral, (Havernick 573, Bonhoff 1581). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120



3982*

Germany, Frankfurt am Main, silver thaler, 1776BN Opening of the Bridge at Hausen (KM.256). *Very fine.*

\$280



3983*

Germany, Lubeck, City thaler, couranthaler of 48 schilling, 1752 JJJ (KM.168.4). *Very fine.*

\$100



3984*

Germany, Prussia, silver thaler 1861A, Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta, (KM.488) chopmark in obverse right field; **Netherlands**, Queen Wilhelmina, silver two and a half guilders 1930, (KM.165), countermarked with Chinese chopmark at base of neck on obverse (illustrated). *Very fine or better the last very rare with a chopmark.* (2)

\$100



3985

Germany, Württemberg, Willem I, silver half gulden, 1844 (KM.573). *Edge nick on obverse at 12 o'clock, old scratches both sides, otherwise fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$70



3986*

Germany, Württemberg, Wilhelm I, silver thaler, 1862 (KM.601). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



3987*

Germany, Saxony-Albertine, proof silver three mark, 1913E Centennial Battle of Leipzig (KM.1275). *Minor edge bumps, nearly FDC.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 36 (lot 1725).

3988

Germany, Weimer Republic, Westphalia, notgeld inflation coinage, 1923 fifty mark, one hundred mark, ten thousand mark, 1923, five million mark and fifty millionen mark, rev. prancing horse design (28-44mm); together with small A. Hitler portrait 50 pfennig jeton. The first with brillaint unc (aluminium) and two with nearly full gilt intact, extremely fine - uncirculated, last coin fine. (6)

\$200

3989

Germany, Democratic Republic, five pfennig, 1953E (KM.6), ten pfennig, 1950E (2), 1952E (KM.7) (3). *All scarce, very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$90



3990*

Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, copper half Quart, 1842 (KM.1, Pr.10). *Deep attractive colourful tone, minor obverse spots, otherwise nearly FDC, rare thus.*

\$150

Ex Spink, London, Auction 5014, September 28, 2005 (lot 1105).



3991*

Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, copper Quart, 1842/0 (KM.2, Pr.6). *Very slight flan flaws, attractive colourful tone, this uneven on the reverse, nearly FDC, rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Spink, London, Auction 5014, September 28, 2005 (lot 1102).



3992*

Greece, Republic, ten lepta, 1830 (KM.8). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 2385).



3993*

Holy Roman Empire, Tyrol, Archduke Sigismund the Wealthy (1439-1490), silver groschen of six kreuzer, Hall mint, struck by W.Krondl in 1482-1490, obv. bust to right, rev. cross with shields in angles, (Saurma 818, MT 48). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Lanz 1989, 150DM. With collector's ticket.



3994*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, proof one mil, 1863 (Pr.193A; KM.1). *Purple and red tone, FDC.*

\$800

Ex Spink Taisei Hong Kong auctions, 13 Sept 1992 (lot 390) and the Inveruglas Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3554).



3995*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1866 (KM.10). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



part

3996*

Hong Kong, silver dollars 1867 heavily chopmarked, 1868 (illustrated), (KM.10); silver fifty cents 1894 (KM.9.1). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



3997*

Hungary, Stephen IV, (1162-1163), AE 26, (2.58 g), obv. Stephen and his brother Bela enthroned, rev. Virgin standing facing, (ES 1410, Mitchener 2336). *Deeply toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$80



3998*

Hungary, Leopold I, half thaler 1701KB (KM.251). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3999

Indonesia, assorted primitive money, including South East Asia, interrupted dumbbell ring lead coinage (5), issued A.D. 200-600, (5.68, 8.60 12.97, 20.10, 22.63 g), other varieties (2), (cf.M.2610-5 and 5321-2; Mitchiner 11-12 [p.30, History and Coinage of South East Asia until the fifteenth century']). *Surface oxidation, otherwise very fine and unusual.* (7)

\$100

The interrupted dumbbell ring lead coins - Mitchiner (p.29 cited above) notes that finds of similar types as these as well as moulds were found at Oc-eo by Malleret's excavations (1959-1963) as well as contemporary Mon sites in Thailand and the Pyu site of Beikthano in the Irrawaddy valley. These are all dated to the period A.D. 200-600. Consequently the circulation of these pieces must have covered from South Vietnam, Thailand and Burma. He notes most examples are 20-30 grams but a few specimens have been observed around 50 grams. The analysis of these 'dumbbell interrupted rings' show that they are almost 100% lead. The style of these dumbbells are somewhat similar to those illustrated by Mitchiner.



part

4000*

Ionian Islands, two oboli, obol and two lepta, 1819, lepton 1834, thirty lepta 1852 (KM 31-35). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Private purchase from D.Raymond.



part

4001*

Israel, silver five lirot, 1963, 15th Anniversary of Independence (KM.39). *Uncirculated and scarce, one with small scratch in obverse field, one illustrated.* (2)

\$100

4002

Israel, Pidyon Haben Coins, cased set of five identical proof silver ten lirot, 1971 (KM.57.2). *In plush lined timber case, FDC.*

\$150

4003

Israel, proof silver five lirot, 1972 (KM.69.2); proof silver ten lirot, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 (2 different), 1974 (2 different) (KM.55, 57.2, 62, 70.2, 71, 77, 78.2). *In packets of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$130



4004*

Italy, Lombardy-Venetia, Revolutionary Provisional Government, provisional coinage, silver five lire, 1848M (KM.C.22.2). *Cleaned and retoning, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



4005*

Italy, Milan, Louis XII of Orleans as king of France, (1500-1512), silver grosso of three soldi, (2.16 g), undated, obv. crowned shield of France, around LVDOVICVS D G FRANCORVM REX, rev. knotted veil, around MEDIOLANI DVX ET CIET, (CNI.96, pg.213). *Irregular flan with some hoard patination, otherwise toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

4006

Italy, Milan, Charles V as Holy Roman Emperor and Duke of Milan, 1535-1556, silver denaro of eight soldi (24mm, 2.5g), obverse, St Ambrose, reverse, Pillars of Hercules (Crippa p64, 16A). *Edge wear above Pillars, otherwise fine/very good.*

\$50



4007*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Roger I, (1072-1101), AE double follaro, Mileto (Calabria) mint, (9.46g), obv. count on horseback left, around ROGERIVS COME+S, rev. Madonna and child seated right, around +MARIA MATER DNI, (Eklund 258, CNI XVIII, S.287, Nr.12). *Deep brown toning, very fine and rare.*

\$150

With collector's ticket.



4008*

Italy, Sardinia, Vittorio Emanuele I, silver five lire, 1820L (KM.C.92). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



4009*

Italy, The House of Savoy and the Kingdom of Italy, Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of Savoy, (1538-1580), silver blanco or four soldi, 1576, Torino Mint, obv. arms of Savoy around EM FILIB D G DVX SABAVIDIE P PED, FE RT across, rev. cross, around IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO 1576 T, (Simonetti 45/27, CNI 278-282). *Very fine and very scarce, with ticket.*

\$250



4010*

Italy, Tuscany, Leopold II, silver five paoli, 1829PC (KM. C.73). *Edge bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$270



Lot 4011

4011*

Italy, Venice, Jacopo Tiepolo (1229-1249), silver grosso, (2.15 g), obv. S.M.VENETI IA TEVPL DUX, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne (Pao. 1 [p.17]); Andrea Dandolo, (1342-1354), silver mezzanino nuovo, (0.79 g), obv. St Mark with the Doge, rev. Christ rising from his coffin, (Biaggi 2282); Giovanni Gradenigo, (1355-1356), silver soldino, (0.50 g), obv. Doge kneeling left, rev. lion standing left with banner, (CNI 12, Meyer 99). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine, the last coin rare.* (3)

\$200

The last two coins ex Heyde Collection, with collector's tickets.

4012

Italy, Venice, Pietro Gradenigo (1289-1311), silver grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI PE GRADONICO, DVX, doge standing left, St. Mark facing on right, cross between, Doge facing on right, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Biaggi 2794). *Very fine.*

\$80



4013*

Italy, Venice, Pasquale Cicogna (1585-95), one hundred and twenty four soldi (ducato), undated (Dav.8404). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

4014

Italy and States, various issues in base metal, mostly bronze, noted Gorizia, two soldi, 1799S (KM.C.9.5); Lucca, one bolognino, 1790 (KM.48); Naples and Sicily, three cavalli, 1792 (F.409); Papal States, Civitavecchia, five baiocchi, 1797 (KM.1245) (cleaned); Tuscany, five centesimi, 1859 (KM.C.83); various other issues up to 1924. *Poor - very fine.* (31)

\$50



part

4015*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, lira, 1915R, 1917R (Unc), 1928R (KM.57 [2], 62) (3), two lire, 1908R, 1915R (KM.46, 55) (2); Republic, ten lire, 1948 (KM.90) (mint bloom EF); San Marino, ten lire, 1936R (KM.10). *The first fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

4016

Italy, Republic, one lira - ten lire, 1948-1952, includes scarce one lira, 1948 and two lire, 1949 (KM.87, 88, 89, 93 [2]). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$40

4017

Italian States and Colonies, 1798-1940, mostly silver issues and some scarce. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200



4018*

Jamaica, Kingston, copper penny by William Smith, (1829), (9.15 g), obv. legend, rev. coat of arms, (Pridmore 132). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$100

These pennies were commissioned by William Smith, a wine merchant in Jamaica and produced by Matthew Robinson Boulton in the Soho mint.

4019

Japan, silver ten sen, Year 3 (1870) shallow scales (KM.Y.2). *Good very fine.*

\$40

4020

Japan, trade dollar, year 8, (1875), (KM.Y14); one yen year 3 (1870) (2), all chopmarked to varying degrees. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

4021

Japan, Empire, Meiji, bronze one sen, year 10 (1887) (KM.Y.17.1) (KM.Y.2), year 33 (1900) (2) (KM.Y.20); silver five sen, year 10 (1877) (KM.Y.22); silver ten sen, year 44 (1911) (KM.Y.29); silver twenty sen, year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.24), another year 43 (1910) (KM.Y.30); Taisho, bronze sen, year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.42); silver ten sen, year 2 (1913) (KM.Y.36.2); Showa, copper-nickel five hundred yen, year 58 (1983) (KM.Y.87); also China, Chihli, copper ten cash, undated (1906) (KM.Y62.2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

4022

Japan, silver one yen Meiji era, all countermarked to varying degrees with chopmarks, year 14 (1881), year 15 (1882), year 16 (1883), year 17 (1884), year 20 (1887), year 21 (1888), year 24 (1891), year 26 (1893), year 27 (1894). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$220

4023

Japan, silver one yen Meiji era, all countermarked to varying degrees with chopmarks and all with a gin mark, year 17 (1884), year 19 (1886), year 21 (1888), year 24 (1891), year 25 (1892), year 27 (1894), year 28 (1895) (2), year 29 (1896) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$300

4024

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 20 (1887) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

4025

Japan, Meiji, Mutsuhito, countermarked silver yen, year 21 (1888) (KM.Y.28a.2). *Chop marks both sides, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

4026

Japan, silver one yen Meiji era, all countermarked to varying degrees with chopmarks, year 28 (1895), year 29 (1896), year 36 (1903), year 37 (1904), year 38 (1905), year 45 (1912), Taisho era, year 3 (1914) (2). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$200



4027*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), silver yen, Year 30 (1897) (KM. Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4028

Japan, small collection of assorted issues, including one hundred mon (Tempo Tsuho [2]) (KM.C7); momme gin, 1830-1843; mameita gin, 1854-59; Shu (Isshu-gin) 1868-69 (KM.C12a) Shu (Ichi-bu gin) 1837-54 (KM.C11 [2]); two Bu (Ni-By) 1868-69 (KM.C2ld) rin, half sen; one sen (6); five sen yr 6 (1873)(KM.Y22); ten sen, 1873 (2), 1897 (2), 1900, 1904, 1917; twenty sen yr 7 (1874), yr 32 (1899) (KMY.24), yr 31 (1898) (KM.Y21); fifty sen yr 4 (1915) (KM.Y37.2); yen yr 23 (1890), yr 26 (1893) (KMY.25.3), yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y38); one thousand yen yr 39 (1964) (KM.Y80). *In a red album, fair - extremely fine.* (80)

\$250

4029

Japan, a basic type collection housed on sheets in a coin album with copper mon various types, mostly in described hartbergers, issues from 1626 - early 19th century with much duplication (58); four mon (7), ten mon (2), tempo pieces (5), small fantasy silver bar, one bu and one shu pieces, then an incomplete type set of machine made coins from one rin to one yen, noted one yen year 26 and 45, fifty sen year 31 (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (118)

\$200



part

4030*

Kiau Chau, German Colony, five cents 1909 (KM.Y1); ten cents, 1909 (2) (KM.Y2). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$500



part

4031*

Kiau Chau, German Colony, five cent, 1909 (KM.Y1); ten cent, 1909 (2) (KM.Y2). *Five cent and one ten cent with some corrosion, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$400



lot 4032



4032*

Korea, South, silver proof set of seven coins, 1970 (KM. PS3, contains 2 of KM.7), includes fifty won (KM.7) (2), one hundred won (KM.8); two hundred won (KM.10); five hundred won (KM.12); one thousand won (KM.13). *FDC, in official wallet of issue.* (7 coins)

\$1,500



4033*

Laos - Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang (Luang Prabang), silver ingot lat money, tiger tongue type, of value one and a half tamlung, circa 1590-1707, 107mm., (90 g), with characteristic warty surface, three character letters 'na', plain reverse, (cf. Le May Pl.IV,1, M.3007-3009). *Very fine.*

\$100



4034*

Laos - Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang (Luang Prabang), silver ingot lat money, tiger tongue type, of value one and a half tamlung, circa 1750-1800, 122mm., (110 g), with characteristic warty surface, no other symbols on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$140



4035*

Laos - Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang (Luang Prabang), silver ingot lat money, tiger tongue type, of value one and a half tamlung, circa 1750-1800, 110mm., (89 g), with characteristic warty surface, no other symbols on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$120

4036

Latin America, various silver denominations from various countries, 1861-1960. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$100



4037*

Malta, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Jean Baptiste de Lascaris de Castellar, (1636-1657), AE 4 tari, (3.61 g), countermarked issue, obv. host coin, crowned coat of arms, rev. clasped hands, (countermarks include double headed eagle, fleur de lis, head of St John, paschal lamb, crescent (seven in total), (KM 229, Restelli & Sammut p.216-7). *Host coin poor, but countermarks very fine or better and rare as such.*

\$100



part

4038*

Malta, Order of Malta, grano, 1637, 1707, 1709, 1718, 1726, 1734, 1739, 1751, 1754, 1757, (KM.70, 140 [3], 193 [2], 205, 239 [3]) (10); five grani, 1707, 1762, 1780 (2) (KM.143, 247, 299 [2]) (4); ten grano, 1786 (KM.300.4); tari, 1786 (KM.331.3) [illustrated]; countermarked coinage, crowned fleur de lis on four tari (1636-1647) (KM.98); other coins (4). *Poor - very fine.* (21)

\$200

4039

Mexico, Charles and Joanna (1516-1556), cob one real, not dated, assayer L [1542-1555 for this assayer] (KM.0009); Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, Mexico City Mint, no dates visible assayer P [1643-1654 for this assayer], (KM.28); cob one reales, not dated but period of Philip III and Philip IV, Mexico City Mint on style (2), Potosi or Lima on style (3); another Potosi Mint, half real, not dated assayer T [1618-1648 for this assayer] (KM.8); another Bolivia, Philip IV, cob one real, Potosi Mint, assayer T [1629-1634 for this assayer], (KM.12a); Mexico, Philip IV (1621- 1665), cob four reales uncertain assayer no date, odd shape. *All with uneven shaped flans, first coin with two holes, last holed, otherwise poor - fine.* (9)

\$120

4040

Mexico, Philip III or Philip IV, cob eight reales (8), Mexico City Mint, several with Chinese chopmarks or other marks all have no visible dates, several are of very odd shape and holed, one cut in two; Bolivia, Philip IV, Potosi Mint, cob eight reales (25.9 g), with two large flan cracks. *Poor - about fine.* (10)

\$350

4041

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City Mint, all with some chopmarks, (KM.38). *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$100

4042

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, dated 1654, Mexico City Mint, assayer P, (KM.38). *With hoard encrustation, otherwise fine.*

\$150



4043*

Mexico, Philip V, silver pillar dollar, 1742MF Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Sea salvaged, otherwise fine/very good.*

\$100

Ex wreck of the East India Company ship the Saint Geran, in 1744 along the stretch of coral located opposite village of Pondre d'or on the island of Mauritius.



part

4044*

Mexico, Philip V - Charles III, silver eight reales, pillar dollars, all with one or more chopmarks, Mexico City Mint, 1741, 1743 (illustrated), 1751 (illustrated), 1754, 1761, 1770 (illustrated). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$400



4045*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1767MF, Mexico City Mint, (KM.105). *Good very fine.*

\$200

4046

Mexico, Charles III (1759-1788), silver eight reales, 1782FF, 1783FF, 1788FM (2); 1789FM, all Mexico City Mint, (KM.106.2, 106.2a); Guatemala, mmG, 1772P, (KM.36.1) all with a varying number of chopmarks. *Good - fine, last coin rare.* (6)

\$220



part

4047*

Mexico, Charles III (1759-1788), silver eight reales, 1772FM inverted (illustrated), 1773FM, 1774FM, 1776FM, 1778FF, 1781FF, 1782FF, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2) all with a varying number of chopmarks. *Good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$220



part

4048*

Mexico, Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1789FM, 1790FM (2, different varieties), 1791FM, 1792FM (illustrated), 1793FM, 1794FM, 1795FM (illustrated), 1797FM, 1799FM, 1800FM, all from Mexico City Mint (KM.107-109) all with a varying number of chopmarks. *Good - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$400

4049

Mexico, Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1802FT, 1803FT, 1804TH, 1805TH, 1806TH, 1807TH, 1808TH, (KM.109); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 1809TH, 1818JJ, 1820JJ (2), all from Mexico City Mint (KM.110-111) all with a varying number of chopmarks. *Good - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$300



4050*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1821 R.G. (KM.111.5). *Very fine.*

\$120

4051

Mexico, Republic, silver two reales, 1825JM Mexico City Mint (KM.374.10), silver eight reales, 1871MM first M over inverted M, Chihuahua Mint, 1878JA Guadalajara Mint, 1882MH with countermarks, 1893AM (proof-like fields), 1895AM, both Mexico City Mint (KM.377.2, 377.6, 377.10 [3]) (5); Second Republic, silver peso, 1870H Zacatecas Mint (KM.408.8). *The last damaged, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



part

4052*

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Chihuahua Mint, 1859JC, 1866MM (unlisted for this date with this assayer) (illustrated), 1887MM, (KM.377.2); Culiacan Mint, 1889AM, 1891AM, 1894AM, (KM.377.3), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - good very fine, illustrated coin rare.* (6)

\$200



part

4053*

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Durango Mint, 1836RM, 1875JH (rare) (illustrated), 1877CP, 1886MC, 1889MC, (KM.377.4); Guadalajara Mint, 1876MC (rare illustrated), 1888JS, (KM.377.6), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - very fine, illustrated coins rare.* (7)

\$200

4054

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Guanajuato Mint, 1853PF, 1870FR, 1880SB, 1885RR, 1886RR, 1887RR, 1891RR, 1893RS, 1896RS, (KM.377.8) another 1877FR made as a box coin (half weight, obverse and reverse), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$250



part

4055*

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1824JM (scarce illustrated), 1853GC, 18XXMH, 1880MH, 1882MH, 1885MH, 1886MG, 1888MH, 1889MH, 1891AM, 1894AM (2), 1897AM, (KM.377.10), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$300

4056

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Hermosillo Mint, 1872PR, 1891FG, 1892FG, (KM.377.9); Oaxaca Mint, 1892EN, (KM.377.11), all with some chopmarks. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

4057*

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1860PS (very rare illustrated), 1861PS, 1868PS, 1873MH, 1874MH, 1879BE, 1880MR, 1884MH, (KM.377.12); Alamos Mint, 18x1ML, (KM.377), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$300

4058

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1858MO, 1863VL, 1868YH 18XXJS, 1877JS, 1882JS (2), 1886FZ, 1887FZ, 1888FZ, 1894FZ, 1895FZ, 1896FZ (KM.377.13), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - extremely fine.* (13)

\$300

4059

Mexico, Republic, silver one peso, Culiacan Mint, 1870E, (KM.408.1); Mexico City Mint, 1871M, (KM.408.5); Zacatecas Mint, 1872H, (KM.408.8). *Two small pieces broken off an over-chopmarked coin, two others with Chinese chopmarks, poor - very fine.* (5)

\$80

4060

Mexico, Republic, silver one peso, Culiacan Mint, 1898AM, 1899JQ, 1903FV, (KM.409); Guanajuato Mint 1899RS, (KM.409.1); Zacatecas mint, 1898 FZ, 1900FZ, 1902FZ, 1903FZ (KM.409.3), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$200

4061

Mexico, Republic, silver one peso, Mexico City Mint, 1898AM, 1899AM, 1900AM, 1901AM, 1902AM (2) (KM.409.2), all with some chopmarks. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$140

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

4062

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, pice, 1888/1306CM; two annas, 1890H; quarter rupee, 1890H; half rupee, 1890H; one rupee, 1888H (2) (KM.1.2, 2, 3, 4, 5). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300



part

4063*

Montenegro, Kingdom, Nicholas I, silver perpera, 1912 and two perpera, 1914 (KM.14, 20). *The first with some mint bloom, extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

4064

Montenegro, Kingdom, Nicholas I, two para, 1913, ten para, 1906 (3), 1908 (2), 1914 (2), twenty para, 1906, 1908, 1914, silver perpera, 1909, silver two perpera (2) (KM.16, 3 [5], 18 [2], 4 [2], 19, 5, 20 [2]). *The first fine, the rest mostly very fine*. (14)

\$100

4065

Morocco, copper nickel twenty five centimes, undated (1924) (2) (KM.34.2,3); nickel fifty centimes, undated (1921) (KM.Y.35.1); nickel one franc, undated (1921) (KM.Y.36.1); aluminium-bronze, one franc, 1945 (KM.Y.41); silver five francs, AH1347 (KM.Y.37); aluminium five francs, AH1370 (KM.Y.48); silver ten francs, AH1352 (KM.Y.38); aluminium-bronze, ten francs and twenty francs, AH1371 (KM.Y.49, 50). *Very good - very fine*. (10)

\$50



4066*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver rider or ducaton, 1668 (KM.95.1; Dav. 4923). *Obverse rim nick at 11 o'clock, one time cleaned, otherwise very fine for issue*.

\$150



4067*

Netherlands, Gelderland Province, silver three gulden, 1764, (KM.103, C.A.14). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

4068

Netherlands, Holland, silver ducaton or rider, 1692 (KM.51, Dav.4930); Germany, Hamburg, Ferdinand II silver 32 schilling or thaler, date worn but c1620, (KM.123, Dav.5365). *Both waterworn, otherwise very good - fine*. (2)

\$100

First coin previously from the wreck of the 'Merestein' a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the Saldanha Bay, South Africa, 3rd April 1702 which carried a lot of coins. The salvage was in April 1978.



4069*

Netherlands, Holland Province, silver rider or ducaton, 1765 (KM.90.2); Utrecht Province, silver three gulden, 1795 (KM.117; Dav.1852). *Fine - very fine, both with one or two chopmarks*. (2)

\$200



4070*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1711 (KM.83.1). *Minor porosity, otherwise heavily toned and good very fine with usual hoard patination.*

\$150

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (the love) wrecked off the Shetland Islands, 7th Nov 1711.

4071

Netherlands, Batavian Republic, Utrecht, silver rijdsdaalder, 1803, obv. knight standing right over shield, rev. crowned arms, (KM.10.4); another Utrecht, silver three guilders, 1786, obv. crowned arms, rev. standing figure, with inverted spear facing leaning on column, date in exergue 1786, (Dav.1852, KM.117). *Second coin with two holes, first coin polished, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



4072*

Netherlands, Willem II, silver gulden, 1843 (KM.66). *Very fine.*

\$100



4073*

Netherlands, Willem II, silver two and a half gulden, 1840 (KM.67). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

4074

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, silver two and a half gulden, 1898 P.Pander (KM123). *Heavy edge knocks, otherwise fine.*

\$150

4075

Netherlands and Colonies, ten cents - one gulden, 1854-1952, all in silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

4076

Netherland East Indies, coinage of Dutch East India Company of VOC doits, housed in Hartbergers on plastic sheets, many described, with issues from 1730-1791, noted as mainly the provincial issue of Holland, Zeeland, Utrecht but other provinces also noted, also includes several two doit issues and half doits (cfM.3189-3209). *Some duplication, otherwise very good - nearly extremely fine.* (81)

\$200

4077

Netherland East Indies, United East India Company, Batavian Republic, silver eighth gulden and quarter gulden, 1802 (KM.80, KM.81); assorted copper doits, stuiver fractions and keping from Sumatra, Java etc., dated from 1783 - c1840; together with British occupation issues, noted Atcheh tin keping (KM.Tn1) and a octagonal medalet, c1825-1830, mostly described on Hartbergers. *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (60)

\$250



part

4078*

Netherland East Indies, Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, AH 1232 (1744), (KM.59, Scholten 597) (illustrated), other silver rupees 1766, (KM.175.1); 1806Z (KM.214) (illustrated); half rupee 1806Z (KM.215). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$250

4079

Netherlands East Indies, West Friesland, one gulden 1786, (KM.139); similar ten stuiver 1786 (KM.138); silver half doit, Holland arms, 1756, (KM.72a). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

4080*

Netherlands East Indies, silver gulden 1840, (KM.300a) (illustrated); silver half guldens 1826, 1834 (KM.302); silver quarter gulden 1834 (KM.301.1). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

4081

Netherlands East Indies, issues from 1856 - 1945 in silver and copper appears a complete type collection with several extras, mostly described on Hartbergers, noted 1/20th gulden 1855 (KM.303). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$60

4082

Netherlands East Indies, 1857-1945, various denominations to quarter gulden, some scarce, noted half cent, 1938 (KM.314.2) (gem Unc), also includes Dutch Administration quarter gulden, 1827 (KM.301.1) and other Netherlands. *Very good - uncirculated*. (35)

\$100



part

4083*

Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia), countermarked coinage of Sumenep (on the eastern end of the Madura Island off the north-east coast of Java), silver eight reales of Mexico City Mint an issue of Charles IV, 1800FM, (KM.109); type with countermark of Sumenep a five petal flower or Madura star, and called a real batu, (KM.201.2); British Honduras, countermarked crown over GR issued 1810-1818, (KM.3) on a silver eight reales of Mexico City Mint an issue of Charles IV, 1804TH (KM.109) (illustrated); Straits Settlements, silver one dollar 1904B (KM.25). All coins with a number of Chinese chopmarks. *Good - nearly fine, first two very scarce*. (3)

\$180

4084

Netherlands, a basic type collection housed on sheets in a coin album with coins mounted and described in Hartbergers, issues range from 1826 - 1943 with minimal duplication (47), together with (3) additional issues; small similar type collections of Portuguese Timor (14); Irian Barat (5); Indonesia (46), lot includes from these countries silver crown size issues (6), many in described Hartbergers. *Very good - uncirculated*. (115)

\$250



4085

New Caledonia, piedfort silver ten francs, 1979 (KM.P7a). *Only 250 issued, FDC*.

\$250



4086*

New Caledonia, piedfort silver fifty francs, 1979 (KM.P9a). *Only 250 issued, FDC*.

\$400



4087*

New Hebrides, Vate (Efate) Island, L.G.Frouin/Faureville, token for threepence, undated, in zinc plated (leC.68). *Cleaned of oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$800



4088*

New Hebrides, Vate (Efate) Island, L.G.Frouin/Faureville, token for sixpence, undated, in zinc plated (leC.68a). *Cleaned of oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$800



4089*

New Hebrides, Vate (Efate) Island, L.G.Frouin/Faureville, token for shilling, undated, in zinc plated (leC.69). *Cleaned of oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$1,200



4090*

New Hebrides, Vate (Efate) Island, L.G.Frouin/Faureville, token for two shillings, undated, in zinc plated (leC.71). *Cleaned of oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



4095*

Pakistan, pattern rupee, 1947, in cupro-nickel with milled edge (KM.Pn3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

The coinage commenced with 1948 dated issues.



4091*

Norway, Carl XV, silver specie daler, 1869 (KM.325). *Edge nicks on reverse at 1 o'clock, cleaned, good fine.*

\$200



4092*

Norway, Oscar II, silver two kroner, 1888 (KM.359). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

4093

Norway, one ore - fifty ore, 1889-1951, includes scarce ten ore, 1920 (KM.378) (GVF). *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (22)

\$100



4094*

Norway, five ore, 1876 (KM.349). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise proof-like, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

4096

Palestine, British Administration, five mils, 1927, 1934 (KM.3) (2), ten mils, 1937 (KM.4) (2). *The 1934 uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

4097

Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1982 Balboa - Discoverer of the Pacific (KM.80). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100



part

4098*

Peru, Charles III (1759-1788), silver eight reales, 1774MJ (KM.78) (illustrated); Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1798IJ, 1803IJ, 1805JP (illustrated) (KM.97) all Lima Mint; Bolivia, Charles IV (1788-1808), 1790PR (2), 1799PP, 1806PJ, all Potosi Mint (KM.64, 73) all with a varying number of chopmarks. *Good - good very fine.* (8)

\$250



4099*

Portugal, Dom Manuel (the Fortunate), (1495-1521), silver vintem, Lisbon mint, (1.78 gm), obv. crowned M, rev. crowned coat of arms, (MP.23.03, FV E.1.23). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, April 1976 with ticket.

4100

Portugal, Carlos I, silver five hundred reis, 1891 (KM.535). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

4101

Portuguese Macao, a basic type collection housed on three sheets as that issued from 1952-1997, mostly described, noted also a plastic 10 unit gambling token. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (49)

\$80



4102*

Russia, Alexei Mikhailovich, (1645-1676), silver rouble, of the Moscow Mint type made in the last quarter of the 18th century as a copy of the official novodel, (25.77 gm) (KM. NAA2 [this type illustrated], Zander p9-10 type illustrated). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

See R.Zander 'The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia 1654-1915', Russian Numismatic Society, 1996, p9-10 for a description of this issue and the copies.



4103*

Russia, Peter I, silver rouble, 1723 (KM.162.2 [variety]; Dav.1657). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$2,200



4104*

Russia, Peter II, rouble, 1728, Moscow Mint, (KM.182.2; Sev. 971/4; Diakov 13). *Good very fine.*

\$2,400



4105*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1731, Moscow Kadaschewsker Mint (KM.192.1; Bitkin 45, Diakov 16). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine with edge flaws, rare thus.*

\$5,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch Sale 180-3 (lot 6112).



4106*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1735 (KM.192.1, D.1670, Diakov 7). *Delightful grey tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4107*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1736, no pearls on bosom, no straps on shoulder, (KM.197; Sev 1222; D.1673, Diakov 1). *Nearly uncirculated, lightly toned and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Slabbed by NGC as AU surface hairlines.



4108*

Russia, Anna, one rouble, 1738, St. Petersburg Mint, (KM.204, D.1675, Sev.1284, Diakov 16). *Bright, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



4109*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1754 Moscow Mint, brooch on chest, (KM.C.19C.1, D.1679, Sev.1633, Diakov 300). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$500

Slabbed by ICG as EF 45.



4110*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1755 Moscow Mint, brooch on chest, (KM.C.19C.1, D.1679, Sev.1648, Diakov 338). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$500

Slabbed by ICG as EF 40.



4111*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1756 St. Petersburg Mint, brooch on chest, (KM.C.19C.2, D.1679, Sev.1675, Diakov 398). *Very fine/good very fine, reverse die crack near date, rare.*

\$600



4112*

Russia, Peter III, silver rouble, 1762 (KM.47.2; Sev 1881; D.1582). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000



4113*

Russia, Catherine II, copper five kopecks, 1782 EM, 1793EM (KM.C.59.3). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150



4114*

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1769 St. Petersburg Mint (KM.67a.2, D.1684, Sev. 2031, Diakov 224). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,200



4115*

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1774 St. Petersburg Mint (KM.67a.2, D.1684, Sev. 2091, Diakov 336). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated, very scarce.*

\$3,500



4116*

Russia, Nicholas I, proof silver rouble 1834 (Alexander I Monument (KM.C169; Bitkin 894). *Contact mark in reverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,000



4117*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver commemorative rouble, in honour of Alexander II, 1898 (KM.Y.61). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$500

4118

Serbia, Alexander I, silver one dinar and two dinar, 1897 (KM.21, 22) (2), Peter I, silver one dinar, 1904, 1912, 1915, silver two dinar, 1904, 1912 (2) (KM.15.1 [2], 25.2, 26.1 [3]) (6). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$80



4119*

Sierra Leone, proof-like silver ten cents, 1791 (Vice FT6; KM.3). *Dark patchy tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Sir John Wheeler Collection, Spink N.C. 3517.



4120*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1805 (Vice FT7; KM.3), struck in .700 fine silver. *Dull tone, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Sir John Wheeler Collection, Spink N.C.3519.

4121

South Africa, ZAR, threepence and sixpence 1893, shilling, 1895, two shillings, 1896, 2-1/2 shillings, 1897; Union, George V - George VI, pennies, 1934, 1942, 1949 and 1952, threepences, 1937 and 1942, sixpence, 1937 and 2-1/2 shillings, 1927. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (13)

\$50

4122

South Africa, George VI, proof set, farthing - crown, 1947 (KM.PS19). *In blue case of issue with old dealer's ticket, obverse of penny with some spotting, FDC.* (9)

\$150

4123

South American silver coins, Brazil, five hundred reis, 1889 (KM.480) (Unc); Chile, twenty centavos, 1872, peso, 1882 (brooch mount marks on reverse) (KM.138.1, 142.1) (2); Dominican Republic, peso, 1897A (KM.16); Mexico, peso, 1943, onza (one ounce), 1982Mo (Unc) (KM.455, 494.1); Panama, one tenth balboa, 1962, half balboa, 1953, balboa, 1934 (KM.10.2, 20, 13); Peru, sol, 1923 (KM.218.1). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150



4124*

Spain, Aragon, Martin (the Humanist), (1396-1410), silver real, (3.19 gm), Valencia Mint, obv. crowned bust of Martin facing, rev. crowned coat of arms of Aragon, (ME 2088, Crusafont 298-6). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$120

Ex Heyde Collection, with ticket.



4125*

Spain, Castile, Sancho IV, (1284-1295), silver dinero, Burgos Mint, issue of 1286, obv. bust to left, SAN CII REX around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, B and * above gate, (Cayon 1127); Alfonso XI, (1312-1350), silver dinero, Corona Mint, obv. bust to left, ALFONSVS DO GRA R around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, scallop below, (Cayon 1193, Burgos 305); Alfonso de Avila, (1465-1468), silver cuartillo, Toledo Mint, obv. bust facing, rev. castle, (Cayon 1620). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce*. (3)

\$150

First two coins ex Heyde Collection.

4126

Spain, Ferdinand V and Isabella, 1469-1504, silver half real, Seville Mint, silver two reales, Segovia Mint (Cayon 2601, 2769). *Fine*. (2)

\$80



part

4127*

Philip III, (1598-1621), silver half real, Barcelona Mint, (1.55 gm), obv. laureate bust of Philip left, rev. cross, (KM 11); **Philip IV**, (1621-1665), AE cob four maravedis, uncertain mint, (6.09 gm), multiple countermarks including VI, 6 and the date 1652; AE 16 maravedis, Seville Mint, (4.28 gm), obv. bust of armoured king right, rev. crowned coat of arms, (KM 172); **Charles II**, (1665-1700), silver real, Barcelona Mint, (2.47 gm), obv. bust of Charles left, rev. cross, (KM 40). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

With collector's tickets.

4128

Spain, Louis I to Alfonso XIII, silver issues, two reales, 1724, (KM.328), 1808, Madrid, one pesetas, 1870, 1876, 1882, 1891, 1895, 1896, 1900, 1903 (2), 1904, two pesetas, 1882; also Catalonia two quartos, 1813, (KM.120). *Fair - very fine*. (14)

\$120



4129*

Spain, Tarragona, Ferdinand III, silver five pesetas, 1809 (KM.6). *Good very fine*.

\$250



4130*

Spain, de Vellon coinage, Joseph Napoleon, silver twenty reales, 1811 A.1 Madrid Mint (KM.551.2). *Attractive light tone, nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

4131

Spain, Ferdinand VIII to Alfonso XII, copper and bronze issues, eight maravedis, 1818, 1819, two and a half centimos, 1868 (4), ten centimos, 1870 (3), 1878; Morocco, four falus, (cfKM.166-1); Great Britain, half pennies, 1799 (2), 1806, 1826; New Zealand, half crowns, 1942, 1963. *Fair - very fine*. (18)

\$70

4132

Spain, a small accumulation of copper and silver dating from 1850 to 1949, includes two reales, 1850RD (VF) and silver five pesetas of 1883 (gF). *Poor - very fine*. (18)

\$70

4133

Spanish Netherlands, Brabant, Philip IV, silver ducaton, 1637 Brabant Mint (KM.72.2). *Sea salvaged, dark colour, otherwise fine*.

\$70

Ex wreck of Hollandia.

4134

Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV, Brabant, silver ducaton, 1660, (KM.72.2); Charles II, Brabant, silver ducaton 1666, (KM.79.2). *Fine, rough surface, waterworn patination*. (2)

\$150

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love) a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the Out Skerries (the most easterly of the Shetland Islands), 7th November 1711 which carried a lot of these coins all dated 1711. The ship was 160 feet long and armed with forty cannons.

St Vincent, British West Indies Holey Dollar Rarity



4135*

St. Vincent, 1811-14 silver XII bitts, S over XII within shaped indent countermarked on a centrally pierced Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1805TH (17.37g) (Pr.10; KM.12.3). *Toned, good very fine and extremely rare*.

\$15,000

Ex W.J. Noble, F. Pridmore (lot 349), I. Rudman and E.H. Roehrs (lot 278) Collections.

This coin purchased in 1960 by W.J.Noble when answering a classified advertisement for coins for sale, including a holey dollar which turned out to be a West Indies issue. The coin was the subject of correspondence with Pridmore and Ray Byrne.

4136

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1901 (KM.16). *Some traces of mint red, some dark streak marks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$80

4137

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, bronze half cent, 1873; bronze one cent, 1900, 1920 (2); silver five cents, 1926 (2); silver ten cents, 1886, 1918 (2), 1919, 1926 (2), 1927 (3); silver twenty cents, 1910, 1916 and 1919; also Hong Kong, a selection of minors, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one cent - five dollars (13). *Very good - uncirculated*. (32)

\$100

4138

Straits Settlements, George V, fifty cents 1920 (KM.35.1); South Africa, George VI, florin 1943 (KM.29). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



4139*

Sumatra, Bencoolen, double-fanam, undated (1693). *Good fine, and rare*.

\$200

Ex Spink, London, Auction 4002, March 31, 2004 (lot 383 part).



4140*

Sumatra, pattern two kepings, 1787, in copper, edge grained right, struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.23(4); KM.Pn2). *Brown and red mint state, FDC and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex James Watt estate, Morton & Eden 13-14 Nov 2002 (lot 283).



4141*

Switzerland, Lucerne, (c.1623-1688), silver bracteate angster, (0.20 gm), obv. facing head of stylised Bishop with semi-circular mitre, (Wiel Lucerne 56.2, Zach Lucerne 8,1.). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce*.

\$100

4142

Thailand (Siam), a collection of assorted examples of 'bullet money' ranging from a 1/32nd to one baht, with issues of Ayuthia period and others from Ramatibodi II (1491-1529) to Rama IV (1851-1868), silver baht (9), half baht (2), other fractions (18), examples of primitive money small shell money (2), amulets (3). *Four of the bullet money examples with ring support, all housed on plastic sheets with description, generally fine - very fine*. (36)

\$300



part

4143*

Thailand (Siam), a type collection of issues from 1860 - c1990, mostly all are described and placed into Hartberger flips and stored in a large coin album on plastic sheets, noted coins include Rama IV silver baht (1860) (KM.Y.11) (illustrated), another (1869) (KM.Y.31) (illustrated); copper four att (KM.Y.20) (2), fifty satang 1946 (KM.Y.67) (gEF); also includes several other 20th century scarce issues, but is very strong in the post 1950 period of modern issues including the large silver crown size issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (228)

\$400

4144

Thailand, bullet money set 1/8th, 1/4, 1/2 and one baht, issues of Rama III (for second coin) and Rama IV (remainder). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

4145

Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, silver half units or namo coins, 8 rati, 8th-10th century A.D., obv. letter 'Na', rev. cut or question mark symbol, (M. [South east Asia] 584-594, M.3885) (4); other later silver units, also known as Emblem currency of Majapahit, c.AD 1293-1520, average weight about 2.3 grams. (M. [South east Asia] 730-738, M.3886-8, [p.458]) (30); similar but half units (4); quarter units (4); Islamic Kingdom of Indonesia as found in Bali but issued in Sumatra or West Java, c1550-1596 various sizes, (cfM.3963) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (45)

\$140



4146*

USA, colonial, George I, William Woods Rosa Americana coinage, twopence, 1723, in bath metal (15.25g) stop after date (Breen 92). *Slight porosity, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Baldwins Sale 65 (lot 1591).



4147*

USA, Colonial, New Jersey copper, 1786, wide shield. *Planchet flaw at plow beam, good fine and scarce.*

\$450

Ex DNW Sale (lot 3425).

Classic US Colonial Medal



4148*

USA, Libertas Americana Medal, (1782) by the Paris Mint from concept and mottos proposed by Benjamin Franklin (US commissioner to France) in copper (48 mm). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$7,250

This medal, of which 100-125 are known, was struck to acknowledge the support of France for America in its struggle against the British.



4149*

USA, large cent, 1794 Liberty cap, obverse die break from 9 o'clock. *Dark oxidised patina (from water?) unworn, extremely fine details, a classic type coin.*

\$1,500

Ex DNW Sale (lot 3460).

4150

USA, braided hair cent, 1851; two cents, 1864 large motto; seated Liberty half dime, 1861; dimes, Barber, 1904, Mercury, 1918; quarters, Barber, 1906D, standing Liberty, 1917, 1918D; also, Civil War token, Oliver Boutwell, Miller, Troy, NY, 1863. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$200

4151

USA, one cent - one dollar, 1817-1964, noted Peace dollar, 1922 (mint bloom GEF); half dollars, Columbian Exposition, 1893, Barber, 1902, walking Liberty, 1936S, 1937, 1937S (mint bloom EF), 1939, 1942S (2), 1943S, 1964; other minors (14) some damaged, some in silver, noted one cent, 1817 with thirteen stars (edge damage) and 1886. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (25)

\$150

4152

USA, two cents, 1869; Liberty head nickels, 1894 and 1905 (holed); buffalo nickels, 1919S and 1925; Barber dimes, 1892O, 1900 and 1908; Mercury dimes, 1940S and 1941S; Liberty seated quarter, 1857 (holed); standing Liberty quarter, date smooth; walking Liberty half dollars, 1934S and 1942S; Franklin half dollar, 1953; Morgan silver dollars, 1882 and 1921S; Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5). *Poor - extremely fine.* (18)

\$300



4153*

USA, Liberty head nickel or five cents, 1900. *Dusty subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

With a Kagin's ticket as MS64.



4154*

USA, buffalo nickel, 1923S. *Good very fine.*

\$100



4155*

USA, draped bust dime, 1807. *Poor, plugged.*

\$50



4156*

USA, seated Liberty dime, 1888S. *Very fine.*

\$70



4157*

USA, Barber dime, 1895S. *Very fine.*

\$100



4158*

USA, Mercury dime, 1916D. *Poor, rare.*

\$200

4159

USA, Mercury dime, 1923S. *Toned nearly extremely fine.*
\$60



4160

USA, Mercury dimes, 1931D and 1944D. *Full bands, original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, the first scarce.* (2)
\$200

With Kagins's tickets as MS64, MS65.

4161

USA, silver coins, dimes, Mercury (8), Roosevelt (4), quarters, standing Liberty (2, poor), Washington (5), half dollars, seated Liberty, 1876S (holed), walking Liberty, 1942S, Franklin, 1948D, 1950, Kennedy, 1964D, 1969D, Morgan dollar, 1879S (brooch marks on obverse). *Poor - very fine.* (26)
\$120

4162

USA, Barber quarters, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1916; standing Liberty quarters, 1917S, 1920S (2); Mercury dimes, 1916S (3), 1918S (2), 1919, 1919S, 1925; Barber dimes, (12, common dates); others (21). *Poor - very fine.* (49)
\$150



4163*

USA, Barber quarter dollar, 1897O. *Extremely fine.*
\$250



4164*

USA, Barber quarter dollar, 1911S. *Extremely fine or better.*
\$150



4165*

USA, seated Liberty half dollar, 1858. *Toned, good very fine.*
\$100

4166

USA, half dollars, 1858S and 1864S both with one chopmark; Tibet, silver rupee trade coinage, undated (1911-1916), (1930-1933) issue with merchant chopmark (KM. Y3). *Fine, all scarce with chopmarks.* (3)
\$80



4167*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1937. *Some patchy toning, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
\$100

4168

USA, half dollar, 1936, Lynchburg, VA., Sesquicentennial (KM.183). *Good very fine.*
\$100



4169*

USA, flowing hair dollar, 1795, two leaves. *Polished, good/fair.*
\$900

4170

USA, seated Liberty dollar, 1872 (KM.100). *Obverse with edge knock at 10 o'clock, nearly very fine.*
\$200

4171

USA, trade dollars, all chopmarked to varying degrees, 1874S (2), 1875CC, 1875S, 1876S. *Very good - very fine.* (5)
\$150

4172

USA, trade dollar, 1877S (KM.108). *Good very fine.*
\$100

4173

USA, trade dollar, 1877S. *Very fine.*
\$70



4174*
USA, trade dollars, all chopmarked to varying degrees, 1877S (4, one illustrated). *Very good - extremely fine*. (4)
\$150

4175
USA, Morgan dollars, 1878S, 1887 (2). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
\$120



4176*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1880S. *Full mint bloom with frosty head and eagle, pleasant toning, uncirculated*.
\$100

4177
USA, Morgan dollar, 1880S, also Buffalo nickel 1938D. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$80

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, MS64.



4178*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1882S. *Proof-like uncirculated*.
\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64PL.

4179
USA, Morgan dollar 1883CC (Carson City) (in US Government case of issue in 1972), one ounce silver Liberty dollars 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991; one ounce buffalo nickel design; Kennedy half dollar 1964D; dollars 1972D, 1979P (2), Morgan dollar 1884, half dollar 1907D, quarter 1905D, others (6) and Canada one ounce silver Maple leaf 1990. *Fair - uncirculated*. (21)
\$350



4180*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1903O. *Proof-like uncirculated*.
\$200

With Kagin's ticket as MS64.

4181
USA, Peace dollars, 1922 (2), 1923. *The first brilliant uncirculated with some light friction marks, the others toned uncirculated*. (3)
\$150

The second slabbed by NGC as Sample MS60.



4182*
USA, Peace dollar, 1926D. *Minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant, uncirculated*.
\$50

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.



4183*
USA, Peace dollars, 1928 and 1934. *Uncirculated, the first scarce in this condition*.
\$200

With Kagin's tickets as MS63, MS60.

4184
USA, Eisenhower dollars, 1971 (146), 1972 (18), 1974, 1976. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (166)
\$200

4185
USA, dollar 1880S, 1922; Mexico, silver peso 1871, Mexico City Mint; Austria, 1780, Maria Theresa thaler; Philippines, United Nations 1971/1972 visit of President Nixon to Peking. *Very good - uncirculated*. (4)
\$100

4186

USA, proof commemorative dollar (Liberty) 1986 (Ellis Island), dollar, 1990 (Eisenhower), 1992 (Columbus), 1991 with half dollar (Mt. Rushmore), proof Liberty dollar 1992. *All cased, FDC.* (5)

\$150

4187

USA, American Eagle one ounce silver dollar, 1991; Universaro (International) World Trade fine silver one ounce, 1974 (5). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

4188

USA, Bicentennial cased three coin proof set, 1976; Morgan dollars, 1884, 1889, 1900, 1921; Peace dollar, 1925; American Eagle silver dollar, 1990. *Fine - FDC.* (7)

\$150

4189

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5); half dollar, 1883 (KM.6). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



4190*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, half dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$100



4191*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, dollar, 1883 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



4192*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, dollar 1883 (KM.7). *Minor edge bumps, cleaned with remains of lacquer on reverse, fine.*

\$450



4193*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, dollar 1883 (KM.7). *Pitted and cleaned, fine*

\$300



4194*

Viet Nam, (Annam), Tu Duc (1848-1883), silver seven tien, not dated, (24.77 gm), obv. 'Tu Duc Thong Bao' characters around square hole, rev. ornate sun between two large facing dragons, (KM.467, Sch. 347B). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$750



4195*

Viet Nam, (Annam), Tu Duc (1848-1883), silver seven tien, not dated, (26.21 gm), obv. 'Tu Duc Thong Bao' characters around square hole, rev. ornate sun between two small facing dragons, (KM.468, Sch. 347C). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$750

4196

Washington and Fanning Islands, check in aluminium for one dollar. *Fine.*

\$60

Gold Coast Ackey Rarity 1796



4197*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver ackey, 1796, reads Parliament, edge plain (Vice FTI; KMTn6). *Light grey toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Sir John Wheeler Collection; Spink N.C. 3474.

4198

World coins, Argentina, two centavos, 1890 (KM.33); Brazil, forty reis, undated (1835), one hundred reis, 1897 (KM.444.1, 492) (2); Hong Kong, one cent, 1880, 1900H, 1924, ten cents, 1865 (KM.4.3 [2], 16, 16.1) (4); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1907 (KM.26); USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1895 (copy). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

4199

World coins, Ascension Island/St Helena, fifty pence set of two, 1984 (KM.6, 13); Great Britain, proof set, 1984 (S.PS34), mint sets, 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (S.US01, 2 [2], 3) (4), crowns, 1953, 1965 (S.4136, 4144) (2), young collectors competition 1983 coin folder (empty); Israel, piefort proof set, 1981 (KM.PS1); New Zealand, proof silver dollar, mint dollar and mint set, 1981 (3 items), Chinese cash coins (10) on card; Greece sets of coins (5); 25 miscellaneous coins all from different countries. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (44)

\$80

4200

World coins, Australia, pennies, 1949, 1951, 1952; Canada, Newfoundland, small cent, 1938 (KM.18); Japan, ten mon, undated (1708) 'chin' mark near rim (KM.57), fifty yen, 1955-1966 (KM.Y.75, 76); Portugal, fifty centavos (7) and one escudo (4), 1927-1931 (KM.577, 578). *Some with mint bloom, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$150

4201

World silver and bronze coins and medals, including Australia, one dollar coin and banknote, 1984, in folder; State Savings Bank, Captain Cook (C.1970/22); Western Australia, 150th Anniversary, 1979, in silver (C.1979/24); Melbourne Centenary Exhibition (C.1980/8); Bicentennial Mementos, 1788-1988 (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1971; mint sets, Finland, 1974; New Zealand, 1965, 1967 (2), 1969 (4), 1970 (2), dollars, 1969, 1970 (2), 1974 (3) (KM.40.3, 42, 44); Falkland Islands, 1982 (KM.18); Samoa, 1970, 1972 (KM.10, 11); medallic issue G.Hearn series, crown, 1936 (BXM3a[2]). *Some New Zealand sets with damaged packaging, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$120

4202

World coins, including Australia, Hyde Melbourne halfpenny token 1861, Fiji, Hong Kong, New Zealand, India, Straits Settlements minors and a Seven Seas album with 18 coins (mostly uncirculated). *Fair - uncirculated.* (33)

\$50

4203

World silver and bronze coins, medals and tokens, including Australia, threepence - florin, 1910, florin 1916M, 1927 Canberra; threepence, 1934/33 overdate; shilling, 1910, 1911, 1916M, 1934; medals, Australian Numismatic Society, 1955, in silver (C.1955/1); crown, Great Britain, Trade dollar, 1900B, 1953, 1977, 1981; Spain, five pesetas, 1875 DE-M (KM.671), 1885 MS-M (KM.688); USA, one dollar, 1922, 1976. *In a red album, fair - extremely fine.* (131)

\$300

- 4204
World silver and bronze coins, medallions, banknotes, including Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (5), 1977 (11); one dollar, 1992 Barcelona, in wallet; five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990; mint set, 1988; medallion, HRH Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/2, also 1911/22, 1970/23 [2]); St Johns Ambulance Brigade badge with clasps 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918; banknotes, ten shillings (1961)(R.89 [3]); ration cards, part used, Meat and Clothing, issued 1948; together with world coins, including Great Britain, crowns, 1889,1953; New Zealand, USA. *Poor - extremely fine*. (156)
\$100
- 4205
World silver and bronze coins, medals, including Australia, mint sets, 1966 (5) card, 1969, 1983 (3), all missing some coins; five dollars, 1988, 1996 (2) Bradman; fifty cents, 1977 (12); proof fifty cent, one and two dollars, 1988; halfpenny date set, 1938-1964, missing 1939 kangaroo, 1940, 1951PL; Cook Islands; Great Britain, crown, 1977 (6) (S.4227), 1981 (16) (S.4229); Germany, USA, one cents, assorted dates; together with numismatic books (8) including Modern World Coins 1850-1964; Seaby Coins of England 1996; J.Dean., The 1965 Australian Coin Varieties Catalogue; also 2 x 2 card coin holders. *Poor - uncirculated*. (190)
\$160
- 4206
World silver and bronze coins, medallions, including Australia, fifty cents, 1970, 1977 (2), 1981 (3), 1982 (16), 1983 (4); Fiji, Great Britain, crowns, 1891, 1953, 1981; New Zealand, Territory of New Guinea, threepence, 1935, 1944; sixpence, 1935, 1943; shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938; New Zealand; also ancient Roman coins; banknotes, New Zealand, Netherlands Indies, Singapore, Thailand. *In a green album with damage to front cover, fair - uncirculated*. (297)
\$100
- 4207
World coins, all minors mostly in base metal, includes some Australian pre decimal and decimal issues, also noted Switzerland, ten rappen, 1873BB (KM.6). *In two coin albums, poor - extremely fine*. (approx 400)
\$100
- 4208
World silver and bronze coins, medals, mostly twentieth century minors, including Australia, assorted halfpennies - sixpence, fifty cents; Fiji, Germany, Great Britain, crown, 1965, 1977, trade dollar, 1908B; India, Italy, New Zealand, Switzerland, Tonga, USA. *In a blue album, poor - uncirculated*. (426)
\$160
- 4209
World silver and bronze coins and tokens, including Australia, pennies, 1911-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates (3.65kg); mint rolls, one cent, 1966, privately rolled, 1976; Bahamas, proof ten dollars, 1978; Great Britain, proof crown, 1977; Mexico; New Zealand, crown, 1974, 1986; Territory of Papua New Guinea, USA, mostly twentieth century minors. *Poor - very fine*. (100s)
\$150
- 4210
World silver and bronze coins and medallions, mostly minor coins mid to late 20th century, including Australia, pennies, 1938-1964, decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents, missing key dates, mixed quantities of assorted dates (3kg); Canada, France, Germany, Switzerland, USA; medallions, NAV 75th Anniversary of ANZAC, in brass (51mm); Bell Bay 1980; Broken Hill Mint, in silver (23mm); Canada, British Columbia Centennial, 1971; Great Britain, First Fleet Re-enactment Voyage; also quartz samples with traces of gold. *Very good - uncirculated*. (100s)
\$100
- 4211
World coins, Austria, proof set, 1966 (KM.PS8); Great Britain, mint set, 1953 (2); Switzerland, mint set, rappen - five francs, mixed dates 1963-1970; USA, mint set, 1964P. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)
\$80
- 4212
World silver coins, Austria, Franz I, thaler, 1815A, fifty schilling, 1974, one hundred schilling, 1975 (2) (KM.2161, 2922, 2923 [2]); France, five francs, 1960 (KM.926); Germany (Republic), five mark, 1966J (KM.112.1); Netherlands, twenty five cents, 1825 (KM.48); Poland, Riga, Sigsmund III, three grosz, 1596; Sweden, five kronor, 1966 (KM.839). *The first fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated*. (9)
\$130
- 4213
World coins, Austria, Franz Joseph, silver florins 1876, 1890; New Zealand, proof fifty cents 1975, Endeavour (2); USA, Columbian half dollar, 1893; Australia, token, Hyde & Co Melbourne halfpenny 1861 (A.286), Anzac medalet 1917, gilt bronze Adelaide pound oversize replica and Israeli medalet 1978. *Very good - FDC*. (9)
\$100
- 4214
World silver coins, Austria, fifty schilling, 1968 (KM.2904.1) (Unc); Latvia, five lati, 1931 (KM.9) (2); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1930, 1961, 1963 (KM.165, 185 [2]) (3); Poland, ten zlotych, 1932 (2), 1933 (KM.Y.22) (3); Switzerland, five francs, 1944B (KM.45). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)
\$150
- 4215
World silver coins, Austria, fifty schilling, 1964, 1974 (2 different) (KM.2896, 2920, 2921); Finland, ten markkaa, 1971 (KM.52); Germany, Federal Republic, five mark, 1970F, ten mark, 1972 (4 different) (KM.127, 130, 133, 134.1, 135); Japan, one thousand yen, Yr39 (1964) (KM.Y.80); Switzerland, five francs, 1967B (KM.40). *Uncirculated*. (11)
\$100
- 4216
World coins, 1600s-1980s, an assortment of mostly minors, noted Austria, six kreuzers, 1800B, Maria Theresa silver thaler, 1780X (KM.2128, T1); Bulgaria, silver one hundred leva, 1934 (KM.34); Canada, specimen set, 1983 (KM. SS69); Isle of Man, halfpenny, 1733 (KM.3) (VF); Russia, three kopek, 1899 (KM.Y.11.2); Vatican, five coin set, 1942; various other issues. *Good - uncirculated*. (54)
\$60

- 4217
World coins, Azores, mint silver one hundred escudos, 1986 (KM.45a) in mint folder; Macau, coinage wallet, 1952-1971, noted silver one pataca, 1952 (KM.4), silver five patacas, 1952 (KM.5) and five patacas, 1971 (KM.5a). *These coins uncirculated, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (11)
\$90
- 4218
World silver and bronze coins, proof sets, Bahamas 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados 1973 (KM.MS1); British Virgin Islands, 1974; Papua New Guinea, First Day Cachets, proof coins and stamps, 1975; Royal Visit, Silver Jubilee Commemorative cover with proof ten kina. *Used - FDC.* (5)
\$220
- 4219
World coins, proof sets, Bahamas, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Cook Islands, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS9); Ethiopia, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS7); Guyana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Philippines, proof set, 1980 (KM.PS16); Solomon Islands, proof set, 1979 (KM.PS3). *In cases of issue mostly with certificates, mostly affected by moisture, Barbados set with tone spot on ten dollars, otherwise coins FDC.* (10)
\$350
- 4220
World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS12); Germany, Federal Republic, proof set, 1981F (KM.PS61); Great Britain, proof set, 1989 (S.PS43); Iceland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Liberia, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS9); Belgium, 'FDC' sets, 1973 (KM.SS7, 8) (2); other coin sets from Cyprus, Falkland Islands, French Polynesia, Great Britain, Guernsey, Israel, Kiribati and Luxembourg. *The proof set cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)
\$150
- 4221
World coins, proof sets, Barbados, 1982 (KM.PS11); Belize, 1981 (2, one standard set, one sterling silver set), 1982 (2, one standard set, one sterling silver set) (KM.PS15-18); Papua New Guinea, 1982 (KM.PS8); World War II coinage proof set of South Pacific includes Papua New Guinea silver five kina, 1982 (KM.20a), Philippines, silver fifty piso, 1982 (KM.236), Solomon Islands, silver five dollars, 1982 (KM.13a). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$300
- 4222
World coins, The History of Seafaring silver crowns, includes Belarus, proof twenty roubles, 2008 (KM.191), Cape Verde, proof fifty escudos, 2006 (KM.48), Jersey, proof five pounds, 2003 (KM.130), Liberia, proof ten dollars, 2005 (KM.-), Nauru, proof ten dollars, 2008 (KM.-), Northern Mariana Islands, proof five dollars, 2004 (KM.-), Palau, proof five dollars, 2006 (KM.190); also, Cook Islands, proof silver and gilt ten dollars, 2008 Sydney Opera House (KM.623). *All coins in capsules, the first seven with individual certificates and set marketing brochure, FDC.* (8)
\$200
- 4223
World coins, British Commonwealth issues in silver, threepence to halfcrown size, 1837-1963. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (30)
\$100
- 4224
World coins, British Commonwealth issues, 1870-1945, many in silver, some countries include Australia, Canada, East and West Africa, South Africa Republic (ZAR), Jamaica, North Borneo, also noted Cyprus, silver nine piastres, 1901. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (30)
\$500
- 4225
World coins, proof sets, British Virgin Islands, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS11, 12); Jamaica, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS19, 20); Trinidad and Tobago, 1981 (2, standard set and sterling silver set), 1982 (2, standard set and sterling silver set) (KM.PS 16-19). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$300
- 4226
World coins, Brunei, proof set, 1970 (KM.PSA1), proof dollar, 1970 (KM.14); Cook Islands, proof set, 1972 (KM.PS1); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1983 (3) (S.PS20, 21, 24, 33 [3]) (6); Singapore, mint set, 1980 (KM.MS16); USSR, commemorative rouble mint seven coin cased collection, 1965-1981 (KM.Y.135.1, 140.1, 141, 142.1, 143.1, 188.1, 189.1); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974. *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$80
- 4227
World copper coins, Canada tokens, Lion halfpenny, 1813 (reverse rotated 45 degrees) and Mercury halfpenny, undated (Withers 610, 630) (2), Prince Edward Island, Speed the Plough/Success to the Fisheries, undated (BR917), Upper Canada, Bank of Upper Canada pennies, 1850, 1854, 1857 (2) (KM.Tn3, 3a, 3[2]) (4); France, Monneron copper two sols, Yr 6 of Liberty, 1792 (Maz 157); Great Britain, copper halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807) contemporary copy, tokens, Kent, Appledorf halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 3), Somerset, Bristol Brass & Copper Co, penny, 1811 (Davis 109), Yorkshire, Huddersfield, East India House halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 14); Ireland, James II, gunmoney halfcrown, May 1690 (S.6580), George III, halfpenny, 1805 (KM.147.1); Netherlands East Indies, one cent and two and a half cents, 1858 (KM.307.2, 308) (2); Russia, five kopeks, 1860EM (KM.Y.6a); South Africa (ZAR), penny, 1894 (KM.2). *Good - very fine.* (18),
\$100
- 4228
World silver coins, Canada, five cents, 1894, fifty cents, 1919 (KM.2, 25); Great Britain, trade dollars, 1899, 1911 with chopmarks, 1930 (copy) (KM.T5) (3); India, East India Coy, one rupee, 1840 (KM.457.1); Mombasa, one rupee, 1888H (KM.5); New Zealand, halfcrown, 1942 (KM.11); Palestine, one hundred mil, 1942 (KM.7). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)
\$100
- 4229
World coins, Canada, specimen set, 1986 (KM.SS72); USA, proof sets including silver dollars, 1983 (3), proof silver dollars, 1983 (3), all LA Olympics issues. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$150

4230

World coins, Canada, proof silver dollar, 1976 (KM.106) cased; Germany, silver ten mark, 1972D Olympic Flame (KM.135); Great Britain, proof silver one pound, 1983, piedfort silver twenty pence, 1982 (S.4221, 4230) (2) both cased, Richard Lobel Series, Edward VII medallion crown, 1936 in bronze (Bruce X.M5); Philippines, silver one peso, 1967 (KM.195); Portugal, silver fifty escudos, 1972 (KM.602); South Africa, silver rand, 1966, 1967 English legend (KM.71.2, 72.1) (2). *The cased coins FDC, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

4231

World coins, Canada, proof silver twenty dollars, 1988, proof sets with silver dollars, 1985-1987 (KM.145, PS5-7); Ireland, decimal coinage type set, 1980-81; New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Games; Singapore, mint silver ten dollars, 1973, mint set, 1976 (KM.9.2, MS12); USA, Bicentennial proof silver set of three, 1976; also one euro of Thomas Cook Bankers, France, January 1988. *Most cases with some moisture staining or foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$80

4232

World silver and bronze coins, proof sets, Canada, 1985, 1993; USA, 1972S, 1993S; proof crowns, Cook Islands, 2002 Queen Mother; Great Britain, 1977, 1981; two pounds, 1986 (Scottish design); silver proof five pence, two coin set, 1990; one pound, 1983; Piedfort one pound, 1988; USA, half dollar, 1982. *FDC.* (12)

\$120

4233

World coins, Canada, specimen silver dollar, 1973 (KM.83); Germany (DDR), five mark, 1977 (KM.64); Iceland, proof silver two coin set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Ireland, coin type set, 1975; Israel, mint set, 1968 (KM.MS11); Italy, Sirmione, proof silver token coinage one marengo, undated (1998) (Bruce X.Tn11); Singapore, mint set, 1978 (KM.MS14); other coins including some crowns, many cased (12); also banknote, Austria, twenty schilling, 2.7.1956 (P.136a). *Mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$130

4234

Canada, Elizabeth II, dollar 1973, twenty five cents 1968 (8); Ceylon, George V, ten cents 1926; India, George VI rupees 1940, 1942, 1945, half rupees, 1941 (2), 1943, 1944, 1945; quarter rupees 1940, 1941 (2), 1943, 1944, Malaya, George VI, twenty cents 1945 (2); South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns 1952 (3), 1963; halfcrowns 1955, 1957, 1958; florins 1953, 1963 (2), 1964, shillings 1956, 1961, 1963, sixpences 1957, 1961, 1962, 1963; threepences 1952, 1958; all .500 fine silver issues. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (53)

\$200

4235

World coins, 1800s-2000s, includes a quantity of silver coins mostly Canadian quarter dollars, also noted Ceylon, fifty cents, 1913, 1917 (KM.109), Spain, five pesetas, 1871SDM (KM.666) (obverse scratches), USA, Barber half dollar, 1905 (poor), other world coins including Italy, one lira, 1924R closed 2, two lire, 1925R (KM.62, 63), Missouri, one mill circular cardboard sales tax receipts (2 different), numerous other coins; also Alsace-Lorraine 1914-1915, uniface silver medal (24mm), with suspension loop. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.3kg)

\$150

4236

World coins, proof sets, Cayman Islands, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS22, 23); Bahamas, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS22, 23); Panama, 1982 (2, one nine coin set, one eight coin set) (KM.PS29, 31). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$270

4237

World coins, all in silver, Cayman Islands, proof five dollars, 1982 (KM.70); Israel, proof two sheqalim, 1981, mint two sheqalim, 1982 (KM.112) (2); Jamaica, proof ten dollars, 1981, 1982 (KM.93a, 97a) (2); Papua New Guinea, proof ten kina, 1982 (KM.21a); Trinidad and Tobago, proof ten dollars, 1981, 1982 (KM.40a, 49a) (2). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$180

4238

World coins, Ceylon, silver twenty five cents, 1913 (KM.105); France, silver five francs, 1960 (KM.926); India and States, British India, silver half rupee, 1918 (KM.522), Hyderabad, silver rupee, AH1341 Yr 12 (KM.Y.53a), Republic, silver ten rupees, undated (1970) and (1972) (KM.186, 187.1); Nepal, silver five rupees, VS2000 (1943) (KM.723); Saudi Arabia, Hejaz and Nejd Sultanate, silver half riyal and riyal, AH1354 (1935) (KM.17, 18); various other coins including East India Coy, British India, Indian Republic and Portuguese India issues; Indian medals, George V Freedom and Honour Medal 1914-19 for wounded WWI Indian troops, in bronze (32mm) jump ring missing; George V and Mary Coronation Medal 12th December 1911, in cupro nickel (31mm) jump ring missing; Sangram Medal 1973 (suspension missing), edge impressed, 1514899 Spr B.Naik; 25th Independence Anniversary Medal 1947-1972, unnamed (no ribbon). *All coins and medals cleaned, poor - very fine.* (110)

\$100

4239

World coins, 1800s-1990s, some crown size, noted China, Republic, Yuan Shi-kai dollar, 1914 (KM.Y.329), Hupeh cash, CD1908 (KM.Y.7j.1), other Chinese copper and silver; India, Alwar, silver rupee, 1880 (KM.45), British India, silver rupee, 1835 (KM.450.1); Russia, three kopek, 1846, fifty kopek, 1896 (KM.C.146.4, Y.58.1), other Russian coins; Turkey, twenty kurush, AH1327 Yr9 (1917) (KM.780), New Zealand, florin, 1934 and penny, 1949 (traces of mint red), other world silver and base metal coins, also large (77mm) medallion USA buffalo nickel, 1913S struck in white metal. *The last item uncirculated, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (3.7kg)

\$100

4240

World coins, Conservation Series, proof silver coins, Costa Rica, fifty and one hundred colones, 1974 (KM.200a, 201a), Indonesia, two thousand and five thousand rupiah, 1974 (KM.39a, 40a), Mauritius, twenty five and fifty rupees, 1975 (KM.40a, 41a), Nepal, twenty five and fifty rupees, 1974 (KM.839a, 841a), Tanzania, twenty five and fifty shilingi, 1974 (KM.7a, 8a), Thailand, fifty and one hundred baht, 1974 (KM.Y.102a, 103a); also France, silver five francs, 1849A (KM.761.1) with suspension ring fitted, Hungary, silver five pengo, 1938 (KM.516) in a large silver clip ring suspension frame, various other base metal world coins mostly Great Britain crowns, 1951-1981 (19). *Fine - FDC.* (65)

\$350

4241

World coins, Cook Islands, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, Captain James Cook proof set of four fine silver one ounce one dollar coins, 2009 (KM.506-509); Tuvalu, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Great White Shark (KM.62). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (1 + set)

\$200

4242

World coins, Cyprus, half piastre, 1881H (KM.2); Greece, five lepta, 1869BB (2), ten lepta, 1846 (poor), 1878K, 1882A, twenty lepta, 1895A (KM.42 [2], 25, 55[2], 57), also commemorative medal of Prince George (poor); Ionian Islands, lepton, 1862 (KM.34) (2). *Poor - very fine.* (10)

\$50

4243

World coins, mint sets, Denmark, 1972 (KM.MS17) (2), Fiji, 1978 (KM.MS3), USA, 1980 and Mozambique coins, 1994 (KM.115-122); world crowns, all cased (14); St Helena, proof silver crown, 1973 (KM.5a); New Zealand, King Kong, mint one dollar, 2005 (KM.159) and set of three, 2005 (KM.160-162); also Singapore, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles medal, undated, in pewter (38mm) by Singapore Tourist Promotion Board. *Mostly in packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$80

4244

World coins, issues of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, half skilling - ten ore, 1802-1951. *Mostly very fine - good extremely fine.* (42)

\$160

4245

World coins, European issues, mostly c1940s and some WWI era, many from France, Italy and Sweden. *Poor - extremely fine.* (.6kgs)

\$50

4246

World coins, Fiji, halfpenny, 1940 (KM.14); New Guinea, pennies, 1936, 1938, 1944 (KM.6, 7 [2]) (3), threepences, 1935, 1944 (KM.3, 10) (2), sixpences, 1935, 1943 (KM.4, 9) (2), shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1944 (KM.5 [2], 8 [2]) (4); Papua New Guinea, one kina, 1975 (KM.6). *The first and last uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$80

4247

World coins, some Fiji, New Caledonia and Panama but mostly Canada, Great Britain and USA, includes several crowns. *Poor - extremely fine.* (2.8kg)

\$100

4248

World coins, France, silver five francs, 1873A, 1875A (brooch fitting incomplete on reverse), 1960 (2) (KM.820.1 [2], 926 [2]) (4); silver ten francs, 1969 (KM.932); silver twenty francs, 1934 (2) (KM.879) (2); Monnaie de Singe, House of Pleasure, Cabaret du Ciel, Montmartre, brass token (21.5mm), undated (angel design as on gold twenty francs 1879-); French Indo China, silver piastre, 1927A (KM.5a.1); New Hebrides, silver one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$130

4249

World coins, 1860s-1970s, some in silver, noted France, silver fifty centimes, 1864A, silver one franc, 1872A (KM.814.1, 822.1) (2); French Indo China, silver ten cents, 1896A fascas (KM.2a) (scarce); Germany, Empire, twenty pfennig, 1888A (KM.9.1); Russia, three kopeks, 1869, five kopeks, 1878 (KM.Y.11.2, 12.2) (2); Switzerland, silver half franc, 1878B (KM.23); USA, silver seated Liberty dime, 1891S, silver seated Liberty half dollar, 1891S. *Some of the coins with sticky tape residue and some of the unlisted coins are damaged, the USA half dollar poor, overall poor - extremely fine.* (80)

\$80

4250

World coins, c1350-1950s, a few in silver, noted French Indo China, twenty cents, 1937 (KM.17.2) with mint bloom, and USA, Mercury dime, 1924S, also a George III gaming counter, 1790 pierced hole at top edge. *In 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$120



part

4251*

World coins, including Germany, Bavaria, five mark, 1867D (KM.896); German East Africa, half rupie, 1909; British Colonial quarter dollar, 1822; Russia, half kopek, 1840 (gilt); Spain, two reales, 1718 Segovia (KM.297) and a medieval denier of Germany or Italy. *Fair - good very fine.* (12)

\$200

4252

World coins, all silver issues, includes a large number of German Federal Republic five mark (93) and ten mark (28) including commemoratives, five Canadian silver dollars and various others, overall a high silver value. *A few fine - very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (1.89kg)

\$1,200

4253

World coins, including Great Britain threepences 1886, 1896, Rome, folis of Diocletian; Canada dollars 1987, 1989; France, Marie Curie, 100 francs 1984 (cased); Isle of Man, proof crown 1988, Manx cat (cased), Australia, decimal and pre decimal including medalets (2) and one dollar coin/note wallet. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 40)

\$60

4254

World coins, in silver, includes several Great Britain, mostly pre 1920. *All coins worn or damaged, poor.* (.37kg)

\$150



part

4255*

World coins, all minors and mostly base metal, noted, Great Britain, William IV, one third farthing, 1835 (S.3850) with mint red [illustrated], also Warwickshire, Coventry halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 236); Hong Kong, one mil, 1866 (KM.3); Italy, Lombardy - Venetia, centesimo, 1852V (KM. C.292); Norway, one ore, 1876 (KM.352); Spain, Charles III, maravedi, 1773 (KM.405.2); Tunisia, two kharub, undated (AH1272) countermarked with Arabic 2 (KM.116.1); many others including medal for Gigantic Wheel at Earl's Court, 1899, in bronze (32mm). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (68)

\$100

4256

World crowns, Great Britain, crowns, 1972 (50), 1977 (28) (S.4226 [50], 4227 [28]) (78); Mauritius, ten rupees, 1971 (KM.38) (36); Philippines, piso, 1970 (KM.202) (22). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (136)

\$150

4257

World coins, mostly Great Britain and New Zealand minors, a small number of silver world, noted USA, silver Peace dollar, 1926S and walking Liberty half dollar, 1943S, also noted Vatican, Pope Paul II medallion set of five, undated, common obverse, various reverse types; banknotes, New Zealand (3, NZ\$8), Singapore (S\$1), USA (2, US\$2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (2.27kg)

\$100

4258

World coins, c1700s-1900s, includes a large number of silver minors (.38kg), also noted a number of Great Britain copper coins including cartwheel twopence, 1797, many other coins, some of the copper issues damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (2.78kg)

\$300

4259

World coins, mostly 1600s-1960s, includes a selection of medals and several 18th and 19th century tokens, a very large number of silver coins including a Great Britain George III sixpence, 1816 (S.3791) (Unc), an outstanding variety. *Poor - uncirculated.* (3.26kg)

\$500

4260

World, a collection of coins mostly in base metal many in packets described from India, Thailand and a scattering of other countries including Islamic, Japan, noted a silver eight reales of Philip II, Potosi Mint, assayer B, (Calico 251); several Ancient India punched mark silver of the Magadhan Empire, etc. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 250)

\$500

4261

World coins, ancient period-1960s with several Indian States coins and a number of medals and tokens, a large quantity of silver minors, includes many scarce or nice condition coins, a noteworthy assortment. *Poor - uncirculated.* (4.8kg)

\$700

4262

World coins, silvered, bronze, forgeries of 18th and 19th century crown size coins, Japan, Netherlands, Mexico and USA trade dollars. *Good - very good.* (66)

\$250

4263

World coins, mostly 1700s-1960s, mostly base metal minors, includes some New Zealand tradesmen tokens, a varied and interesting assortment, some scarce. *Mostly very good - uncirculated.* (2.3kg)

\$200

4264

World coins, Russia (USSR) type coins (12, includes 8 x one roubles); framed London souvenir set of halfpenny - sixpence; Egypt, souvenir coins and note packet; Thailand commemorative coins (12) one - ten baht 1966-94 in card holder; Philippines, souvenir coins and stamps in card holder; Canada, 1999, Millennium quarters set of thirteen on card holder; China, People's Republic, beautifully cased set of replica artefact, genuine Chinese cash coin and five yuan coins, 2002 (KM.1412, 1413) with certificate; reproduction ancient Roman coins, sestertius of Nero and denarius of Titus, in folder; medallion first day covers, Cook Islands with silver twenty dollars, 1977 (KM.18) and USA Bicentennial with silver medal. *The last two and the Canada coins affected by moisture, very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

4265

World coins, mostly 20th century, includes some silver, noted USA, silver half dollars, walking Liberty, 1934S, Kennedy, 1965, 1967, 1968D and Peace silver dollar, 1922D. *Poor - very fine.* (1.25kg)

\$50

4266

World coins, (approx 2.1kg) mostly 1950 and later, includes some silver coins, noted USA, Peace silver dollar, 1923S and walking Liberty silver half dollar, 1934S; enamel badges, one for Blue Mountains Pistol Club and four Russian (USSR) Army hat badges; also keyrings (3, one with St Christopher). *Poor - extremely fine.* (2.3kg)

\$50

4267

World coins, 1600s-1980s mostly, some silver (.18kg) includes USA, Peace silver dollar, 1921, other base metal coins (2.24kg) with some crown size, also noted Sweden, one ore, 1876 small lettering variety (KM.734). *Poor - uncirculated.* (2.42kg)

\$100

4268

World coins, mostly 18th - 20th century, includes many silver issues. *Some coins holed, poor - very fine.* (approx 100)

\$100

4269

World coins, 1700s-1980s, an outstanding selection of silver coins and some medals, includes several crowns and many better condition pieces. *A few damaged or poor but overall mostly fine - uncirculated.* (2.78kg)

\$2,000

4270

World coins, 1700s-1990s, mostly base metal minors, includes some tokens and a tinnie souvenir badge of Melbourne Centenary 1934 and other scarce coins. *Mostly very good - uncirculated*. (2.29kg)

\$200

4271

World coins, 1797-1990s, includes some silver issues, a varied selection. *Poor - uncirculated*. (4.66kg)

\$200

4272

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$80

4273

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$80

4274

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$80

4275

World silver crowns, 19th and 20th centuries, many gem uncirculated. *In a coin album, fine - gem uncirculated*. (60)

\$1,400



part

4276*

World tokens, France, Louis XV, jeton, undated, in brass (24mm), obverse, Louis XV, reverse, St George standing on dragon; Germany, counting pfening (Laur XVIII) in bronze, Nuremberg Mint, obverse, Venus head left, reverse, two angels, legend 'IOH LAUER RECHE PFENING' (rare) [illustrated]; Germany, ten werth marke, Stosch token in brass (19mm); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, gaming counters/medalets in brass (3); USA, Washington (large bust) token, 1783, in copper (28mm) (Baker 4); coin weight (18.5mm square), obverse, Apothecary symbol, reverse, 2 drachms. *The USA token with edge nicks and bumps but scarce, very good - very fine*. (8)

\$100

4277

World, unusual coinage substitutes etc., stamps used as emergency currency from France, Russia, Spain; coinage made in cardboard from France (2), NAAFI tokens (2), Commerce aluminium jeton 1915 from Bougie; Victoria, 2 1/2d blue stamp mounted in silver frame; England, Charles II silver halfcrown clipped c.1660-1662, (S.3321); assorted UK jetons for guinea (2), Great Britain, oval countermark dollar of base metal eight reales dated 1791; farthing 1897 with red stone inserted; Ireland 1813 ten pence in base metal, 1870 penny (gVF); Sweden, large square one ore copper uncertain date (c1625-7); miscellaneous world coins etc., generally poor (16). *Poor - very fine*. (35)

\$150

4278

World, a large accumulation in a coin album of copies, forgeries and fantasies with many in base metal, noted copy of Netherlands gold ten gulden 1933; copies of Australian florins (15), cast or base metal Spanish American Mexican eight reales including a cob 1733, 1734, 1791, 1797 and 1799; cast Parthian drachms (5) and many other ancient coin copies some of these as fantasies; together with modern copies and fantasies of large crown size coins from Australia 1937 crown, China, Japan, Mexico, United States trade dollars, as well as a modern set of copies as fantasies of English and Hong Kong crown size coins. *A wide range of types all appear as described in the collection, poor - extremely fine*. (120)

\$250

INDIAN COINS



4279*

Kushan Coinage, Kipanada type (c.330-360 A.D.) and issue much later in Taxila by Kidara rulers, (360 - 380 A.D.) debased stater, (7.95 g), obv. king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, traces of letters etc., rev goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae, tamgha to left, (cf. M.3620 but more debased). *About very fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 94 (lot 4164).



4280*

Gupta Coinage, Chandragupta II, (c.A.D. 375-414), gold stater, (8.10 g), archer type, BMC Class IIb, obv. king nimbate, standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a bow in his left hand, and an arrow in his right hand, the Garuda-topped standard to left, Chandra in Brahmi letters to his immediate right, around 'Maharajah Chandragupta', rev. goddess Lakshmi nimbate seated cross-legged facing on lotus, holding a lotus and a noose, symbol to upper left, to right the Brahmi legend 'Sri Vikramah', (M.4805, Altekar cf. plate XII, 1, BMC 88 [Pl. VII, 8] from very similar dies). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$400



4281*

Madhya Pradesh, Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva (c.1015-1041) and his successors to 1211, gold stater, (4.11 g), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga / ngeya deva', (M.410). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 81 (lot 3598).



4282*

Western Ganges, Orissa state, gold pagoda (1080-1138 or later), obv. elephant right, rev. ornamental floral scroll, (F.689, M.702). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4283*

South India, Vijayanagar, Hari Hara II, (1377-1404), gold half pagoda, (1.70 g), obv. lord Siva and consort Uma seated together, sun and moon symbols, rev. legend in Nagari in three lines 'Sri Pra ta pa Hari Hara', (M.877, Ramesan Type IV, p.57 Pl.VII, 3). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4284*

Sultans of Delhi, Qutb al-Din Mubarak Shah I, (716-720 A.H., 1316-1320 A.D.), silver square tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa mint, year 718, (G&G D261, Radjor 1039). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4818).



4285*

Mogul Coinage, Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), Gold quarter ashrafi, or tenth mohur, (0.93 g), struck in Badakhshan province, issued A.H. 963-971, no hirji or Regnal Year, no mint signature, obv. Kalima, rev. Akbar's name and legend, (BMC 26-9, Punjab Museum Cat. 157, KM. SAC 100.2., cf.Senior list 2, No.583). *Weak in places on edge and on kalina, otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction No.62 (lot 968).

4286

Mogul coinage, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, Gulkanda mint, (KM.299.1); Farrukhsiyar (A.D. 1713-1719), silver rupee, Bareli mint, year 2, (KM 377.18); another Burhanpur mint, year 3, (KM 377.28). *Toned, fine - very fine in collector's packets with descriptions.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74, lot 5025. Previously Baldwins Sale 26, lot 1337.

4287

Mogul coinage, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly Itawa mint, various dates, regnal years 10, 12, 13, (KM.436.29). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine all on large flans.* (3)

\$100

4288

East India Company, Madras Presidency, silver double-Fanam (2), 3rd issue (1765-1807) (Pr.18), theses about fine; Copper 20-Cash, 1803 (KM.321, Pr.190). *Good very fine, toned and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Spink, London, Auction 4002, March 31, 2004 (lot 383 part).



4289*

East India Company, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, First Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters with stops, star above no garter below, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dots under legs of Vishnu, (Pr.155, KM.343). *Nearly very fine, toned and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink, London, Auction 4002, March 31, 2004 (lot 383 part).



4290*

East India Company, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters with stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with no dots under legs of Vishnu, (Pr.173, KM.352). *Good very fine, toned and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink, London, Auction 4002, March 31, 2004 (lot 383 part).

- 4291
British India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (Calcutta) (KM.525A). *Good extremely fine*.
\$400
- 4292
British India, William IV, 1835 silver rupees, R.S. (Pr.32 (thin lettering KM.450.7), F incuse (Pr.34 bud, KM.450.3), F incuse (Pr.36 two leaves), F raised (Pr.37, KM.450.2), another (Pr.40, KM.450.1). *Fine - good very fine*. (5)
\$100
- 4293
British India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 type I (Pr.51) (2), 1840 type II W.W. (Pr.56), another shaded lines (Pr.57), 1874 C/II no dot, (Pr.141), 1876 A/II dot (Pr.147). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (6)
\$120
Two from Spink, London.
- 4294
British India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1862 issues as varieties B/II 0-3 (Pr.77), B/II 2-0 (Pr.71) A/II 0-6 (Pr.86), A/II 0-10 or 11 (Pr.93-94)(?), A/II 0-7 (Pr.87); A/II 0-4 (Pr.79), B/II 1-0 (Pr.69). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)
\$120
Ex St. James Auctions, London Auction Sale, No.13 (lot 193).
- 4295
British India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1875 A/II dot (Pr.146), 1876 A/II dot (Pr.147), 1877 A/II dot (Pr.149), 1879 A/I dot (Pr.154) (2), 1884 A/I 'C' (Pr.123), 1887 C/I 'B' incuse (Pr.173), 1888 C/I, B raised (Pr.174), 1890 C/I 'C' (Pr.131) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)
\$150
Ex Stacks Coin Galleries, New York Auction, October 2010 (lot 1300 part).
- 4296
British India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1877 A/II dot (Pr.149), 1878 A/II dot (Pr.151), 1879 A/IV dot, lotus flower to left of date has 3 large petals instead of 5 (Pr.-), 1882 A/I dot (Pr.160), 1884 A/I 'B' raised (Pr.167), 1885. A/II 'B' raised (Pr.168), 1888 C/I 'B' raised (Pr.174), 1889 C/I 'B' incuse (Pr.177), 1901 A/I 'B' incuse (Pr.187). *Good fine - extremely fine*. (9)
\$150
Most from Spink, London.
- 4297
British India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1888 C/I 'B' raised (Pr.174), 1889 C/I 'B' raised (Pr.177), 1890 C/I 'B' raised (Pr.178) (2), 1891 C/I 'B' raised (Pr.179) (2), 1900 A/I 'B' raised (Pr.186), 1900 C/I 'C' raised (Pr.138) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)
\$150
Ex Stacks Coin Galleries, New York Auction, October 2010 (lot 1303 part).
- 4298
British India, George VI, silver rupees, 1938 dot (Pr.234), 1940 dot (Pr.237), 1941 dot (3, 2xPr.238, 1xPr.239), 1942 dot (Pr.240) (3), 1944 dot (sans serif, Pr.245) (2), 1944L (Pr.247), 1945 dot (Pr.246) (2). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (13)
\$150
Most from Spink, London.
- 4299
British India, Edward VII - George V, silver half rupees, 1910 'C' (Pr.314), 1916 no dot (Pr.323), 1922 dot (Pr.344), 1923 dot (Pr.345), 1934 no dot (Pr.334), 1936 no dot (Pr.335), 1936 dot (Pr.350), 1938 T/I dot (Pr.351). *Very good - extremely fine*. (8)
\$80
- 4300
British India, George VI, silver half rupees, 1939 T/I no dot (Pr.363), 1939 T/I dot (Pr.352) (4), 1940 T/II dot (Pr.354) (2), 1941 dot (Pr.355), 1942 dot (Pr.257), 1943 dot (Pr.358), 1944 dot (Pr.359), 1944L (Pr.368), 1945 dot (Pr.361) (3), 1945L (Pr.369) (2), 1946 dot nickel (Pr.866), 1947 dot nickel (Pr.867) (2). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (20)
\$150
- 4301
British India, Queen Victoria, silver quarter rupees, 1862 A/I 19.3mm, 19.2mm both 'C' mint, 19.6mm 'B' mint (Pr.374) (3), 1875 A/I 19.6mm (Pr.380), 1876 A/I 19.3mm (Pr.381), 1879 C/II 'C' (Pr.384), 1881 C/II 'C' (Pr.386), 1883 C/II 'C' (Pr.388), 1884 C/II 'C' (Pr.389), 1887 C/II 'B' (Pr.420), 1891 C/II, 'C' (Pr.396), 1896 C/II 'C' (Pr.400), 1898 C/I 'B' (Pr.431), 1901 C/II 'C' (Pr.404). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (14)
\$100
- 4302
British India, George VI, silver quarter rupees, 1940 T/II dot (Pr.463), 1940 T/II no dot (Pr.473), 1942 T/II no dot (Pr.474), 1943 T/II dot (Pr.466 sans serif), 1944 T/II dot (Pr.467, star lotus) (2), 1944 T/II dot (Pr.368 sans serif). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)
\$50
- 4303
British India, George V, 1919 silver rupee, half rupee, quarter rupee, two annas silver 1916, nickel 1919, one anna 1919, copper quarter anna 1919, twelfth anna 1918. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)
\$80
A nicely matched set silver blue and gold patination, copper brilliant.
- 4304
British India, East India Company, a basic type collection housed on three sheets and several loose coins issued from 1835-1947, mostly described, noted rupees 1835, 1840 (both types), 1875, 1890, 1906, 1920, 1940, 1944, 1947, half rupees 1835, 1840 (both types), 1862, 1882, 1910 etc., a similar range etc. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (66)
\$200



4305*

Native State, Baroda, Manaji Rao (Regent), (A.H. 1204-1208, A.D. 1789-1793), in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Baroda mint, silver rupee, without Nagari 'MA', but with scimitar, not dated but regnal date off flan, (cfKM.C.17). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$80

Ex Stan Goron Collection with his ticket and Robert Senior England, by private treaty and Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2235).

4306

Native State, Bikanir, Queen Victoria, silver rupees 1892, (Pr.1003, KM.72) (3), 1897 (Pr.1005, KM.72); Nazarana rupee, VS 1994 (1937) (Km.XM1), Sadar Singh, copper paisa (KM.41); Dungar Singh, copper paisa (Km.50), together with a air letter fixed with three stamps to Mr. K.E. Prichard from Dr. Karni Singh MP Maharaja of Bikaner dated May 3, 1974 with comments of a film shown in Australia. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

4307

Native State, Kachar, (in the Assam Valley), Yasho Naryan, (1583-1601), (2.68 g), silver quarter rupee, same dies as Obv.8, rev.6, (Rhodes, 10.3 [same dies]; Num. Chron. 1986, p.171, Plate 17). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

The kings of Kachar began in the early 16th century and with the issues of Yasho Naryan at the end of his reign represented both the economic and political zenith of this region.



4308*

Native State, Mysore, Tipu Sultan, (A.H.1197-1202), (A.D. 1782-1787), gold pagoda, (3.41 g), issued year AM 1221 = 1793, RY 11, Patan mint, (KM.129a, cf.M.981a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4309*

Native State, Mysore, Tipu Sultan, (A.H.1197-1202, A.D. 1782-1787), gold pagoda, Farrukhyab-Hisar mint, not dated, (3.34 gm), obv. seated god facing, rev. three line legend, (KM.211, Elliot 186). *Extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London, c.1975 and Noble Numismatics Auction 62 (lot 852).



4310*

Native State, Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.42 g), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Sri Krishna ra ja', (KM.210, M.1024-5). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 81 (lot 3633).

4311

India and Native States, a wide range of issues in silver, including Baroda, Hyderabad, South India, also Mogul and Sultanale, noted some temple pieces, a range of fractions, few pre 1835, some British India, lot also includes some peripheral items, Afghanistan, Burma, Hong Kong. *Poor - extremely fine.* (228)

\$1,000

4312

India and Native States, noted Bombay Presidency, silver half rupee, AH1215 Yr 46 (KM.223); Hyderabad, silver rupee, AH1365 Yr 36 (KM.Y.63); Madras Presidency, silver rupee, AH1172 Yr 6 (KM.410) (copy); British India, silver rupees, 1862, 1906 (KM.473.1, 508) (2); Republic, silver ten rupees, undated (1969) (KM.185); various other issues including temple tokens (all different). *All coins cleaned, very good - very fine.* (20)

\$150

4313

India and Ceylon, British India, Queen Victoria - George VI, a small selection of minors, 1/12 anna - one rupee, includes two Indian States fractional silver rupees (18); also Ceylon, half cent - fifty cents (30). *Very good - extremely fine.* (48)

\$80

4314

India and Burma, Kingdom of Harikela (Chittagong), Early silver series units, (c.A.D. 630-750), (7.2 g), obv. humped bull, rev. trident with sun and moon. (M.5261); Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type I, (A.D. 600-700), silver unit, (9.70 g, 36mm), obv. ornamental Funan (throne) symbol with dotted border, rev. Temple with eight (4x2) dots within temple, separated by a lingam, (Robinson & Shaw 3.5; Mitchiner ACW 5238-5241, M.2617-2620); together with a quarter unit (2.85 g), (M.2624); together with other (A.D. 190-550), silver units mostly oxidised, (5) and broken fractions (5), obv. sun with six rays above and six below, dots between, rev. temple depicted in formal manner, symbols above and at left and right, (cf.M.2567-2572); other 1/100th units (3) issues of the Pyus people. *Very good - very fine, mostly rare.* (16)

\$150

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

4315

Austria, Ferdinand and Marie, Coronation in Milan, 1838, in bronze (43mm) by Pfeuffer; Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873, in bronze (70mm) by J.Tautenhayn and K.Schwenzer. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4316

China, Shanghai Race Club 1932-33, membership badge number 167 in gilt and enamel; China Empire, fantasy medal commemorating rule of Empress Dowager Cixi, 1861-1908, in bronze, obverse Empress Dowager Cixi facing, reverse, dragon facing. *Very fine.* (2)

\$40



part



4317*

Denmark, 350th Anniversary of Postal Service, 1974, in silver (50mm; 86gm) edge number 763, also in bronze (70mm) edge number 2413, by Anders Nyborg. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

4318*

Ecuador, Centenary of Battle of Pichincha, 1922, in bronze (79mm) an original French art deco medal by L.Casadio, obverse, Marshall of Ayacucho Antonio Jose de Sucre in military uniform on horseback right and with an upright sword in his hand, reverse, allegory of Victory, impressed triangle on edge with initials AD&Co. *One cleaned very fine, the other extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



4319*

France, portrait medal of Marshal MacMahon, President of the Republique, undated, in bronze with cast ring surround decorated with laurel and oak leaves and suspension ring, (50mm centre medal, 77mm with outer surround) by P.Tasset (Forrer vi/19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Patrice MacMahon, French General and politician, born 1808, Chief of State 1873-1875, first President of the Third Republic 1875-1879, died 1893.

4320

France, Exposition Universelle, 1889, in bronze (63mm) by Louis Bottee, obverse, France seated at right crowning a male artisan seated on an anvil with a view of exhibition grounds below, reverse, Victory seated on a tree branch blowing a trumpet and holding a bust of France, in a frame below in relief is recipient's name, 'Valledor-Joaquin'. *Very fine.*

\$50

4321

Germany, Frederick the Great, Seven Years War, 1757, in bronze (31mm); Introduction of the Silk Industry, undated (c1783), in silver (40mm) by Abramson; Gutenberg, 400th Anniversary of printing books, 1840, in bronze (51mm) by F.Konig; Frankfurt International Electrotechnical Exhibition, 1891, in aluminium (50mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4322*

Germany, International Exhibition of Gold and Silver Work, Nuremberg, 1885, in bronze (65mm) by Lauer, obverse in centre 'Die Stadt Nurnberg den Ausstellern' within closed wreath, inscription around; reverse, Nuremberg town scene and Coat of Arms, inscription around (Forrer iii,315). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4323

Germany, The Enemy is on the Right (Dr.Wirth:- der Fiend steht rechts), 1922, cast medal in bronze (60mm) by K.Goetz (G.W.Kienast No.293); Lets go to Work (Auf zer Arbeit) date altered to 1923, in bronze (36mm) by K.Goetz (G.W.Kienast No.289). *Second medal with some corrosion, very fine.* (2)

\$150



4324*

India, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, award medal in bronze (51mm) uninscribed. *Reverse with edge bruise at 11 o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$120

4325

Israel, Valour State Medal honouring Joseph Trumpeldor, 1958, in bronze (60mm); Tower and Stockade Official Award Medal, 1963, in bronze (60mm); XVII International Stoke-Mandeville Games, 1968, in bronze (59mm); Israel's 25th Anniversary Medal, 1973, in bronze (59mm); Israel's 50th Anniversary Medal, 1998, in bronze (38.5mm); historical city medals for Jaffa, undated, in silver (45mm) and Acre, undated, in silver (45mm); also Let My People Go tin lapel badge. *Medals in cases or boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$110



4326*

Italy, Alfonso V of Aragon, King of Naples and Sicily (1394-1443), Liberalitas medal in bronze (107mm) by Pisanello, obverse bust right, helmet to left, crown to right with date MCCCCXLVIII in three lines, latin legend around; reverse, eagle centre standing on tree trunk surrounded by birds of prey, felled deer on ground, legend 'Liberalitas / Avgvsta' divided by eagle (Forrer iv/569 and illustrated 575). *A later cast, very good.*

\$100

4327

Italy, King Umberto I, speaker on prisons, 1885, in bronze (60mm), by Giov. Vagnetti, obverse, King's bare head left, reverse, figures of Charity and Justice meeting, above 'A. Fuchs'. *Edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

4328

Japan, Liberal Democratic Party of Japan medals, undated, in bronze, the first (70mm), obverse, Diet building, reverse, lotus symbol with text below, the second (68mm), obverse, opposing ho birds (phoenix) in centre, around edge alternating doves and mythical animal, in the centre is a raised ball holed with attached cord, reverse, plain with impressed text. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

4329

Portugal, James Cook, Endeavour, 1768, in bronze (70mm), edge numbered 160/1000; Great Explorers series including Colombo, Magellan, Cook, Cabral, Cabot, Vasco da Gama, in bronze (40mm) all numbered 192, struck by Gravarte, Lisboa. *First in box of issue but missing lid, others in wallets of issue with biographical cards, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

4330

Thailand, Rama V, in bronze (50mm)(1897) by August Patey, a rough cast; another by August Patey with facing bust, in bronze (58mm), appears to be locally struck; very rough sand cast in bronze of Rama IV, award medal by L. C. Wyon. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

4331

USA, American Legion School Award Medal, c1950, in bronze (64mm) by Joseph E. Renier; American Army of Liberation/Right Makes Right, 1914-1918, in bronze (33mm), obverse, soldier facing, reverse, eagle overlaid with 'Service/Did You?'; Ford Exposition token, 1933, in bronze (34mm) (Hibler & Kappen 465) (scarce); 8th Army Commemorative Medal of the Allied Armies in Naples 1943, in bronze, with suspension ring; US War Worker Service Award, St Louis Ordnance District, in bronze (38mm), reverse impressed 2460, missing pin back fitting; Pearl Harbour 7 Dec 1941 commemorative, undated, in cupro nickel (39mm) by Arizona Memorial Museum Association; Seal of the United State of Illinois, Aug 26th 1818, in bronze (63mm), uniface modern issue. *The third medal with a punch mark on reverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

4332

World medals, including Belgium, Collegiale Church, Brussels, in bronze (50mm) by Wiener; Brazil, Imperial Mining Society, 1830, award of merit in bronze (45mm) (holed at top); Denmark, Bertel Thorvaldsen Memorial (53mm) by H. Conradsen; France, Napoleon, Camp de Boulogne, in bronze (40mm) by Jeuffroy; Union of Tinsmiths, prize medal in silvered bronze (45mm), inscribed on reverse 'Abel Marie Paulin / Gaillot' (cased); Construction of the Paris Mint, 1973 restrike (64mm); Russia, 300th Anniversary of the Russian Navy, in silver (38mm); together with a uninscribed undated medalet in white metal (26mm) with loop, obverse airship flying over a town, reverse open wreath. *First medal with edge knocks, fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

4333

World medals, Belgium, Centenary of the Issuance of the First Postage Stamps, 1949, in bronze (69mm), obverse, head of engraver Jacques Weiner left, reverse, Arms; France, B. Wilhem Memorial Medal, 1842, in bronze (51mm) by Petit, obverse, Wilhem head right, reverse, central angel on dias, cherubs at sides, in exergue '1819 Chant Scolaire/1833 Orpheon'; Elocution Contests, Pepinster, 1911, in silvered bronze (70mm x 39mm) with suspension loop, obverse, female extending left arm with laurel branch and wreath, reverse, laurel spray; National Assembly Medal, in bronze (68mm) by R. Cochet, obverse, France half left, rooster at side, reverse, Assembly buildings, on plinth at base 'Commission/Des Affaires Sociales/1976'. *The second with edge bumps, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

4334*

World medals and tokens, Brazil, Bahaia Rural Society Livestock Exhibition, undated, in silver (40mm) by Horta, unnamed; Great Britain, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3506); USA, George Washington, magic token, c1899, in nickel silver (38.5mm) (Kuethe MT241); other assorted tokens and medals (5). *The first two good very fine, the rest good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

4335

World medals, Denmark, Greenland Medal, 1973, in bronze (70mm) by Eila Hiltunen, edge number 2687; France, Death of Napoleon Series, in bronze (41mm) (Medallic Art issue of Bramsen 1839), Chateau De Chantilly, undated (1994), in bronze (80.5mm) by R.B. Baron, edge number 1872, Francois Villon, undated, in bronze (67.5mm); New Zealand, Steam Locomotives 1917-1939, in bronze (35mm); USA, John F Kennedy Inauguration, 1961, in bronze (78mm); other medals (3, includes Japan Expo 1970 issue). *Many in boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

4336

World medals, Egyptian/Israeli Peace Treaty Eyewitness Medal, 1979, in gold plated sterling silver (in case with display stand); Great Britain, EII Coronation 25th Anniversary, 1978 sterling silver medal in first day cover, also Birth of Prince William/21st Birthday of Princess of Wales, 1982, cased; Israel, Liberation of Israel medal, 1967, in bronze; Nepal, First Ascent of Mount Everest 25th Anniversary, 1978, silver medal in first day cover. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

4337

World medals, Great Britain, George V Silver Jubilee, 1935, in silver (31.5mm) (BHM 4249), cased; Italy, Roma Capitale D'Italia 1870-1970, in bronze (50mm) by Greco, in wallet, another for Rotary ENAEM International Congress 12XI1970, in bronze (85 x 81mm irregular shape) by Tommaso Gismondi. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

4338

World assortment, includes enamelled badges for S.S. Oronsay, M.V. Wanganella, other shipping related (4) including S.S. Zwederkruis silver pin and impressed seal of His Majesty's Ships; The Round Table Service enamelled badge; NZ enamelled badges (3) includes Lourdes Pilgrimage 1958, also Kiwi badge with nacre decoration; Kent County B.A. enamel badge, also Nelson Centenary medalets (2) by BFSS; Hawaii National Bank coin holder (spring loaded); brass Visitor Tag, milk token, Windsor Castle medal pendant and chain and US Indian head cent set in decorative pendant. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$50

4339

World, The Treasures of the Renaissance, Franklin Mint 1975 series in four drawer wooden cabinet, medals in sterling silver of weight 31.5gm each (17); Australia 50 cent commems (38) miscellaneous 20c and other coins as well in the cabinet. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$400

4340

Franklin Mint, world art masterpieces as an incomplete set of gilt sterling silver medals (each about 32.5 gm) produced by Franklin Mint in 1975, housed in boxed wooden container as issued. *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$600

MISCELLANEOUS



4341*

Australia, Queen Victoria young head shield reverse half sovereign, (?) 1871-1887 Sydney, inset into reverse of a Great Britain Queen Victoria young head silver halfcrown, 1880, with pin back fitting on obverse side. *Very fine*.

\$150



4342*

South Africa, ZAR, gold ponds, 1898 (2) as coin brooch, with safety chain. *Very fine*.

\$700

See following lot for same design.

4343

South Africa, ZAR, half gold ponds, 1894, 1895 as coin brooch, with safety chain. *Very fine*.

\$350

4344

Great Britain, enamelled coins, George III, halfcrown, 1823; crown, 1818; George IV, sixpence, 1836; shilling, 1825, 1826; halfcrown, 18--; Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 18--; sixpence, 1887; Australia, florin, 1927 Canberra. *Some coins pinbacked, others without mounts, poor - good very fine*. (10)

\$350

4345

World silver coin pendants and brooches, pendants include Bahamas, ten dollars, 1973 (KM.42) with ornate silver frame; France, five francs, 1875A (KM.820.1); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head crown, 1889, old head crown, 1900 (S.3921, 3937) the last with scroll mount and silver chain; USA, silver Peace dollars, 1922, 1923, the first with silver clip frame; pendant/brooch, Japan, one yen, Year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.A25.3), brooch pin missing; brooches, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head halfcrown, 1882 (S.3889) shield detail on reverse removed and replaced with decorative monogram initials; Mexico, eight reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1882JS (full J) (KM.377.13) in silver frame; USA, Columbian Exposition half dollar, 1892, walking Liberty half dollar, 1941. *Fine - good very fine*. (11)

\$230

4346

USA, coin bracelets made from silver dimes, five different styles and a coin necklace made from silver dimes, overall a total of 45 dimes, also a silver 1964 Kennedy half dollar keyring; Australia, threepences (7) and sixpences (2), all coins pre 1946, made into bracelet. *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$100

4347

Sovereign and half sovereign case, nickel plated; silver vesta box (2) hallmarked Chester 1902, Birmingham 1904; key rings (3); tie bar; cuff links with reproduction silver pennies; sword brooch in old fashioned pewter; magnifying glass with a French copy five franc 1823 casing; Queen Victoria, halfcrown filigree brooch; automobile badge Melbourne Pageant, 1981; Paris Mint enlarged reproduction of ancient coins (6), Naxos tetradrachm, Julius Caesar, denarius; reproductions of Dangers Averted medal, 1589 with chain; General Monk, 1660; ancient Roman and Greek coins, good luck charm. *Very good - extremely fine*. (23)

\$220

4348

Silver sovereign case, with enamelled arms of Oldham County Borough Council on front; bison lucky charm in 9ct gold (3.2gm); heart locket in rolled gold; English silver groat of 1854 with reverse design of Britannia enamelled, loop suspension missing; lion rampant badges in gilt on blue enamel (2, 35mm shield and 33mm circular). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

4349

The Lord Montagu Collection of Great Car Ingots, set of thirty six in sterling silver (each 52x29mm; 65gm) by John Pinches in 1972. *In timber case of issue with 32 of 36 certificates, some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$1,700

4350

The Official Gem Ingots, set of thirty in sterling silver (each approx 44x27mm; average 24gm) by Franklin Mint, 1978, each bearing the name of one of the world's leading gem houses and each set with a different precious gemstone. *In leather case of issue with certificates, FDC*.

\$600

4351

Coin drawers, eleven in plastic with plush lined interior, varying coin sizes, one contains Australian fifty cents, 1966 (2) and other fifty cents (26); coin catalogues including Krause World Coins 1984, 1997 and 1801-1901 5th Edition, Medicine on Ancient Greek & Roman Coins by R.G.Penn (1994), Coins of England & The United Kingdom by Spink 2004, other Australian coin catalogues and coin related books (5) and folder with plastic coin pages. *Fine - very fine.* (49)

\$50



4352

Coin holders, square, hard plastic 2x2 type for holding 24mm coins in centre (350); jewellery display pads for rings (2 pads), bracelet (1), and necklace (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (356)

\$50



4353*

Rope necklace, in 18ct gold (48.5gm; 85cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4357*

Gold bracelet, curb link in 9ct rose gold (13.7gm; 17cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4358

Gold bangle, twisted hoop style in 9ct gold (13.3gm). *Missing small safety chain, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

4354*

Rope necklace, twisted dual, different style chains in 14ct gold (11.7gm; 58cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4355*

Versace style bangle, in two tone 14ct gold (32.3gm). *In case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$850

4359*

Gold bangle, in 9ct (6.8gm) in antique style decorated with a central bar of pearls beside a ruby and a row of pearls at each side, with safety chain. *Good very fine.*

\$130

4360

Opal pendant, blue/green oval doublet in 18ct white gold frame (total wt 2.6gm), two oval loops above, one with offset small diamond, attached to silver coloured chain. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



4361*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct gold plated palladium, stamped pal pla (6.1gm) cluster set centre diamond (approx 25pt) surrounded by nine diamonds (approx 10pt each), with small side diamond on shank. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



4362*

Diamond dress ring, in spray setting featuring nine diamonds (total approx 40pt), split shank in 18ct gold (total wt 4.1gm). *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$300

4363

Diamond engagement and eternity rings, set of two, the engagement ring set with approx 10pt diamond with side diamonds and the eternity ring set with five small diamonds (approx 1pt each), both in 18ct gold (total weight 6.7gm). *The engagement ring band misshapened from wear, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$270



4364*

Diamond solitaire ring, (approx 25pt), split shank design with row of four small diamonds along one side, in 18ct gold (total wt 5.2gm). *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$250

4365

Gold rings, diamond ring set with two diamonds across top (approx 10pt each) in 18ct gold (total wt 2.2gm); wide band wedder in 18ct gold (3.6gm); heart shaped signet ring set with small blue/green stone and engraved initials in 9ct gold (1.1gm). *The last with band misshaped from wearing, the first with some design worn from wearing, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$220



4366*

Diamond trilogy ring, set with three diamonds (approx 10pt each) in 18ct gold (total wt 4.2gm). *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$200

4367

Ladies dress or engagement ring, brilliant cut bezel set diamond (approx 10pt) set above a trough with two diamonds (approx 1pt each) at one edge, in 18ct gold (3.81gm total wt). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4368*

Diamond trilogy ring, featuring three diamonds (total approx 20pt) each in circular setting, the central one raised and overlaying the side ones, in 9ct gold (total wt 3.3gm). *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$120



4369*

Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold and ivory (total wt 8.7gm) knot design. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4370

Ladies dress rings, amethyst with small side diamonds (one missing) in 10ct gold (total wt 1.7gm); created emerald in 9ct gold (total wt 5.3gm); ruby centrally set with ornate voided display around set with four smaller rubies and diamond chips, all in 9ct gold (total wt 2.3gm); natural amethyst in oval setting circled with small diamonds, in 9ct gold (total wt 3.2gm). *The last in case, very fine, the rest extremely fine. (4)*

\$200



4371*

Ladies dress ring, silver and gold knot design in 14ct gold (8gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4372*

Opal ring, solid boulder opal with colour separation bar, in a free form 18ct gold setting atop a plain band (total weight 5.8gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4373

Eternity ring, ladies 14ct gold (2.4gm) set with five tapering-in-size cubic zirconias; 9ct gold (2gm) bar brooch set with seven diamonds (approx 1pt each); ladies Valigne wristwatch, wide oval dial in silver colour with black hands and numerals, case and decorative link bracelet gold coloured. *The watch in working order, extremely fine.* (3)

\$140



4374*

Ladies dress rings, in 9ct gold (total wt 4.5gm), one a knot design set with small diamonds, the other features two central amethysts on split shank. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4375

Ladies dress ring, rhodium plated nugget design set with fifteen cubic zirconians (each approx 1pt), set into a split shank, in 9ct gold (2.54gm); also a set of 9ct gold (.68gm) earrings, drop style for pierced ears and inset with textured rhodium plate to give appearance of a row of diamonds. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

4376

Gent's gold ring, in 9ct (5.6gm), other ring with imitation Queen Victoria old head type half sovereign, Seiko stopwatch, other gent's modern wristwatches (4), various odds and ends, all in a pressed tin, ornately decorated sea chest shaped, hinge-lid container (approx 20x13x9cm). *All watches require battery, working order unknown, mostly in poor - average worn condition, overall poor - fine.* (lot)

\$100



4377*

Gold earrings, in 18ct (13.3gm) clip fitting, knot design. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

4378

Opal earrings, drop style set in 9ct gold (total wt 4.3gm) suitable for pierced ears, missing push-on securing devices, also porcelain brooch, convex with floral decoration, with rope style gilt surround (45x35mm oval), loose fitting and securing pin needs adjustment. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



4379*

Gold brooches, both 9ct and both in two colour gold, the first with decorative centrepiece and safety chain, by TH and hallmarked for 1903 (3.1gm), the second is a straight bar style bearing the decoratively engraved name 'EFFIE' (2.1gm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4380

Gold jewellery, small bar brooch in 9ct gold (1.3gm) decorated with a floral design with three sapphires; wide gold band ring (7mm) in 9ct gold (5.1gm) decorated with coloured stones inset into star pattern, white, blue, green, blue, white. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4381

Extendable pencil, in gold (9ct, 125mm total length), English hallmarks, Birmingham 1893, inscribed 'jga 24.6.95'. *Very fine.*

\$300

4382

Cufflinks, in sterling silver and enamel, Australian Coat of Arms; Phillips Organisation by Amor. *Fine - very fine.* (2 pairs)

\$100

4383

Cufflinks, set for 29th Int Euch Cong Sydney, Sept 1928, in enamel on bronze, chain and securing bar in 9ct gold; another set comprised of Australian 1921 threepences (EF) featuring a threepence at each end of chain. *Very fine.* (2 pairs)

\$70

4384

Gents 18ct gold hunter pocket watch, top wind, c1910, by Waltham, not in working order, missing glass, plain gold case (49mm), case weight approximately 40gm. *Fair.*

\$850

4385

Gent's pocket watch, half hunter, Dennison Watch Case Co, English made gold lined case, Swiss movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals. *In working order, fine.*

\$100

4386

Pocket watch, 8 day, in a sterling silver felt lined case. *Not in working order.*

\$220



4387*

Baaz gent's wristwatch, Swiss made in stainless steel, rounded oval, gold coloured case, manual wind, cobalt blue dial with gold baton numerals and hands, seconds hand and day window, black Baaz band. *In working order, extremely fine.*

\$150



4388*

Titus gent's wristwatch, President model, Swiss made in stainless steel, round case, gold coloured, manual wind, silver dial with gold baton numerals and hands, day window, with black crocodile skin type band. *In working order, extremely fine.*

\$100



4389*

Turler gent's wristwatch, Swiss made in stainless steel square case, manual wind, dark blue dial with white baton numerals and hands, new Hirsch watchband in navy blue. *In working order, extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with receipt for service on 11 June 2011 at cost of \$346.

4390

Sterling silver dish, (103mm) to commemorate Centenary of Sir Winston Churchill, 1974, in plush lined case with certificate no.3199; Sydney Cove Medallion, limited edition reproduced in 1975 from clay supplied from Sydney Cove, in plush lined case with certificate no.468 of 500; Australian Royal Silver Jubilee spoon, 1977, in hallmarked silver, in plush lined case with certificate no.260 of 1,500; Coins of the Bible, museum replica set of seven; Christmas pudding token set of five in silver by Royal Australian Mint in presentation pack (3). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

4391

Silver fruit/pastry forks, set of six by Dixon; teaspoons in EPNS, one set of five and another set of six this by Wingfield; butter knife in EPNS by Grosvenor; sugar tongs in EPNS; two fruit forks in stainless steel with plastic handles. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$50

4392

Assorted silverware, includes small decorative ladle, small tongs, two different types of condiment spoons and a butter knife, total wt 77gm. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70



part

4393*

Pair of sterling silver spoons, possibly for jam, the bowls fashioned from two Australian florins of 1914H, long twisted stem, flat shield handle engraved 'M L' (length 12.8cm) with a smaller pair of silver salt spoons, the bowls fashioned from Australian sixpences of 1910, short twisted stems, curved shield handle engraved 'L'. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 3116).

4394

Silver teaspoons, set of twelve in .800 silver (100mm; each 9.5gm), patterned handle both sides, total wt 114gm. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$90

4395

Silver teaspoons, an assortment of souvenir types and others, various designs, includes two sets each of five spoons, total wt 195gm. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$180

4396

English Queens commemorative teaspoons, set of six in sterling silver, c1977, Sheffield, by John Pinches, twist handle, end inset with gilded cameos of the various female monarchs within a beaded border, an English rose above and below, front and back (14cm; each 25.2gm), total wt 151.2gm. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

4397

English Queens commemorative teaspoons, set of six in sterling silver, c1977, Sheffield, by John Pinches, twist handle, end inset with gilded cameos of the various female monarchs within a beaded border, an English rose above and below, front and back (14cm; each 25.2gm), total wt 151.2gm. *Good very fine.* (6)

\$150

4398

Queen Elizabeth II and HRH Prince Philip teaspoons, commemorative set of six (122mm; each 28.2gm) in silver, hallmarked B.S. and Birmingham 1981, plain reverse, head of handle gold plated and features images of QEII, HRH Prince Philip, and four other designs each of a different coat of arms, total wt 151.2gm. *Good very fine.* (6)

\$150

4399

Souvenir teaspoons, a total of 27 for a variety of Australian and foreign country locations mostly indicated by enamelled discs on spoon handles, three of the collector spoons for RFDS (Royal Flying Doctor Service) Broken Hill and Grace Bros Centenary Year in cases; also, other similar souvenir items includes sugar bowl spoons (4), butter knife (1) and fruit/pastry forks (7). *Two spoons with enamel disc missing, otherwise mostly extremely fine.* (39)

\$100

4400

Spoons, set of six hallmarked sterling silver spoons for Southern Star Inn, Goulburn, Est 1855. *Each in its own plush sheath, uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

4401

Beer tankards, one in English pewter inset at the side with enamel crest of S.S.Himalaya, the other in super fine leadless pewter made in Australia by Silcraft Pty Ltd for Huntley, Melbourne, both approx 9.5cm high; also gold plated gentleman's pocket watch, Eclipse, made in England, missing face glass and sub dial hands, not working. *Very fine.* (3)

\$30

4402

Pottery liquor jugs, 24 fl oz size. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4403

Gramophone records, mostly 1955-1965 period, some scarce. *Very fine.* (approx 80)

\$50

4404

Shanghai Mint, set of two copper alloy Tourist Commemorative Medals, in enamelled timber presentation case (2 sets); silver prize fob (voided pattern) for bowling, unnamed; The Irish Regiment of Canada (KC) metal hat badge; another white metal badge of an Irish harp ensigned by a King's crown (38mm x 20mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3 + 2 sets)

\$40

J.E. Boehm's Jubilee Relief Portrait



4405*

Queen Victoria, the Plaster Model for the Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria, by (Sir) Joseph Edgar Boehm, 340mm diameter, worked in high relief with much detail, signed J E Boehm 1883, mounted in a purple red (Royal colour) plush-covered wooden frame, unglazed, 450mm x 550mm, with a gilded label, VICTORIA. R&I./IN THE JUBILEE YEAR OF HER MAJESTY'S REIGN 1887./J.E. BOEHM FECIT/H.W.A. K.C.B. DEDIT. *Apart from a little discolouration of the plaster, in excellent condition and probably unique.*

\$2,000

4406

Flags of the United Nations, four different sterling silver ingots (total wt 123.45gm); also United Nations Mission in East Timor (UNAMET) Medal 1999 in box. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4407

Australian Cricket Team, 1996/97 International Season, Carlton & United Series, set of fifteen signatures, Mark Taylor (Captain), Ian Healy (Vice-Captain), Michael Bevan, Greg Blewett, Jason Gillespie, Glenn McGrath, Tom Moody, Ricky Ponting, Paul Reiffel, Shane Warne, Mark Waugh, Steve Waugh, Ian McDonald (Manager), Geoff Marsh (Coach), Errol Alcott (Physiotherapist). *On an official Australian Cricket Board letterhead page, uncirculated*.

\$200

4408

Cigarette cards, 1933 'Turf' cigarettes Personality Series/Film Stars, complete set of 72 excluding nos 51, 55 and 61. *Mostly extremely fine*. (69)

\$50

4409

Silk cigarette cards, 1910 Australian Wills 'Three Castles' set of 38 Kings & Queens of England, catalogue value £170. *Some edge loss on some but a rare set, fine - very fine*. (38)

\$100

4410

Postcards, world city and country scenes, Birthday and Christmas greetings, including Australia, Swallow & Ariels; letter card, souvenir booklets of Scotland. *Good - very fine*. (140)

\$100

4411

Ham radio cards, QSL (Quebec Sign Language) postcard size cards used as written confirmation of call, colourful documents from various world locations, mostly 1940s-1950s. *Stored in a small album, very fine*. (40)

\$50

4412

Queen Elizabeth II, colourful art prints (67.5cm x 43.4cm) plus wide border, beautiful young queen in evening dress and tiara, very fitting for this 60th Jubilee Year. *Some foxing but mostly on back or on border so portraits mostly unmarked, extremely fine*. (89)

\$50

END OF SALE